

KINROSS

Great Bear

Great Bear Gold Project Impact Statement

Appendix D-2:

Air Quality Modelling Report



GREAT BEAR RESOURCES LTD.

GREAT BEAR PROJECT AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT

OCTOBER 2025





GREAT BEAR PROJECT AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT

GREAT BEAR RESOURCES LTD.

PROJECT NO.: OMEMA2303
OCTOBER 2025

WSP CANADA INC
6925 CENTURY AVENUE, SUITE 600
MISSISSAUGA, ON, CANADA L5N 7K2

T: +1 905-567-4444
WSP.COM

SIGNATURES

PREPARED BY:

Original Signed

Zach Oldham, B.A.Sc.
Air Quality Specialist
Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases

REVIEWED BY:

Original Signed

Juan Castillo, B. Eng.
Senior Air Quality Specialist
Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases

REVIEWED BY:

Original Signed

Caleb Vandenberg, P.Eng.
Senior Engineer
Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases

ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| AAQC | Ontario Ambient Air Quality Criteria |
| AAV | Annual Assessment Value |
| ACB | Air Contaminants Benchmark |
| ADMGO | Guideline A-11: Air Dispersion Modelling Guideline for Ontario, v3.0, 2018 |
| AERMOD | US EPA AERMOD version 22112, an MECP approved air quality dispersion model |
| ANFO | ammonium nitrate fuel oil |
| As | arsenic |
| b(a)p | benzo(a)pyrene |
| BMP | Best Management Practice |
| CAAQS | Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards |
| CAP | Criteria Air Parameter |
| CaO | calcium oxide |
| CCME | Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment |
| CEPA | <i>Canadian Environmental Protection Act</i> |
| CO | carbon monoxide |
| Cr | chromium |
| CuSO ₄ | copper sulphate |
| DAV | Daily Assessment Value |
| De | Equivalent Diameter |
| DPM | diesel particulate matter |
| E2 | Environmental Emergency |
| ECA | Environmental Compliance Approval |
| ECCC | Environment and Climate Change Canada |
| Fe | iron |
| GHG | greenhouse gas(es) |
| Great Bear Resources | Great Bear Resources Ltd. |
| HCN | hydrogen cyanide |
| Hg | mercury |
| km | kilometre |
| km/h | kilometres per hour |
| L | litres |
| LGO | low grade ore stockpile |
| LSA | Local Study Area |
| m | metre |
| m ³ | cubic metres |
| m ³ /yr | cubic metres per year |
| m ³ /d | cubic metres per day |
| m ³ /s | cubic metres per second |
| mg/kg | milligrams per kilogram |
| MECP | Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks |
| Mg | magnesium |
| mmHg | millimetres of mercury |
| Mn | manganese |
| MRS | mine rock stockpile |
| Mt | million tonnes (metric) |
| MTO | Ontario Ministry of Transportation |
| NAPS | National Air Pollution Surveillance Program |
| Ni | nickel |
| NH ₃ | ammonia |
| NO | nitric oxide |
| N ₂ O | nitrous oxide |
| NO ₂ | nitrogen dioxide |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| NO _x | nitrogen oxides |
| NPI | Australian National Pollutant Inventory |
| NPRI | National Pollutant Reporting Inventory |
| O ₃ | ozone |
| OLM | Ozone Limiting Method |
| O.Reg. | Ontario Regulation |
| OVB | overburden stockpile |
| PAH | polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon |
| Pb | lead |
| PA | Project Area |
| PM | particulate matter |
| PM _{2.5} | particles less than 2.5 micrometers in diameter |
| PM ₁₀ | particles less than 10 micrometers in diameter |
| POI | point of impingement |
| POR | point of reception |
| ppb | parts per billion |
| ppm | parts per million |
| Project | Great Bear Project |
| ROM | run of mine stockpile |
| RSA | Regional Study Area |
| SiO ₂ | silicon dioxide (respirable silica) |
| SO ₂ | sulphur dioxide |
| SO ₃ | sulphur trioxide |
| SO _x | sulphur oxides |
| SPM | suspended particulate matter (particulate matter less than 44 micrometers in diameter) |
| Ti | titanium |
| TMF | tailings management facility |
| US EPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| UTM | Universal Transverse Mercator |
| VMF | Viggo management facility |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |
| WSP | WSP Canada Inc. |
| Zn | zinc |
| °C | degrees Celsius |
| µm | micrometre (one millionth of a metre), also micron |
| µg | micrograms (one millionth of a gram) |
| µg/g | micrograms per gram, also ppm |
| µg/m ³ | micrograms (one millionth of a gram) per cubic metre |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| ABBREVIATIONS | II |
| 1 INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| 1.1 Overview..... | 1 |
| 1.2 Objective..... | 1 |
| 2 ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS AND APPLICABLE AIR QUALITY CRITERIA | 5 |
| 2.1 Atmospheric Emissions and Air Quality Criteria..... | 5 |
| 2.2 Air Parameters..... | 5 |
| 2.2.1 Nitrogen Oxides..... | 5 |
| 2.2.2 Carbon Monoxide | 5 |
| 2.2.3 Sulphur Oxides | 6 |
| 2.2.4 Particulate Matter | 6 |
| 2.2.4.1 Respirable Silica..... | 7 |
| 2.2.4.2 Diesel Particulate Matter | 7 |
| 2.2.5 Metals | 7 |
| 2.2.6 Volatile Organic Compounds And Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | 8 |
| 2.2.7 Other Parameters Associated With Ore Mining and Processing..... | 8 |
| 2.3 Air Quality Standards and Criteria | 9 |
| 3 METHODOLOGY..... | 14 |
| 3.1 Spatial Boundaries | 14 |
| 3.1.1 Leased Claims Boundary..... | 14 |
| 3.1.2 Local Study Area | 14 |
| 3.1.3 Regional Study Area | 14 |
| 3.2 Temporal Boundaries | 14 |
| 3.3 Points of Reception | 14 |
| 3.4 Modelling Setup..... | 15 |
| 3.4.1 Emission Sources and Emission Rate QUantification | 15 |
| 3.4.1.1 Stationary Fuel Combustion | 15 |
| 3.4.1.2 Mobile Fuel Combustion..... | 16 |
| 3.4.1.3 Drilling Operations | 16 |
| 3.4.1.4 Blasting Operations | 16 |
| 3.4.1.5 Material Handling | 16 |
| 3.4.1.6 Baghouse Dust Collectors and Wet Scrubbers..... | 16 |
| 3.4.1.7 Cyanide Process Tanks..... | 16 |
| 3.4.1.8 Cyanide Destruction | 17 |
| 3.4.1.9 Stockpiles..... | 17 |
| 3.4.1.10 Road Dust | 17 |
| 3.4.1.11 Wind Erosion | 17 |
| 3.4.1.12 Vent Raises | 17 |
| 3.4.1.13 Metals in Fugitive Dust | 17 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 3.4.1.14 | Respirable Silica in Fugitive Dust | 18 |
| 3.4.1.15 | Concrete Batch Plant, Cemented Rockfill Plant, and Paste Plant..... | 18 |
| 3.4.1.16 | Assay Lab | 18 |
| 3.4.1.17 | Portable Crusher | 18 |
| 3.4.1.18 | Fuel Storage..... | 18 |
| 3.4.2 | Air Dispersion Model Selection..... | 18 |
| 3.4.2.1 | Plume Depletion | 19 |
| 3.4.2.2 | Atmospheric Conversion of Nitrogen Oxide to Nitrogen Dioxide | 19 |
| 3.4.3 | Meteorological Data for Air Dispersion | 19 |
| 3.4.4 | Air Dispersion Modelling for Permitting in Ontario..... | 20 |
| 4 | EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS ... | 26 |
| 4.1 | Baseline Air Quality | 26 |
| 4.1.1 | Particulates and Metals On Particulate | 26 |
| 4.1.2 | Criteria Air Parameters (NO ₂ , SO ₂ , CO, and Ozone)..... | 27 |
| 4.1.3 | Volatile Organic Compounds | 27 |
| 4.1.4 | Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | 27 |
| 4.1.5 | Other parameters (HCN, CaO and CuSO ₄)..... | 28 |
| 5 | PREDICTIVE AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT | 33 |
| 5.1 | Scenarios and Emission Rate Estimates | 33 |
| 5.1.1 | Construction Phase – Mine Infrastructure and Viggo Pit..... | 33 |
| 5.1.2 | Operations Phase..... | 33 |
| 5.1.3 | Closure and Decommissioning Phase, and Post-Closure | 34 |
| 5.2 | Air Quality Assessment Results | 34 |
| 5.2.1 | Construction Phase | 35 |
| 5.2.1.1 | Mine Infrastructure and Viggo Pit Operations | 35 |
| 5.2.2 | Operations Phase..... | 35 |
| 5.2.2.1 | Particulate Matter | 35 |
| 5.2.2.2 | Nitrogen Dioxide and Sulphur Dioxide | 35 |
| 5.2.2.3 | Volatile Organic Compounds | 36 |
| 5.2.2.4 | Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons | 36 |
| 5.2.2.5 | Other Parameters | 36 |
| 5.2.2.6 | Ozone Formation..... | 36 |
| 5.2.2.7 | Ontario Regulation 419/05 Compliance | 36 |
| 5.2.2.8 | Canadian Air Quality Standards | 37 |
| 6 | PARAMETER SENSITIVITY | 53 |
| 6.1 | Model..... | 53 |
| 6.2 | Use of Regional Monitoring Data to Establish Baseline Concentrations | 53 |
| 6.3 | Dust Control Efficiency for Unpaved Roads | 53 |
| 6.3.1 | Frequency Assessment for measurements above the Ontario AAQC Values | 54 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 7 | MITIGATION MEASURES | 61 |
| 7.1 | Air Emission Tracking and Reporting Programs | 62 |
| 7.1.1 | National Pollutant Release Inventory | 62 |
| 7.1.2 | Environmental Emergency Plan | 62 |
| 8 | CONCLUSIONS | 67 |
| 8.1 | Conclusions | 67 |
| 9 | REFERENCES | 69 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| TABLE 2-1: KEY PARAMETERS CONSIDERED BY PROJECT PHASE | 11 |
| TABLE 2-2: AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND CRITERIA..... | 12 |
| TABLE 3-1: PARTICULAR SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND DENSITY USED FOR WIND EROSION PLUME DEPLETION AND DEPOSITION..... | 21 |
| TABLE 3-2: SOURCES CONSIDERED BY PROJECT PHASE | 21 |
| TABLE 4-1: REGIONAL AIR MONITORING STATION LOCATIONS | 29 |
| TABLE 4-2: BASELINE CONCENTRATIONS | 30 |
| TABLE 5-1: CONSTRUCTION PHASE - EMISSIONS SUMMARY TABLE WITH COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM MODELLED CONCENTRATIONS TO THE AMBIENT AIR QUALITY CRITERIA | 38 |
| TABLE 5-2: CONSTRUCTION PHASE - EMISSION SUMMARY TABLE WITH MAXIMUM CONCENTRATION AT A POINT OF RECEPTION (POR)..... | 39 |
| TABLE 5-3: CONSTRUCTION PHASE - EMISSION SUMMARY TABLE WITH COMPARISON TO CANADIAN AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (CAAQS)..... | 40 |
| TABLE 5-4: OPERATIONS PHASE - EMISSIONS SUMMARY TABLE WITH COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM MODELLED CONCENTRATIONS TO THE AMBIENT AIR QUALITY CRITERIA | 41 |
| TABLE 5-5: OPERATIONS PHASE - EMISSION SUMMARY TABLE WITH MAXIMUM CONCENTRATION AT A POINT OF RECEPTION (POR)..... | 42 |
| TABLE 5-6: OPERATIONS PHASE - EMISSION SUMMARY TABLE WITH COMPARISON TO ONTARIO REGULATION 419/05 STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES | 43 |
| TABLE 5-7: OPERATIONS PHASE - EMISSION SUMMARY TABLE WITH COMPARISON TO CANADIAN AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (CAAQS)..... | 44 |
| TABLE 6-1: COMPARISON OF CONSTRUCTION PHASE PARTICULATE MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT RESULTS WITH VARYING ROAD DUST CONTROL | 55 |
| TABLE 6-2: COMPARISON OF OPERATIONS PHASE PARTICULATE MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT RESULTS WITH VARYING ROAD DUST CONTROL | 56 |
| TABLE 6-3: FREQUENCY OF CONCENTRATIONS ABOVE ONTARIO AAQC AT LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY AND PORS..... | 57 |
| TABLE 7-1: SUMMARY OF MITIGATION MEASURES | 63 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURES

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| FIGURE 1-1: | PROJECT LOCATION..... | 3 |
| FIGURE 1-2: | SITE PLAN..... | 4 |
| FIGURE 3-1: | SPATIAL BOUNDARIES AND POINTS OF RECEPTION..... | 22 |
| FIGURE 3-2: | DISPERSION AIR MODELLING AIR EMISSION SOURCES..... | 23 |
| FIGURE 3-3: | WIND ROSE (1996 TO 2000) (MECP PRE-PROCESSED DATASET, INTERNATIONAL FALLS)..... | 24 |
| FIGURE 3-4: | MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (RED LAKE, 1996 TO 2000)..... | 25 |
| FIGURE 4-1: | REGIONAL AMBIENT AIR MONITORING STATIONS..... | 32 |
| FIGURE 5-1: | OPERATIONS — SPM CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR, 90% DUST CONTROL)..... | 45 |
| FIGURE 5-2: | CONSTRUCTION — PM ₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR, 90% DUST CONTROL)..... | 46 |
| FIGURE 5-3: | CONSTRUCTION — PM _{2.5} CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR, 90% DUST CONTROL)..... | 47 |
| FIGURE 5-4: | CONSTRUCTION — NO ₂ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR)..... | 48 |
| FIGURE 5-5: | CONSTRUCTION — SO ₂ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (1-HOUR)..... | 49 |
| FIGURE 5-6: | OPERATIONS — BENZENE CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (ANNUAL)..... | 50 |
| FIGURE 5-7: | OPERATIONS — B(A)P CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (ANNUAL)..... | 51 |
| FIGURE 5-8: | CONSTRUCTION — MN IN PM ₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR)..... | 52 |
| FIGURE 6-1: | CONSTRUCTION — PM ₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR, 70% DUST CONTROL)..... | 58 |
| FIGURE 6-2: | CONSTRUCTION — PM ₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR, 50% DUST CONTROL)..... | 59 |
| FIGURE 6-3: | CONSTRUCTION — PM ₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (24-HOUR, 0% DUST CONTROL)..... | 60 |

APPENDICES

- A Emission Summary Tables
- B Source Summary and Emission Rate Tables
- C Emission Rate Calculations

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 OVERVIEW

Great Bear Resources Ltd. (Great Bear Resources) a wholly owned subsidiary of Kinross Gold Corporation, is planning to develop, operate, and reclaim a gold mine (the Great Bear Project or Project) on the Great Bear Property (the Property). The Project will consist of two open pits, underground mining activities, an onsite ore processing facility, and auxiliary operations and administrative activities will also take place on the Property. The Property, shown in Figure 1-1, is located approximately 25 kilometres (km) southeast of the Town of Red Lake in northwestern Ontario.

An Impact Assessment pursuant to the *Impact Assessment Act* is required to be completed for the Project. This Air Quality Assessment is one of a series of documents prepared by WSP Canada Inc. (WSP) on behalf of Great Bear Resources to describe the predicted environmental impact of the Project.

1.2 OBJECTIVE

This Air Quality Assessment has been prepared by WSP to summarize the findings of the air quality modelling assessment. The scope of work is to determine the cumulative air quality concentrations for the construction, operation, and closure and decommissioning phases of the Project. This Air Quality Assessment was prepared in accordance with industry best practices and to address the Tailored Impact Statement Guidelines for the Project dated August 1, 2024.

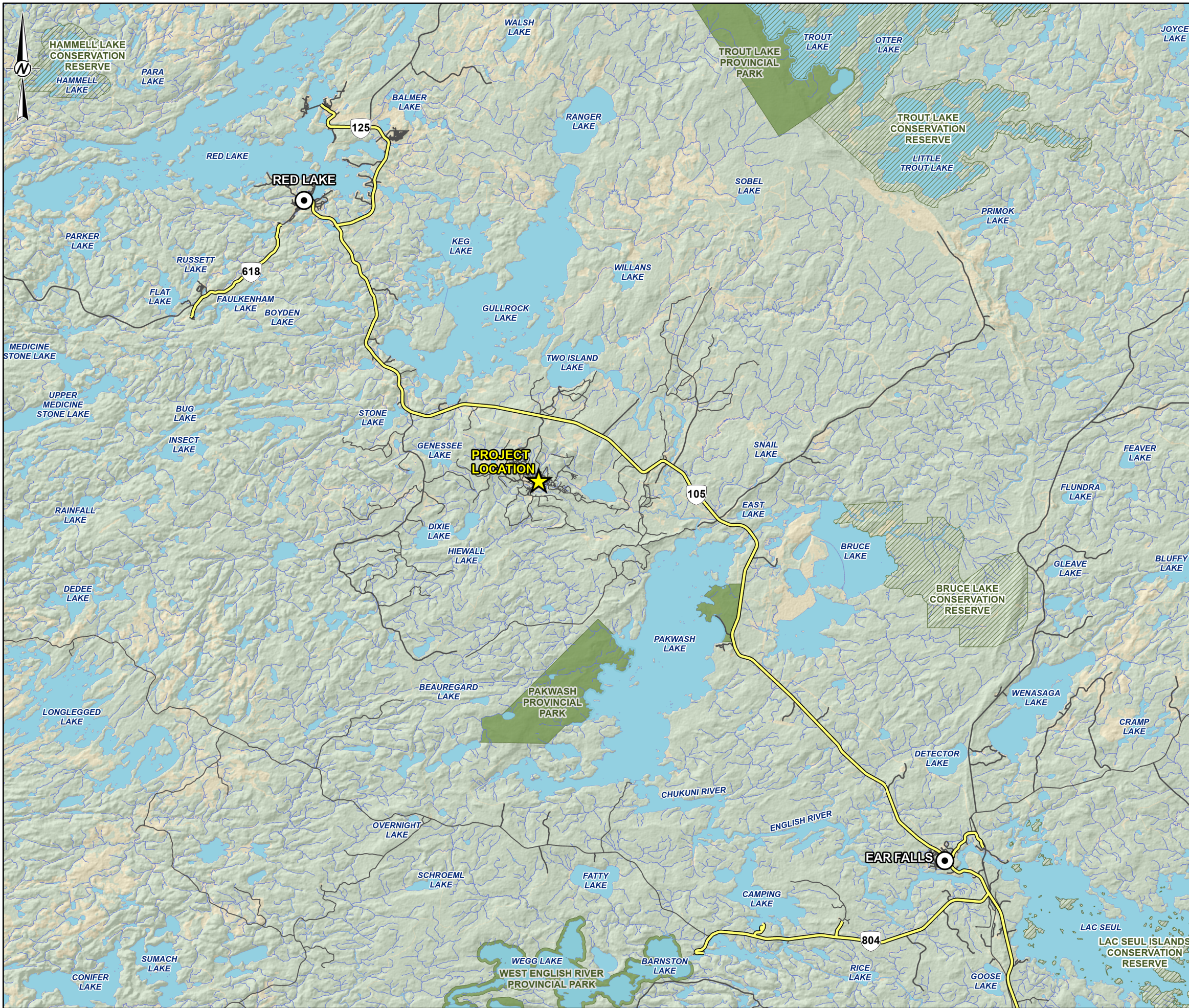
The expected duration of Project phases are provided below for reference:

- Construction phase (Year -3 to Year -1: three years in length)
- Operations phase (Year 1 to Year 26: 26 years in length)
- Closure phase (active closure period; Year 27 to Year 29: 3 years in length. passive closure period; Year 30, approximately one additional year; final close out period (removal of water management infrastructure): less than one year in length).

The main components of the Project (Figure 1-2) include:

- LP Central pit, Viggo pit
- Underground mine, accessed via portals, ramps and shaft
- Flood protection berm
- Tailings management facility (TMF)
- Viggo management facility (VMF)
- Run of mine stockpile (ROM)
- Low grade ore stockpiles (LGO)
- Mine rock stockpile (MRS)
- Overburden stockpiles (OVB)
- Process plant complex
- Assay lab
- Portable crushers
- Buildings and supporting infrastructure
- Water management and treatment facilities

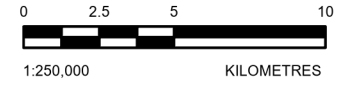
- Construction camp and permanent camp
- Domestic landfill
- Concrete batch plant, cemented rockfill plant and paste plant
- Quarry, and sand and gravel pits
- Explosives storage facility.



SCALE: 1:30,000,000

LEGEND

- PROJECT LOCATION
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- RESOURCE / RECREATION ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY



NOTE(S)
1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

- REFERENCE(S)**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
 2. WATERCOURSES AND WATERBODY ACQUIRED FROM LAND INFORMATION ONTARIO (MNR) AND MODIFIED TO MATCH AERIAL IMAGERY AND LIDAR.
 3. ROADS INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, AUGUST 2022.
 4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

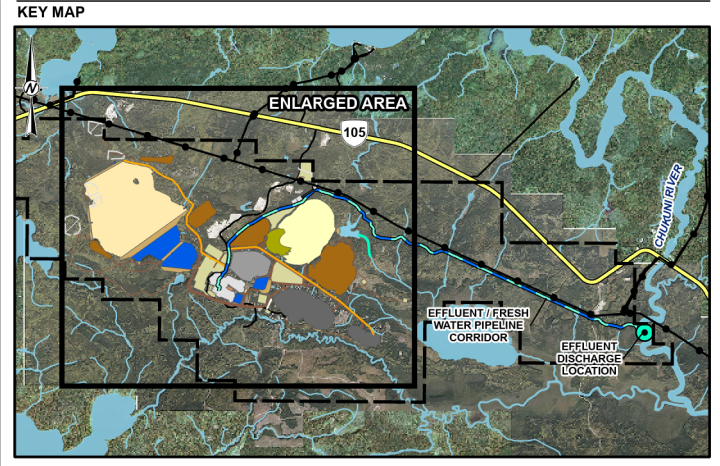
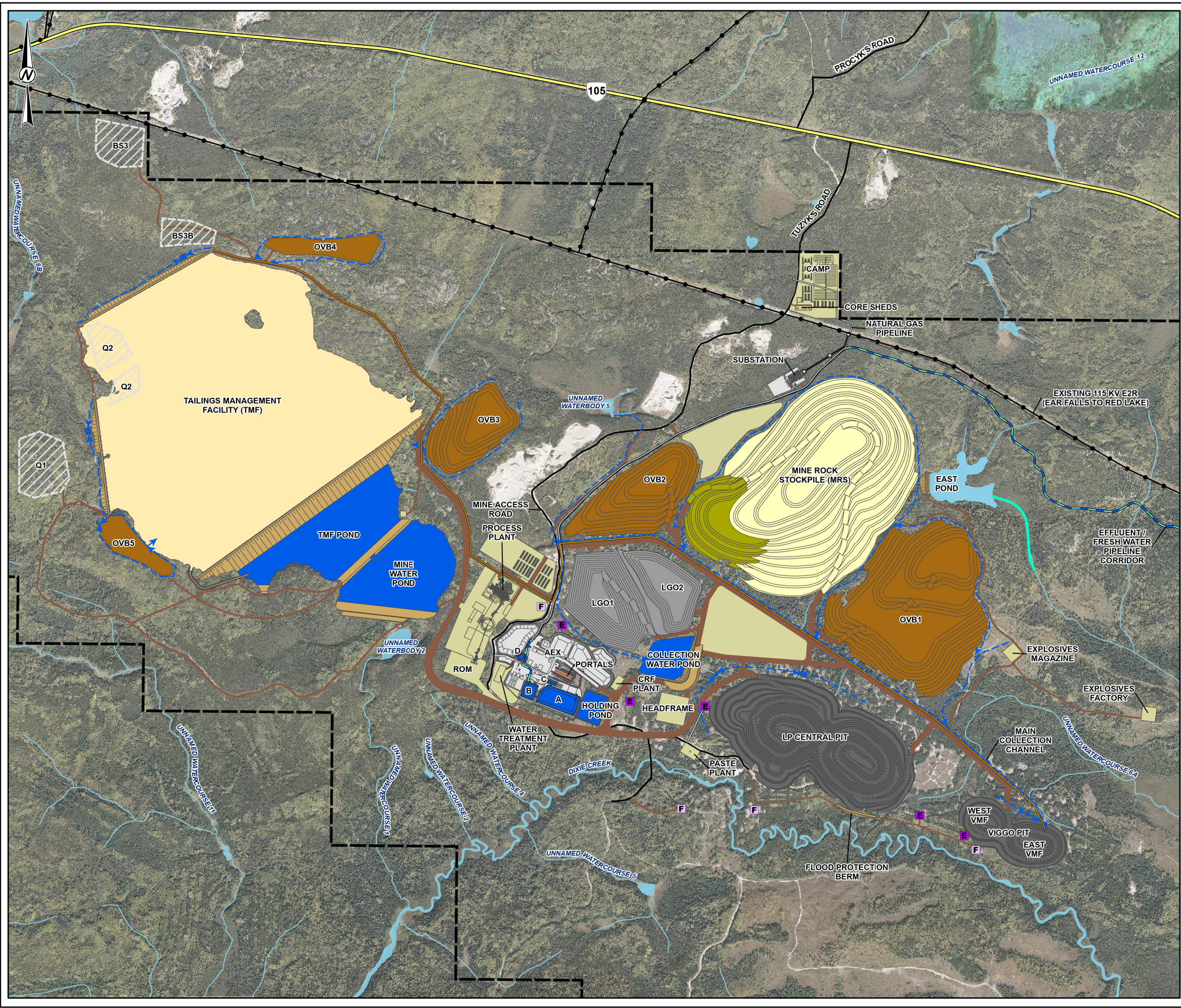
TITLE
PROJECT LOCATION

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-17 |
| | DESIGNED | --- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | --- |
| | APPROVED | --- |



PART 1: X:\CA\CA0031272\Projects\CA0031272_Kinross_Great_Bear_Emir_Z_GIS\Map\Modelling_Report\FRO\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quantity\Air_Quantity\Printed\01_Air_202308.PDF
 PART 2: X:\CA\CA0031272\Projects\CA0031272_Kinross_Great_Bear_Emir_Z_GIS\Map\Modelling_Report\FRO\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quantity\Air_Quantity\Printed\01_Air_202308.PDF

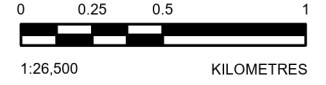
25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B



SCALE: 1:175,000

LEGEND

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY | EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINE |
| HIGHWAY (INCLUDING ENBRIDGE PIPELINE) | WATERCOURSE |
| LOCAL ROAD | WATERBODY |
-
- PROPOSED MINE FEATURE**
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| OPEN PIT | ADVANCED EXPLORATION SITE (AEX) |
| MINE ROCK STOCKPILE (NPAG) | ROCK QUARRY (Q) / SAND AND GRAVEL PIT (B) |
| MINE ROCK STOCKPILE (PAG) | DIVERSION CHANNEL |
| LOW GRADE ORE STOCKPILE (LGO) | FRESH AIR VENT RAISE |
| OVERBURDEN STOCKPILE (OVB) | EXHAUST VENT RAISE |
| TAILINGS MANAGEMENT FACILITY (TMF) | TRANSMISSION LINE |
| DAM | TAILINGS PIPELINE |
| POND | PASTE PLANT PIPELINE |
| COLLECTION DITCH | EFFLUENT / FRESH WATER PIPELINE CORRIDOR |
| MINE FACILITIES / INFRASTRUCTURE | EFFLUENT DISCHARGE LOCATION |
| ROAD | |
| PORTAL | |



- NOTE(S)**
1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE
 2. VMF: VIGGO MANAGEMENT FACILITY
 3. ROM: RUN OF MINE ORE
 4. AEX PONDS: A-AEX MINE WATER POND, B-AEX TREATED WATER POND, C-AEX SETTLING POND, D-AEX SEDIMENT POND
- REFERENCE(S)**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
 2. AERIAL IMAGERY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES (SCENE DATE: SEPTEMBER 2022)
 3. PROPERTY BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, AUGUST 2024.
 4. ROADS INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, AUGUST 2022.
 5. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025.
 6. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
SITE PLAN (SATELLITE)

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-10-15 |
| | DESIGNED | --- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | --- |
| | APPROVED | --- |

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|------|--------|
| PROJECT NO. | CONTROL | REV. | FIGURE |
| CA0031272 | 0001 | A | 1-2 |

P:\IT\X\CANADA\CA0031272\Projects\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality\Air_Quality\Print\PRINTED.DWG: AT: 9:25:36 AM
 P:\IT\X\CANADA\CA0031272\Projects\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality\Air_Quality\Print\PRINTED.DWG: AT: 9:25:36 AM

IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

2 ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS AND APPLICABLE AIR QUALITY CRITERIA

2.1 ATMOSPHERIC EMISSIONS AND AIR QUALITY CRITERIA

The Air Quality Assessment requires comparing the cumulative concentrations to applicable air quality criteria. The cumulative concentrations were determined by adding air dispersion modelling concentrations to existing condition concentrations.

Greenhouse gases (GHG), including carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide, are considered in a separate document.

2.2 AIR PARAMETERS

Key air parameters anticipated from the Project are presented in Table 2-1 with a summary of relevant criteria, benchmarks, and standards provided in Table 2-2.

The release of these key air parameters to the atmosphere from the open pit, stationary and mobile sources (such as tailpipe emissions from haul trucks), and road dust particulate were considered in the assessment; mobile sources and existing condition concentrations were excluded for the O.Reg. 419/05 assessment per O.Reg. 419/05 and the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks' (MECP) *Guideline A-11: Air Dispersion Modelling Guideline for Ontario (ADMGO), Version 3.0*. Trace metals released with the fugitive dust were considered in both assessments.

2.2.1 NITROGEN OXIDES

There are three oxides of nitrogen found in appreciable concentrations in the atmosphere: nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), nitric oxide (NO) and nitrous oxide (N₂O). Collectively they are known as nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and are often expressed as the equivalent mass concentration of NO₂. Sources of NO_x for the Project include blasting and fuel combustion.

Since NO₂ has adverse effects at much lower concentrations than NO, and NO converts to NO₂ in ambient air, the standards and Ontario Ambient Air Quality Criteria (AAQC) for NO_x are based on the health effects of NO₂. In the assessment of ambient air quality where concentrations are compared against the AAQCs, NO₂ is the reference parameter.

The MECP has set standards for NO₂ concentrations, however there are no standards for NO or N₂O. The O. Reg. 419/05 standards are based upon potential health effects of exposure to NO₂ but conservatively set for total NO_x under the regulation. This takes into consideration that the amount of NO₂ formation from NO conversion between the point of release and the receptor is not accurately known.

Currently there are Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) for NO₂ which come into effect in 2030. For the purposes of this Air Quality Assessment, 2030 values have been utilized.

2.2.2 CARBON MONOXIDE

Carbon monoxide (CO) is a colourless and odourless gas which is produced primarily through the combustion of fossil fuels as a result of incomplete combustion. Releases associated with explosive detonation are also considered in the assessment. CO is generally not considered to be a key environmental parameter for mining operations with respect to environmental air quality compliance.

The O. Reg. 419/05 CO benchmark is for the one half-hour averaging time. AAQCs exist for the 1-hour and 8-hour averaging times. The O. Reg. 419/05 standards and AAQC for CO are all based upon potential health effects.

2.2.3 *SULPHUR OXIDES*

Sulphur oxides (SO_x) comprise sulphur dioxide (SO₂), sulphur trioxide (SO₃), and solid sulphate forms. SO₂ is a non-flammable, non-explosive colourless gas. In connection with fuel burning, where the majority is in the form of SO₂, SO_x is normally expressed in terms of the equivalent mass concentration of SO₂.

The combustion of fuels is a source of SO₂ due to the presence of sulphur in the fuel, though in very low concentrations. Explosive detonation is also a source of SO₂, again due to the presence of sulphur in the fuel. SO₂ is used in the cyanide destruction process, however the delivery and process tanks are operated as closed loop with no releases to atmosphere, except for the cyanide mix tank, which is connected to a ventilation filter.

Effective July 1, 2023, new O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standards for SO₂ were introduced for the 1-hour and annual averaging times (there is no longer a 24-hour standard), with equivalent AAQCs. In addition, Ontario has a 10-minute AAQC for SO₂. The standards and AAQC are based upon potential health effects of SO₂, as well as potential effects on vegetation.

Currently there are CAAQS for SO₂ which come into effect in 2030. For the purposes of the Air Quality Assessment, 2030 values have been utilized.

2.2.4 *PARTICULATE MATTER*

Suspended particulate matter (SPM), which consists primarily of fugitive dusts, is generated from a variety of activities at mine sites, including crushing, screening, and material handling activities. Airborne particles are categorized as primary (being emitted directly from the source into the atmosphere) and secondary (being formed in part by chemical and physical transformations). Particles can be chemically inert or active. Even if inert, they may adsorb chemically active compounds or they may combine to form chemically active species.

Historically, standards were developed based upon visibility effects for all particle sizes that remain airborne for appreciable distances as they are small enough that gravitational settling does not prevent dispersion, referred to as SPM. As the scientific data evolved, it was found that the correlation between health effects and particulate was stronger at smaller particle sizes. Air quality criteria were then developed for particles with diameters of less than 10 µm and, more recently, those criteria have been superseded by standards for particles less than 2.5 µm in diameter.

SPM is defined by the MECP, in O. Reg. 419/05, as having a particle size less than 44 µm in aerodynamic diameter. SPM will be discussed in terms of 44 µm noting that the measured quantities may include a small contribution from larger particle sizes. The AAQC for SPM is based on visibility.

SPM includes the smaller particle size fractions of particles less than 10 micrometres (µm) in diameter (PM₁₀) and particles less than 2.5 µm in diameter (PM_{2.5}); it is emphasized that these particle size fractions are not separate compounds, nor are they additive. The smaller particle sizes are a subset of the large particulate matter size fractions.

The PM₁₀ size fraction is generally associated with dusts generated by mechanical activities and road dust. MECP has not set an AAQC for PM₁₀. In the AAQC listing, the MECP (2023a) suggests a value for PM₁₀ of 50 micrograms per cubic metre (µg/m³) for the 24-hour averaging time and identified it as an interim AAQC.

Respirable particle PM_{2.5}, with particles sizes less than 2.5 µm in diameter, are produced during the combustion of fuels for power generation and equipment operation. The CAAQS for PM_{2.5} were updated to become more stringent in 2030 and are set at 23 µg/m³ for the 24-hour averaging time, and 8.0 µg/m³ for the annual averaging time.

2.2.4.1 RESPIRABLE SILICA

Respirable Silica (SiO₂) is present as a constituent of PM₁₀. The quartz content of the deposit is similar to that observed for common granitic rocks, which have quartz contents that range from 20% to 60%. These types of granitic rocks are a considerable component of the rock found throughout northern Ontario.

The secondary minerals in granites (feldspar and phyllosilicates) are less resistant to physical abrasion and weathering than quartz and would be preferentially liberated from the rock matrix by physical comminution / abrasion in comparison to quartz. As a result, the fine particulate emitted from handling and processing of the mine rock and ore would be composed of a disproportionately higher content of secondary minerals compared to silica, and the respirable silica would be appreciably less than the bulk material quartz content. A silica concentration of 7.5% of the PM₁₀ was determined in an extensive Ministry of Labour study of mines in northern Ontario (Verma et al. 2014).

The MECP has AAQCs for cristobalite, quartz, and tridymite respirable silica. O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standards are identical to the AAQCs.

2.2.4.2 DIESEL PARTICULATE MATTER

Diesel Particulate Matter (DPM) consists of fine and ultrafine particulate matter released directly from fuel combustion in diesel engines or is formed by secondary particulates in the exhaust. PM_{2.5} from combustion processes (including blasting) were considered in the air dispersion modelling as a surrogate for DPM and were compared against chronic and short-term exposure guidance values for diesel exhaust particulate matter published by Health Canada (2016).

2.2.5 METALS

Several metal species are present in the mine rock and processed ore and may be subsequently emitted as trace constituents of the particulate matter (i.e., particle-bound).

The following list of metals were included in the assessment due to their potential presence in appreciable concentrations in the ore and mine rock as determined by the geochemistry of samples collected at the Project, the existence of an AAQC to compare modelled concentrations against, and the general interest of these metals for mining projects:

- Arsenic (As)
- Chromium (Cr)
- Copper (Cu), including the Cu fraction in copper sulphate (CuSO₄)
- Iron (Fe)
- Mercury (Hg)
- Magnesium (Mg)
- Manganese (Mn)
- Nickel (Ni)
- Lead (Pb)
- Titanium (Ti)
- Zinc (Zn).

These metals all have O. Reg. 419/05 standards based upon potential health effects. As well, a number of these metals have AAQC values based on different particle size fractions (i.e., the metal content in PM_{2.5} or PM₁₀). The screening of the available geochemistry data to identify the metals and metalloids to include in the air dispersion modelling is detailed in Appendix C.

There are other metals likely to be present in trace quantities on the dust emitted from the Project, including beryllium, bismuth, gallium, gold, lanthanum, scandium, and thorium.

Mercury, including methylmercury, will not be used in the mining or ore processing, and therefore no associated processing releases to the air will occur. Mercury that may be present in the mine rock and ore is considered, and the potential concentrations have been modelled for comparison against the AAQC and O. Reg. 419/05 standard for mercury.

Silica, a metalloid with properties of both metals and non-metals, is naturally occurring in the overburden, mine rock, and ore; the assessment of silica concentrations is described in Section 5 as a constituent of respirable particulate matter.

2.2.6 VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

There are a number of volatile organic compound (VOCs) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAHs) that are emitted as a by-product of fuel combustion by generators, onsite equipment and vehicles, and from fuel storage and dispensing activities. VOCs and PAHs are both groups of parameters, and surrogate species were selected to represent each grouping for the assessment.

Benzo(a)pyrene (b(a)p) was used as the surrogate for all PAHs, as recommended by the MECF.

For mobile combustion sources, relevant VOCs include 1,3-butadiene, acetaldehyde, acrolein, benzene, and formaldehyde (MTO, 2020). Additionally, the VOCs toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene were monitored onsite as common VOCs in petroleum products. Considering those VOCs with the most stringent criteria, and where data were available, benzene and 1,3-butadiene were selected as surrogates for the VOCs.

2.2.7 OTHER PARAMETERS ASSOCIATED WITH ORE MINING AND PROCESSING

A number of other parameters have been considered in this Air Quality Assessment that may be released from the mining and ore processing phase of the Project. These parameters include hydrogen cyanide (HCN), calcium oxide (CaO), and copper sulphate (CuSO₄). Assessment of these parameters during the construction phase was required as mining is expected at the Viggo Pit during all construction years and ore processing is expected during the final year of construction.

Ore processing will be carried out using a conventional whole ore cyanidation for gold recovery, which involves the use of sodium cyanide. A cyanide destruction circuit will be established within the process plant to treat residual cyanide concentrations in the tailings and process plant water, prior to pumping to the tailings management facility. Cyanide, in the form of HCN, is emitted from the leach tanks as a process fugitive. The AAQC (and equivalent O. Reg. 419/05 standard) for HCN is based upon the potential for both acute and chronic health effects.

CaO and CuSO₄ were also considered for this assessment as there is bulk handling of these reagents at the process plant. Calcium oxide has a corrosion-based AAQC (and equivalent O. Reg. 419/05 standard). CuSO₄ has an O. Reg. 419/05 standard but no AAQC. Where the AAQCs are used, the copper fraction of CuSO₄ was compared to the copper AAQC.

Ammonia (NH₃) is known to be released during explosive detonation, however the quantities discharged during each blast are not substantial; in the absence of other ammonia sources, the expected concentrations from NH₃ are not appreciable and it was not chosen as an air quality indicator for this assessment.

Ozone (O₃) is monitored and regulated as an indicator of air quality in Canada. This Air Quality Assessment does not include ozone as an indicator. There are no sources of ozone associated with the Project. While the Project emits air parameters that could be considered precursors for ozone (i.e., NO_x and small quantities of VOCs that react in the presence of heat and sunlight to form ozone), there is no expectation that the amounts emitted will cause an increase in ozone on either a local or regional scale. Ozone concentrations measured in northwestern Ontario are also similar across the region, suggesting

that ozone is a regional air quality issue rather than a local issue. However, ozone is important in the conversion of NO, the major constituent of NO_x emissions, to NO₂ in the atmosphere; the ozone concentrations measured at the Experimental Lakes Area were used in this Air Quality Assessment to quantify the extent of this atmospheric conversion using the Ozone Limiting Method (OLM), as described in Section 3.

2.3 AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND CRITERIA

Various regulatory agencies set specific target criteria to be protective of human health and the environment. Criteria and standards can have different averaging times depending on the type of effect the parameter may have. The averaging time is the duration of exposure to the air parameter, and ranges from 10-minute averaging time for odour-based criteria to evaluate acute effects, to annual averaging time for long-term exposure effects (chronic). It is noted that air quality criteria are reported in both units of parts per million (ppm), parts per billion (ppb), and µg/m³; in order to present consistent values for comparison, any ppm or ppb values will be converted to µg/m³ using a reference temperature and pressure of 25° C and 760 mm Hg respectively (Environment Canada 2004) where not otherwise provided.

The MECP has established AAQC for various parameters, including most of the target parameters identified for this Air Quality Assessment. The AAQCs are set to determine a target concentration for a location, inclusive of all sources and baseline. The AAQC levels are not compliance standards but set to provide guidance for decision-making regarding what is an acceptable ambient air concentration. They are most commonly used in environmental assessments, special studies using ambient air monitoring data, assessment of general air quality in a community and annual reporting on air quality across the province. For this assessment, AAQCs were the appropriate measure against which to compare the modelled concentrations with consideration of baseline air concentrations.

In contrast, the O. Reg. 419/05 standards are used for the assessment of stationary sources for the purposes of permitting or to establish compliance with the regulation. There is no consideration of deposition or plume depletion, an assumption that all NO_x is converted to NO₂ immediately, and generally no consideration of background concentration, as described in Section 2.4.4. This Air Quality Assessment was also conducted in accordance with the specific requirements of O.Reg. 419/05, *Guideline A 10: Procedure for Preparing an Emission Summary and Dispersion Modelling Report* (MECP 2018), and ADMGO (MECP 2017) to demonstrate whether the proposed Project can operate in compliance with provincial air quality regulations. The *Air Contaminants Benchmarks List: standards, guidelines and screening levels for assessing point of impingement concentrations of air contaminants* (ACBs) (MECP 2023b) outlines the standards, as well as other benchmarks used for permitting and compliance purposes. The ACBs include standards, guidelines and jurisdictional screening levels for more than 5,000 parameters. In many cases, the AAQCs and the ACBs are numerically the same.

The ACB list also includes provincial Annual Assessment Values (AAVs) and Daily Assessment Values (DAVs) for parameters that have ACBs based on effects of long-term exposure (i.e., ACBs with annual averaging times); the DAV reflects the short-term risk associated with the parameters. The AAV represents the maximum annual average concentration associated with sustained, peak operations over the entire year.

In addition to the provincial criteria, federal CAAQS for PM_{2.5}, NO₂, and SO₂ have been adopted by the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) and were considered in this assessment. Per the August 9, 2025, Canada Gazette notice, more stringent CAAQS for PM_{2.5} will come into effect for 2030. These CAAQS are intended as targets for air quality to determine appropriate air quality management actions for action within an air zone and not for local assessment or enforcement. The CAAQS are not intended for the assessment of specific emission sources but rather to characterize air quality within a broader air zone. The CAAQS are not directly comparable to individual concentrations but rather to the 3-year average of the 98th percentile of PM_{2.5} and NO₂ data, and the 99th percentile for SO₂. For this assessment, the concentrations predicted by the air dispersion model were compared directly against the CAAQS to allow for discussion of the modelled concentrations of air emissions on the air zone.

There is no AAQC for DPM; in order to assess the modelled concentrations, the Health Canada's chronic and short-term exposure guidance values were used (Health Canada 2016).

A summary of the applicable AAQCs, ACBs, and CAAQS are provided in Table 2 2.

Table 2-1: Key Parameters Considered by Project Phase

| Parameter | Project Phase ⁽¹⁾ | |
|--|------------------------------|------------|
| | Construction | Operations |
| Oxides of nitrogen (NO _x), reported as nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Suspended particulates matter (SPM) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Fine particulate matter less than 10 µm in diameter (PM ₁₀) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Fine particulate matter less than 2.5 µm in diameter (PM _{2.5}) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Diesel particulate matter (DPM); | ✓ | ✓ |
| Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) ⁽²⁾ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) ⁽³⁾ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Metals (particle-bound) | ✓ ⁽⁴⁾ | ✓ |
| Respirable silica (SiO ₂); | ✓ ⁽⁴⁾ | ✓ |
| Calcium oxide (CaO); | ✓ | ✓ |
| Copper sulphate (CuSO ₄); | ✓ | ✓ |

Notes:

- 1 *The closure and decommissioning phase would have parameters in common with the construction phase but at a reduced fleet and activity level.*
- 2 *Benzene and 1,3-butadiene were used as surrogates for all VOCs.*
- 3 *Benzo(a)pyrene was used as a surrogate for all PAHs.*
- 4 *Metals and silica were assessed for construction and operations of the mine site infrastructure.*

Table 2-2: Air Quality Standards and Criteria

| Parameter | Averaging Time | Ambient Air Quality Criterion (AAQC) | O. Reg. 419/05 Standards and Air Contaminants Benchmark (ACB) ⁽⁵⁾ | Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard ⁽⁶⁾ (CAAQS) |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Unit of Measure: µg/m ³ | | |
| Suspended particulate matter (SPM) | 24 hr | 120 | 120 | — |
| | Annual | 60 | — | — |
| Inhalable particulate (PM ₁₀) | 24 hr | 50 (Interim) | — | — |
| Respirable particulate (PM _{2.5}) | 24 hr | 27 ⁽¹⁾ | — | 23 |
| | Annual | 8.8 ⁽¹⁾ | — | 8.0 |
| Diesel particulate matter (DPM) | 24 hr | 10 ⁽²⁾ | — | — |
| | Annual | 5 ⁽²⁾ | — | — |
| Respirable silica (<10 µm) | 24 hr | 5 | 5 | — |
| Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂) | 1 hr | 400 | 400 ⁽⁴⁾ | 79 |
| | 24 hr | 200 | 200 ⁽⁴⁾ | — |
| | Annual | — | — | 23 |
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | 0.5 hr | — | 6,000 | — |
| | 1 hr | 36,200 | — | — |
| | 8 hr | 15,700 | — | — |
| Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) | 10-min | 175 | — | — |
| | 1 hr | 105 | 100 | 170 |
| | Annual | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) | 24 hr | 8 | 8 | — |
| Calcium oxide (CaO) | 24 hr | 10 | 10 | — |
| Copper sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 24 hr | — ⁽³⁾ | 0.5 | — |
| Arsenic (As) | 24 hr | 0.3 | 0.3 | — |
| Chromium (Cr) | 24 hr | 0.5 | 0.5 | — |
| Copper (Cu) | 24 hr | 50 ⁽³⁾ | 50 | — |
| Iron (Fe) | 24 hr | 25 | 25 ⁽⁷⁾ | — |
| Lead (Pb) | 24 hr | 0.5 | 0.5 | — |
| | 30-day | 0.2 | 0.2 | — |
| Magnesium (Mg) | 24 hr | 120 ⁽⁸⁾ | 72 | — |
| Manganese (Mn) | 24 hr | 0.4 in SPM | 0.4 | — |
| | | 0.2 in PM ₁₀ | — | — |
| | | 0.1 in PM _{2.5} | — | — |
| Mercury (Hg) | 24 hr | 2 | 2 | — |
| Nickel (Ni) | 24 hr | 0.2 in SPM | — | — |
| | | 0.1 in PM ₁₀ | — | — |
| | Annual | 0.04 in SPM | 0.04 | — |
| | | 0.02 in PM ₁₀ | — | — |
| | AAV | — | 0.4 | — |
| DAV | — | 2 | — | |
| Zinc (Zn) | 24 hr | 120 | 120 | — |
| Benzene | Annual | 0.45 | 0.45 | — |
| | 24-hour | 2.3 | — | — |
| | AAV | — | 4.5 | — |
| | DAV | — | 100 | — |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 24-hour | 10 | 10 | — |
| | Annual | 2 | 2 | — |
| | AAV | — | 20 | — |
| | DAV | — | 300 | — |
| Benzo(a)pyrene ⁽⁹⁾ | 24-hour | 0.00005 | — | — |
| | Annual | 0.00001 | 0.00001 | — |
| | AAV | — | 0.0001 | — |
| | DAV | — | 0.005 | — |

Notes:

— indicates that there is no criterion or standard for the respective parameter and/or averaging times.

1 MECP references the CAAQS for assessment of PM_{2.5} concentrations.

- 2 *Acute and chronic exposure guidance values for diesel particulate matter (Health Canada 2016).*
- 3 *The copper fraction of copper sulphate was compared to the copper AAQC.*
- 4 *NO_x expressed as NO₂.*
- 5 *AAV – Annual Assessment Value, DAV – Daily Assessment Value.*
- 6 *2030 CAAQS for PM_{2.5}. Note that the CAAQS are based on specific statistical forms and not for direct comparison of the maximum modelled concentrations.*
- 7 *Ferric oxide as surrogate.*
- 8 *Magnesium oxide as surrogate.*
- 9 *Benzo(a)pyrene, as a surrogate of total Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs).*

3 METHODOLOGY

3.1 SPATIAL BOUNDARIES

The Project Area (PA) encompasses the anticipated footprint of the Project within the care and control of Great Bear Resources and includes the mine site area. For this assessment, the PA is not used as a spatial boundary. However, the study areas are based on setbacks from the PA, which are represented by the grey project footprint elements shown in Figure 3-1 (excluding the pipeline).

3.1.1 LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY

This boundary represents the extent of the mining claims that have been leased or are in the process of being leased.

3.1.2 LOCAL STUDY AREA

The Local Study Area (LSA) for air quality corresponds to the area in the vicinity of the Project where most of the air quality effects of the Project are expected to occur and can be predicted or measured with a reasonable degree of accuracy; this is a buffer that extends 10 km from the PA but does not include a buffer for the Chukuni River pipeline(s) or pump house as these are expected to be materially complete as part of the advanced exploration program, and once complete are not expected to have substantial associated air emissions.

3.1.3 REGIONAL STUDY AREA

The Regional Study Area (RSA) for air quality encompasses the leased claims boundary and LSA and extends 10 km further than the LSA to support a regional context in the assessment of potential Project effects. It is the maximum geographical extent or zone of influence in which potential effects from the Project are assessed. Air quality effects of the Project would not be distinguishable from background concentrations beyond the RSA.

3.2 TEMPORAL BOUNDARIES

The temporal boundaries of the Air Quality Assessment correspond to those of the Impact Statement, and will span all phases of the Project:

- Construction
 - Operations
 - Closure and decommissioning.
-

3.3 POINTS OF RECEPTION

For the purposes of the Air Quality Assessment, the term point of reception (POR) is defined as a location with human activity, which may include traditional land and resources uses. It is recognized that the term receptor in air quality commonly refers to all computer-generated points where the modelling software predicts concentrations of parameters, independent of land use; this is distinct from a POR.

The PORs consist of residences, potential recreational use, cabins, lodges, and camp sites identified through field work and a review of the Ministry of Natural Resources Geospatial Ontario (formerly Land

Information Ontario) geospatial datasets. In some cases where a land use covered a large area, representative points were selected.

Locations of selected PORs are provided in Figure 3-1 and represent an assumption of potential PORs. These PORs are subject to change.

3.4 MODELLING SETUP

WSP has completed an assessment of the potential air quality concentrations from the proposed Project in accordance with standard air quality assessment practice.

The prediction of concentrations involved the following steps:

- Identify stationary and mobile emissions sources associated with each phase of the Project.
 - Identify the key parameters emitted to the atmosphere from the identified sources.
 - Summarize the baseline ambient air quality conditions in the absence of the Project for each of the key parameters emitted (see Section 4 - Existing Environmental Conditions).
 - Estimate the air emission rates for each of the key parameters using appropriate estimation methods and established data sources.
 - Prepare a source summary table that identifies sources at the Project site which may release one or more of the key parameters emitted to the atmosphere in appreciable quantities and the corresponding parameters and emission rates.
 - Perform air dispersion modelling using the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) AERMOD version 22112, the current regulatory air dispersion model used in Ontario.
 - Compare the dispersion modelling output to the assessment criteria, comparing predicted offsite concentrations with the corresponding air quality standard or criterion.
 - Provide a quantitative or qualitative discussion of concentrations for each Project phase, as applicable.
-

3.4.1 EMISSION SOURCES AND EMISSION RATE QUANTIFICATION

A list of emission sources identified by phase for the Project and included in the air dispersion modelling is outlined in Table 3-2.

The emission estimates from the different phases of the Project have been presented in the form of Source Summary Tables and Emission Summary Tables (Appendix B), which include data on all emission sources that may discharge one or more of the target parameters, data quality, source of the emission data and percent of total emissions for each source, for each parameter. The locations of the emission sources at for each phase of the Project site are shown in Figure 3-2.

A summary of the emission calculation methodologies, emission factors used, and the associated calculations, are provided in Appendix C. Calculations are shown for all emission source type, including open pit blasting, vent raises, material handling and hauling, crushing, fuel combustion, and ore processing.

3.4.1.1 STATIONARY FUEL COMBUSTION

The US EPA *AP-42: Compilation of Air Emissions Factors from Stationary Sources* (US EPA AP-42) Section 3.3 factors for Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines were used to quantify emission rates from the stationary diesel generators, with the exception of SO₂; to quantify SO₂ emissions, the US EPA AP-42 Section 3.4 factors for Large Stationary Diesel and All Stationary Dual-fuel Engines, assumed sulphur content in the fuel and engine horsepower were used.

For natural gas fired combustion sources, the US EPA Emission Standards from *Table 1 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 60 – Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources* (US EPA, 2011) were used with maximum power output to estimate nitrogen oxide emissions. As the natural gas generators are still in the design stages, the exact make and model of the units is unknown. If natural gas is not available for heating, propane may be used. Emissions from propane are not expected to be materially different from natural gas, as the same emission factors would be utilized.

3.4.1.2 MOBILE FUEL COMBUSTION

For the construction phase scenarios, a construction fleet was developed for each major construction activity with typical engine size and utilization factors (US DOT, 2017) applied. Tier 4 emission standards were applied to estimate emission rates. While not all equipment may meet Tier 4 standard, the Project is expected to employ a modern fleet with a high percentage of Tier 4 engines.

3.4.1.3 DRILLING OPERATIONS

Emission factors for drilling published in US EPA AP-42 Section 11.9 Western Surface Coal Mining were used with an estimate of the number of holes drilled per hour. A control efficiency of 70% was used to account for dust control at the drills, this is consistent with the recommended reduction indicated in the Ontario Mining Association's *Guidelines for Compiling Emission Inventories for the Ontario Mining Association* (Ontario Mining Association's Emission Inventory Guidance Document) (OMA, 2003).

3.4.1.4 BLASTING OPERATIONS

The emissions expected from blasting are particulate matter and by-products of combustion from ammonium nitrate fuel oil (ANFO) emulsion or emulsion blend explosives. Particulate emissions from blasting were calculated using factors published in US EPA AP-42 Section 11.9 Western Surface Coal Mining and the projected emulsion usage. Manufacturer emission information from similar operations was used to calculate SO₂, NO_x and CO emissions.

3.4.1.5 MATERIAL HANDLING

Fugitive emissions during loading and unloading at material transfer points were estimated using emission factors published in US EPA AP-42 Section 11.24 Factors for Metallic Mineral Processing for high moisture ore (>4%). The material loaded onto haul trucks within the pit is very coarse (minimal fines) as it is transported uncrushed from the pit to the primary crusher; particulate emissions associated with this very coarse ore would be notably lower than emissions associated with fine aggregate which has been crushed and screened, or sand and gravel operations where the raw material already contains fines. A control efficiency of 80% was used to account for naturally wet material and the reduced particulate emissions that would be associated with the handling of very coarse material. This is supported by the US EPA AP-42 Table 11.24-1 emission factors where a 90% control efficiency is assumed for wet material handling and transfers.

3.4.1.6 BAGHOUSE DUST COLLECTORS AND WET SCRUBBERS

Several baghouse dust collection systems are located on site to control emissions from various processes. Per Table C-2 of the MECP (2018) Guideline A-10, an outlet concentration of 20 mg/m³ for the most significant dust collector, and 10 mg/m³ for other units is acceptable. As a conservative measure, particulate emissions for all dust collectors were estimated assuming an outlet concentration of 20 mg/m³.

Particulate emissions from wet scrubbers were estimated assuming an outlet concentration of 20 mg/m³.

3.4.1.7 CYANIDE PROCESS TANKS

Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) emissions from process leach tanks and process were calculated using the equation published in the *Australian NPI Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Gold Ore Processing*, Version 2.0, Section 6.2.1. The process design criteria specifies that solution in tanks is kept alkaline at a minimum pH of 10.5 to minimize HCN volatilization and emissions.

3.4.1.8 CYANIDE DESTRUCTION

Excess SO₂ is used in the cyanide destruction process to support a complete stoichiometric reaction, however there are no emissions to the air as the process is operated as a closed-circuit with excess SO₂ returned to the cyanide destruction tanks.

3.4.1.9 STOCKPILES

Emissions from bulldozing at stockpiles were estimated using the published US EPA AP-42 Section 11.9 Western Surface Coal Mining equations for this activity. The calculated emission factor is dependent on the aggregate silt content, which was assumed to be similar to taconite mining; a 5.8% silt content value was assessed. A control efficiency of 75% was applied to account for regular watering to control fugitive emissions.

3.4.1.10 ROAD DUST

Fugitive road dust emissions for SPM, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5}, were estimated using the method detailed in US EPA AP-42 Chapter 13.2.2 Unpaved Roads. A 5.8% silt content was assessed and a dust control efficiency of 90% was assessed to account for watering, vehicle speed, low silt content, and dust suppressant use as applicable for operations; for the construction phase assessments a dust control of 90% was also applied. The US EPA AP-42 chapter provides a silt content range of 3.9% to 9.7% with a mean of 5.8% for Taconite (lean iron ore) mining and processing haul roads to/from the pit based on studies in the 1970s. Keeping an unpaved road surface's silt level on the lower end of what was typical in the 1970s was considered feasible using modern practices. Considering the proximity of the planned haul road to the property line, it was assumed that highly effective road surface design and maintenance (including a robust fugitive dust management plan and monitoring program) would be required. Section 6 presents a sensitivity assessment including a dust control of 0%, 50%, and 70% to demonstrate how differing dust control affect the predicted concentrations.

3.4.1.11 WIND EROSION

An average value for wind erosion from open areas and stockpiles is recommended by Environment Australia in their *Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining* (Version 3.1). This approach was used to avoid overestimating the disturbed areas that would be susceptible to wind erosion.

This estimated average value is more conservative in nature than the estimated wind erosion of overburden or graded areas at surface coal mine (US EPA, 2023c, AP-42 Section 11.9), which estimates that the annual losses from wind erosion are 0.85 tonne/ha/year (or 0.097 kg/ha/h).

Per unit area emission rates for the different particulate size fractions were multiplied by the respective footprint of the TMF beach and lift area of stockpiles to obtain emission rates. A dust control of 80% was applied to account for watering in the stockpiles and TMF beach area.

3.4.1.12 VENT RAISES

To maintain a safe underground respiratory environment, ventilation systems including fresh air raises and return air raises will be installed. The fresh air raises include natural gas heating units for winter months; however, these were assumed to be operating at all times of the year for conservatism. US EPA AP-42 Section 1.4: Natural Gas Combustion emission factors were used along with the guidance from Section 7.1.1 of the ESDM Procedure Document, which states that air parameters other than nitrogen oxides are generally emitted in negligible amounts.

3.4.1.13 METALS IN FUGITIVE DUST

Metals will be present in the particulate matter that is generated as fugitive dust on the site and dispersed offsite. The dust is assumed to have the same metals composition as the mine rock used in road construction and the unprocessed ore. Trace metals are also likely to be released from various ore processing activities such as crushing, conveying, and ore handling. The measures that are designed to control fugitive dust releases will also serve to control the emission and deposition of metals that are a component of the dust.

The predicted air concentrations for each of the speciated metals was determined by assuming a conservative particulate matter composition that considers each metal present in the particulate matter at a concentration equal to the 90th percentile concentration measured in the mine rock. Project concentrations for metals are expected to be conservative as the worst-case operating scenarios were paired with 90th percentile metals' concentrations from the geochemistry.

Maintenance welding operations are expected to be undertaken predominantly at the service area which is centrally located approximately 2 km from the leased claims boundary. Welding emissions would be treated via best practices and industry standard controls and given the setback distance are not expected to be a significant contributor to POI concentrations.

3.4.1.14 RESPIRABLE SILICA IN FUGITIVE DUST

Silica is present in fugitive dusts generated by the disturbance of both ore and mine rock. The predicted air concentrations of respirable silica as a constituent of respirable dust (PM₁₀) were quantified assuming the modelled PM₁₀ concentrations are comprised of 7.5% silica (Verma et al. 2014); this has been accepted by the MECP for a number of Environmental Compliance Approvals for other mining projects in northern Ontario and has therefore been used as a default value in the absence of site-specific data.

3.4.1.15 CONCRETE BATCH PLANT, CEMENTED ROCKFILL PLANT, AND PASTE PLANT

Particulate matter emissions from the onsite concrete batch plant, cemented rockfill plant, and paste plant were estimated using the emission factors published in US EPA (2023c) AP-42 Section 11.12 Concrete Batching. The controlled emission factors were used to account for dust management practices that will be employed.

3.4.1.16 ASSAY LAB

Emissions from an assay lab were also included in the assessment. Since details on the planned assay lab are not currently available, the assay lab was assumed to emit particulate matter and metals from a single dust collector and nitrogen oxides from the exhaust of a furnace and oven related to the fire assay process. It is assumed that reagent usage will be in small quantities and VOCs would be filtered through a fume hood and scrubbing system, rendering them negligible.

3.4.1.17 PORTABLE CRUSHER

Portable crushing will occur at the quarry areas and the cemented rockfill plant through a single portable crusher. Emissions were estimated using US EPA AP-42 Section 11.19.2 Crushed Stone Processing and Pulverized Mineral Processing. Emissions were estimated with emission factors for the drop to the portable crusher, a jaw crusher, a cone crusher, screening, three transfer points, and a load out from the portable crusher.

3.4.1.18 FUEL STORAGE

During fuel storage filling, VOC-saturated headspace can be displaced as an emission to atmosphere proportional to the tank filling rate, however relative to VOC emissions from onsite tailpipe exhausts, these emissions were not considered to be material.

3.4.2 AIR DISPERSION MODEL SELECTION

AERMOD, an industry-standard Gaussian air dispersion model, was determined to be the most appropriate model for this assessment as it is capable of handling multiple sources of varying types such as point, area, and line sources. The dispersion model was used to predict the offsite concentrations (in µg/m³) of the air parameters identified in Section 2 at each receptor beyond the Project lease area (i.e., leased claims boundary in the model). The model also predicts particle deposition (in g/m²). The location of the maximum modelled offsite concentration for a given parameter is termed the maximum Point of Impingement (POI).

The input data required for AERMOD includes five years of local, hourly meteorological data and the characteristics of the buildings, structures, open pit, roads and emission sources at the Project.

Although the immediate area surrounding the Project does not have major topographical features such as mountains, valleys, or canyons, local topography was considered in the AERMOD modelling. Canadian Digital Elevation Data were publicly available as GeoTIFF files for the modelling domain.

3.4.2.1 PLUME DEPLETION

Where particulate matter was modelled, the plume depletion option was used to account for particle mass being removed from the plume via gravitational settling and precipitation scavenging, with the particles deposited on the ground.

The particle size distribution and characterization used in this assessment were derived from the US EPA Air AP-42 Emission Factors and Quantification guidance documents, such as those for mining and ore processing (US EPA 2023c). As an example for the wind erosion sources, the deposition parameters, including the particle size distribution, the equivalent diameter (D_e), and the particle density, are summarized in Table 3-1.

3.4.2.2 ATMOSPHERIC CONVERSION OF NITROGEN OXIDE TO NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Where air dispersion modelling was used to predict air concentrations for comparison against the AAQCs and CAAQS, the OLM method NO_x conversion was used to account for atmospheric reactions that convert NO emissions to NO_2 . This method is widely accepted as being a reasonable approach that recognizes the most important mechanism for NO_x conversion, namely reactions with ozone, and is a preferred method in other Canadian provinces (such as Alberta, British Columbia and Newfoundland) when chemical transformation is required (Alberta 2021; Saskatchewan 2012). Other conversion options are either typically less accurate or recommended only for isolated sources.

Baseline ozone concentrations measured at the ECCC Experimental Lakes Area station (64001) from 2022 were used as representative ozone concentrations at the Project, specifically the monthly 90th percentile ozone values were used (Section 4.1); the 90th percentile is a conservative statistical measure where 90% of values (i.e., measured ozone concentrations) are less than, and 10% of values are greater than the value.

An in-stack value ratio $0.1 \text{ NO}_2 / \text{NO}_x$ was used in the model. This value was obtained from the US EPA (2023a) In-Stack-Ratio (ISR) database and used for all NO_x conversion in this assessment. For blasting, full NO_x conversion was assumed.

3.4.3 METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AIR DISPERSION

Meteorological data has been collected on site since mid-2022. Air dispersion modelling requires a robust, long-term dataset with particular parameters relevant to modelling. For this reason, an MECP approved dataset was used, which consists of five years of surface meteorological data and upper air data pre-processed by the MECP.

Wind is a critical parameter in the dispersion of parameters. The wind direction determines the primary direction of dispersion. At low wind speeds (or calm conditions), concentrations tend to be higher due to poor mixing and dispersion. Increasing wind speed has the effect of decreasing air concentrations of parameters through enhanced dispersion and mixing. For particulates, this enhanced dispersion can be offset by increased emissions of particulates due to wind erosion and reduced settling.

The wind data from the MECP prescribed dataset (International Falls) is presented for the period of 1996 to 2000 as a wind rose in Figure 3-3. A wind rose is a useful frequency distribution plot that shows the wind speed and direction data in one plot. Each colour in the plot represents a wind speed range, and each segment extending out from the centre represents the frequency that wind is blowing from that direction. This is the wind speed and direction data used for the air dispersion modelling. It is noted that MECP modifies the wind speed data in the data set to replace all calm conditions with low wind speeds. As such, the wind rose does not show any calm conditions.

The wind rose indicates that winds are generally from the west and most predominant from the northwest and south. This was validated by comparison against the onsite wind data. The average wind speed for the data set was 3.4 m/s.

Precipitation data are used in the air dispersion model to incorporate plume depletion; the average, minimum, and maximum monthly rainfall data are presented in Figure 3-4. Precipitation is also a natural dust suppressant, and on days where there is appreciable rainfall or snowfall, the emission rate estimates used in the air dispersion model that assume dry conditions will be even more conservative.

The method outlined in the ADMGO was used to address the potential for meteorological anomalies to overly influence the results of air dispersion modelling (MECP 2017).

3.4.4 AIR DISPERSION MODELLING FOR PERMITTING IN ONTARIO

Air dispersion modelling was completed in accordance with the ADMGO to allow for the Project, which is eligible for an Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA; Air and Noise) to demonstrate compliance with the air standards of O. Reg. 419/05 (Section 5). The modelling following the ADMGO does not incorporate plume depletion or NO_x conversion, and only operations phase stationary sources of air emission were modelled (mobile sources are excluded from assessment per O. Reg. 419/05) and fugitive dusts were modelled only to assess the POI concentrations for the metals with standards based upon health effects.

Table 3-1: Particular Size Distribution and Density used for Wind Erosion Plume Depletion and Deposition

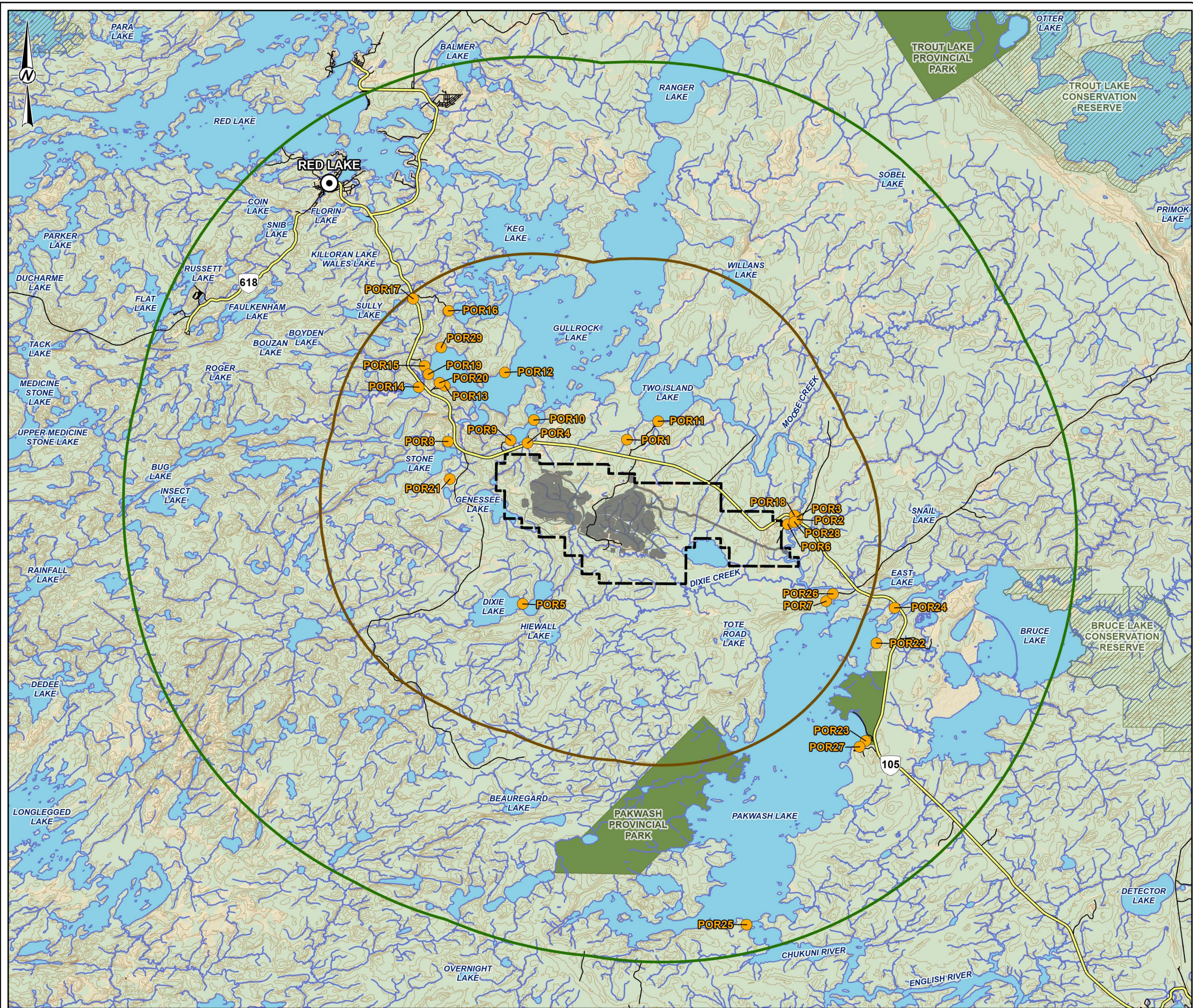
| Model | Equivalent Particulate Diameter (microns) | Mass Fraction (0 to 1) | Particulate Density (g/cm ³) |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| SPM | 1.6 | 0.375 | 2.6 |
| | 6.9 | 0.125 | 2.6 |
| | 30.2 | 0.50 | 2.6 |
| PM ₁₀ | 1.6 | 0.75 | 2.6 |
| | 6.9 | 0.25 | 2.6 |
| PM _{2.5} | 1.6 | 1.00 | 2.6 |

Table 3-2: Sources Considered by Project Phase

| Source | Phase ⁽¹⁾ | |
|--|----------------------|------------|
| | Construction | Operations |
| Open pit emissions from drilling, blasting, material handling, in-pit road dust, and mobile equipment | ✓ | ✓ |
| Material handling at the plant | ✓ | ✓ |
| Material handling and crushing of ore and mine rock | ✓ | ✓ |
| Material handling at ore stockpiles and the TMF | ✓ | ✓ |
| Material handling at quarries and aggregate sources | ✓ | ✓ |
| Dust from dozers at stockpiles | ✓ | ✓ |
| Equipment tailpipe exhaust from stockpiles, the TMF, quarries, aggregate sources, dams, and other various areas of the Project | ✓ | ✓ |
| Concrete batch plant | ✓ | ✓ |
| Cemented rockfill plant | ✓ | ✓ |
| Paste plant | ✓ | ✓ |
| Ore processing at the process plant | ✓ | ✓ |
| Exhaust from natural gas substation | | ✓ |
| Exhaust from natural gas heating for underground ventilation | ✓ | ✓ |
| Exhaust from diesel generators | ✓ | ✓ |
| Dust and tailpipe exhaust from haul trucks along haul roads | ✓ | ✓ |
| Wind erosion at ore stockpiles and the TMF | ✓ | ✓ |
| Fuel combustion for heating | ✓ | ✓ |
| Portable crushers | ✓ | ✓ |

Notes:

- The closure and decommissioning phase would have parameters in common with the construction phase but at a reduced fleet and activity level.*

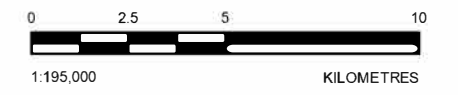


LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- LOCAL STUDY AREA FOR AIR QUALITY
- REGIONAL STUDY AREA FOR AIR QUALITY
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- CONTOURS (10 M INTERVAL)

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
 1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
 2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
 3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
 4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

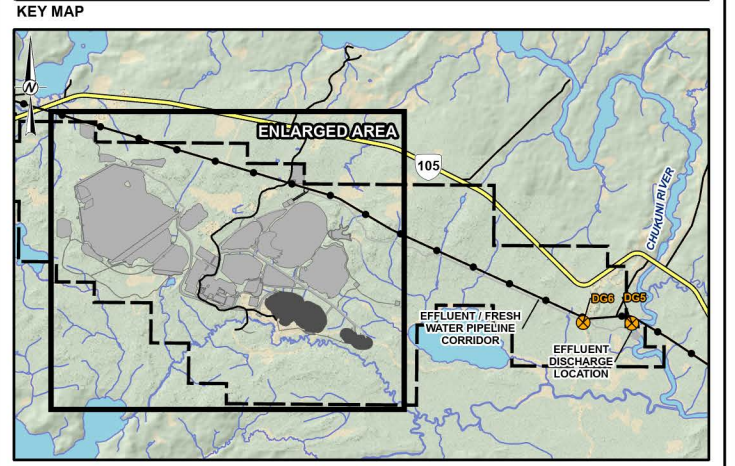
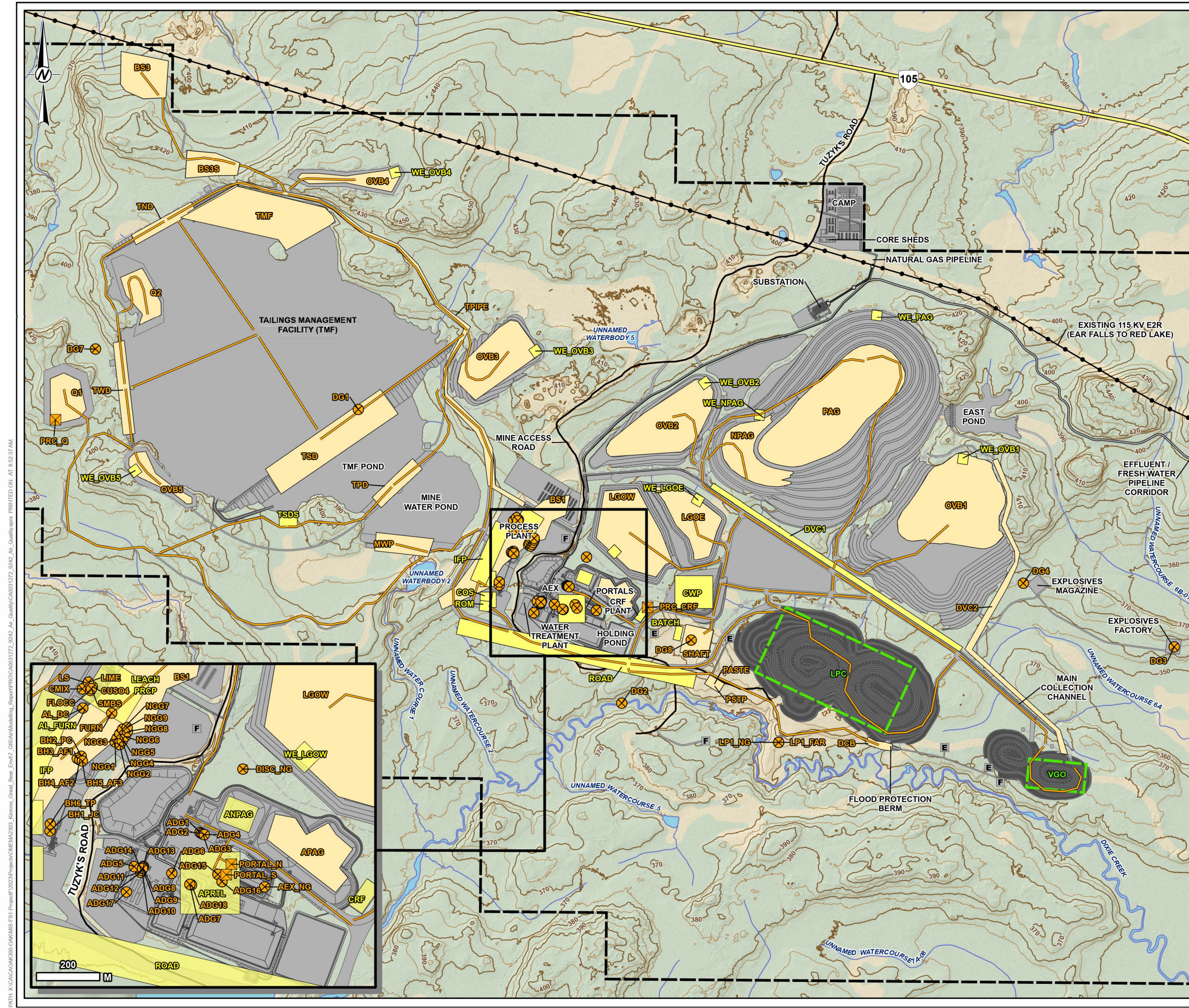
PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
SPATIAL BOUNDARIES AND POINTS OF RECEPTION

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-07-30 |
| | DESIGNED | ---- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | ---- |
| | APPROVED | ---- |

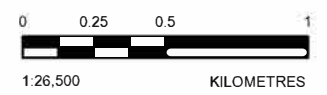
| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| PROJECT NO. CA0031272 | CONTROL 0001 | REV. A | FIGURE 3-1 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|

08714_X:\DATA\GREAT BEAR PROJECT\2025\Project\Map\CA0031272_0001_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0001_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0001_Air_Quality.mxd
 2025-07-30 10:00:00 AM
 1:195,000
 20mm
 IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE SHEET, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM A4 (210x297mm)



- LEGEND**
- [Dashed line] LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
 - [Yellow line] HIGHWAY
 - [Black line] LOCAL ROAD
 - [Black line with dots] EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINE
 - [Blue line] WATERCOURSE
 - [Blue area] WATERBODY
 - [Brown line] MAJOR CONTOURS (10 M INTERVAL)
 - [Brown line] MINOR CONTOURS (5 M INTERVAL)
 - [Orange circle with 'x'] POINT SOURCE
 - [Orange square with 'x'] VOLUME SOURCE
 - [Orange line] LINE VOLUME SOURCE
 - [Green dashed rectangle] OPEN PIT SOURCE
 - [Yellow polygon] AREA SOURCE
 - [Yellow polygon] POLYGON AREA SOURCE

- PROPOSED MINE FEATURE**
- [Black rectangle] OPEN PIT
 - [Grey rectangle] OTHER MINE FEATURES
 - [Arrow] COLLECTION DITCH
 - [E symbol] EXHAUST VENT RAISE
 - [F symbol] FRESH AIR VENT RAISE
 - [Black line with dots] TRANSMISSION LINE



NOTE(S)
 1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
 2. CONTOURS ACQUIRED FROM 2022 LIDAR SURVEY
 3. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025.
 4. ROADS INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, AUGUST 2022
 5. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025.
 6. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
DISPERSION MODELLING AIR EMISSION SOURCES

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYYMM-DD | 2025-08-05 |
| DESIGNED | --- | --- |
| PREPARED | MD | --- |
| REVIEWED | --- | --- |
| APPROVED | --- | --- |

PROJECT NO. CA0031272 CONTROL 0001 REV. A FIGURE 3-2

PATH: X:\CANADACAD\2025\ES3\Project\2025\Projects\CA0031272_0002_Air_Quality\Map\Printed\CA0031272_0002_Air_Quality.mxd PRINTED ON: 2025-08-05 8:52:37 AM

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: A1S1 (B)

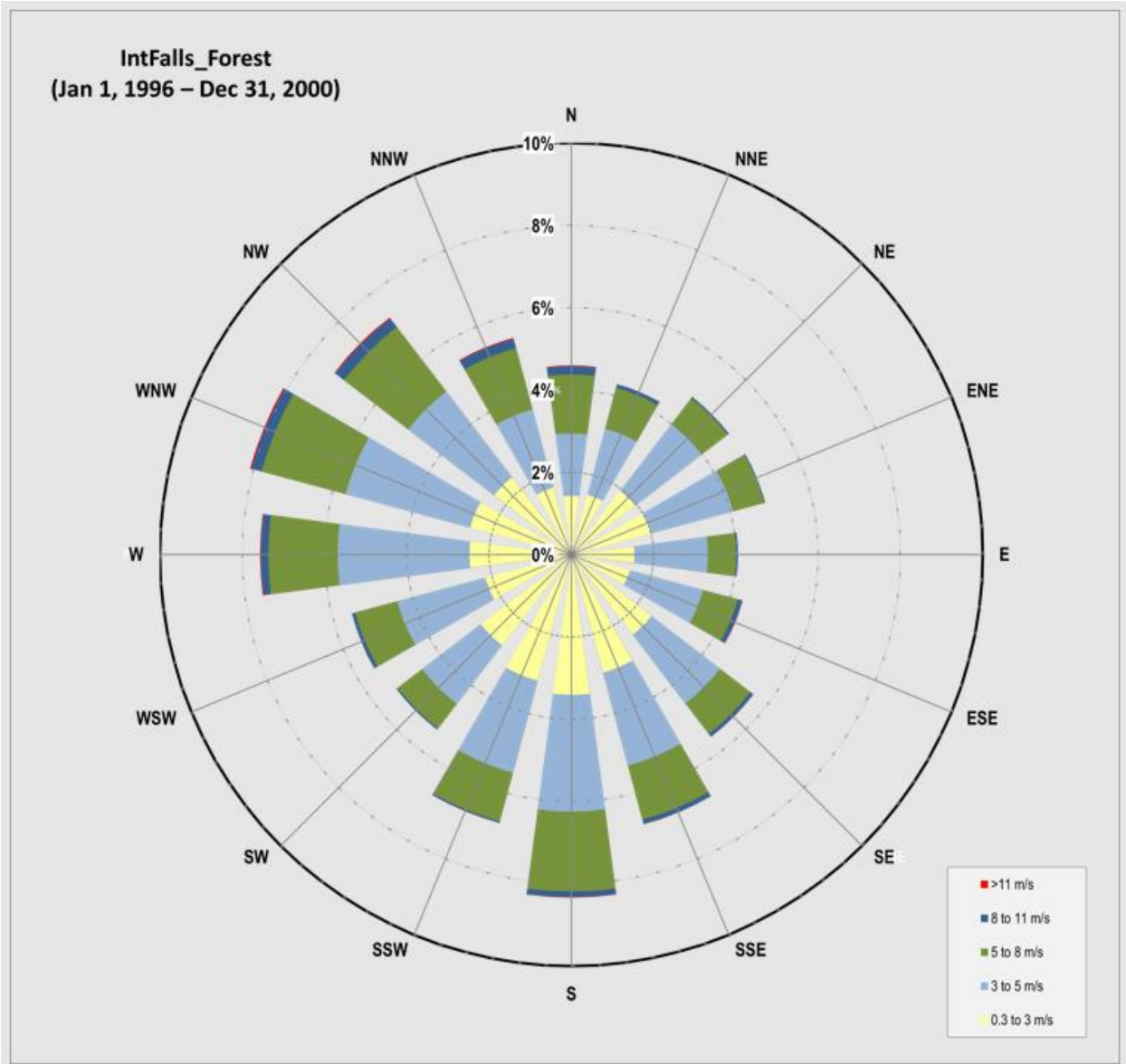


Figure 3-3: Wind Rose (1996 to 2000) (MECP Pre-Processed Dataset, International Falls)

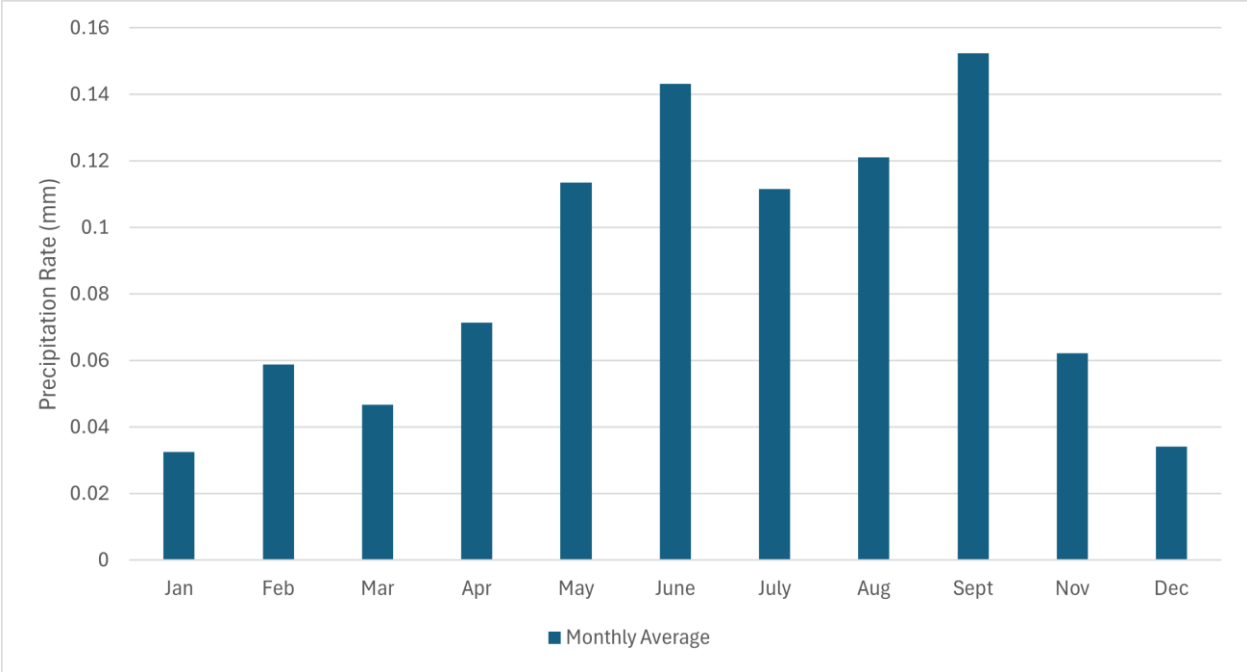


Figure 3-4: Monthly Precipitation (Red Lake, 1996 to 2000)

4 EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

4.1 BASELINE AIR QUALITY

The Project is located in the Red Lake mining district in a relatively undeveloped area approximately 25 km southeast of Red Lake. Local sources of emissions may include road dust, exploration and forestry activities, comfort heating, operation of small gensets, recreational vehicles. While there are mining activities in the area, the associated emissions are not expected to be measurable at the Project.

Baseline air quality at the Project is also influenced by long-range transport of air parameters as well as by natural sources, such as wildfires and VOC emissions from forest vegetation.

An onsite baseline air monitoring program was undertaken from July 2022 to August 2024 to characterize existing condition in the LSA (measuring SPM, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, metals, NO₂, SO₂, VOCs, PAHs, DPM, and dustfall). Results of the program are included herein. The baseline field program confirmed that baseline air concentrations are well below respective AAQCs as expected. As an example, the 24-hour 90th percentile SPM concentration for the program was 18% of its AAQC and the highest metal of interest was cadmium at 4% of its 24-hour AAQC.

Where data could be collected onsite in a robust and representative manner, these data were preferentially used to establish baseline concentrations; other data collected onsite were used to qualify the use of regional data. Side-by-side comparisons of the onsite methods and ECCC National Air Pollution Surveillance (NAPS) data for each parameter are provided in the *Ambient Air Quality Baseline Monitoring Report* (WSP 2024).

Regional data summarized in the baseline report were collected by regulatory agencies at Thunder Bay, Winnipeg (Ellen Station), and at the Experimental Lakes Area stations which are regional stations in the NAPS network. The location of each regional station in UTM coordinates is provided in Table 4-1 and shown in Figure 4-1. Although Thunder Bay is located approximately 420 km from the Project and Winnipeg approximately 270 km, these stations are still representative of the regional air quality experienced in northwestern Ontario. These urban stations will overestimate air concentrations at the Project as they are influenced by urban sources (e.g., traffic, industry and residential heating) and are considered to be a conservative baseline; this is particularly true where the 90th percentile of a measured dataset are used.

The data collected for the determination of existing concentrations in the Project area are provided in the *Ambient Air Quality Baseline Monitoring Report* (WSP 2024) and the baseline concentration used in the assessment of air quality concentrations for each parameter is provided in Table 4 2.

4.1.1 PARTICULATES AND METALS ON PARTICULATE

For SPM and metals on SPM, high volume air sampling using a Tisch TE-5170 high volume sampler was completed. The SPM measured by high-volume sampling was used to establish baseline concentrations. For the baseline program 115 SPM and metals samples were analyzed, across two years and all four seasons. High volume air sampling is the MECP's approved reference method for SPM.

For PM₁₀, two methods were used for onsite sampling: PQ200 low volume sampling, and continuous monitoring using Aeroqual Dust Sentry Pro instruments. PQ200 results were used to establish baseline concentrations as a robust dataset (134 samples) was collected with seasonal variability and this is an MECP reference method.

For PM_{2.5}, two methods were used for onsite sampling: PQ200 low volume sampling, and continuous monitoring using Aeroqual Dust Sentry Pro instruments. PQ200 results were used to establish baseline

concentrations as a robust dataset (107 samples) was collected with seasonal variability and this is an MECP reference method.

A total of 34 DPM samples were collected on site. These samples were analysed for elemental carbon which was used to establish the baseline DPM value. The 90th percentile value was used for the 24-hour averaging time concentration, while the mean value was used for the annual averaging time baseline value.

4.1.2 CRITERIA AIR PARAMETERS (NO₂, SO₂, CO, AND OZONE)

The baseline concentrations for CO and ozone were determined using regional data measured at the Thunder Bay, Winnipeg, and Experimental Lakes Area NAPS stations. The baseline concentrations determined at these sites are comparable or conservative, particularly at the 90th percentile, as both are from stations located in a more urban environment in comparison to the remote location of the Project.

The baseline concentrations for NO₂ and SO₂ were determined using onsite data.

For NO₂, baseline concentrations were established using the onsite data. For the 1-hour and 24-hour averaging periods, the 90th percentiles of the 1-hour and 24-hour averaged continuous data were used, respectively (24,865 hours of continuous data was collected). The annual baseline value was established using the mean of the onsite passive monitoring data (63 passive samples were collected).

For SO₂, baseline concentrations were established using the onsite data. For the 10-minute, 1-hour, and 24-hour averaging periods, the 90th percentiles of the 10-minute, 1-hour, and 24-hour averaged continuous data were used, respectively (13,923 hours of continuous data was collected). The annual baseline value was established using the mean of the onsite passive monitoring data (63 passive samples were collected).

For CO, baseline concentrations were established using Winnipeg data for the relevant averaging times.

For ozone, baseline concentrations were established using NAPS data for Experimental Lakes Area; ozone was not quantitatively assessed for resultant concentrations but was an input in the air dispersion models for NO_x as part of the OLM method.

4.1.3 VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Volatile Organic Compounds were measured on site using both US EPA Method TO-15 (25 samples collected) and Method 325 (22 samples collected). For determination of baseline concentrations, data from the Method TO-15 samples were used since these are 24-hour averaged samples. The 90th percentile of measured concentrations were used for averaging times of less than one year, and the average of measured values was used as baseline for the annual averaging time.

Of the VOCs commonly associated with diesel fuel combustion (i.e., vehicle and equipment tailpipe emissions), only benzene and 1,3-butadiene were measured at concentrations greater than 5% of their respective AAQCs onsite. For both benzene and 1,3-butadiene the onsite 90th percentile concentration values were greater than the 90th percentile ambient concentration values recorded at the NAPS stations. Accordingly, use of these values were utilized as surrogates for VOCs.

Onsite measurements of most VOCs were below the detection limit with the notable exceptions of benzene, carbon tetrachloride, toluene, and some others.

4.1.4 POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

PAHs were measured on site using a Tisch TE-1000 poly-urethane foam (PUF) high volume sampler. A total of 47 samples were analyzed across all seasons over nearly two years. The 90th percentile and mean concentrations of b(a)p were taken to be used a surrogate for total PAH.

4.1.5 OTHER PARAMETERS (HCN, CAO AND CUSO₄)

Existing concentrations for HCN, CaO, and CuSO₄ were assumed to be negligible and not present in the baseline conditions in an appreciable concentration.

Table 4-1: Regional Air Monitoring Station Locations

| Station | Station ID | UTM Coordinates (NAD83) | | | Distance from Site (km) | Relevant Parameters Measured |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Northing (m) | Easting (m) | Zone | | |
| Experimental Lakes Area | 064001 | 5 501 512 | 447 959 | 15U | 135 | O ₃ |
| Thunder Bay | 060809 | 5 360 993 | 330 430 | 16U | 420 | O ₃ |
| Winnipeg Ellen Station | 070119 | 5 528 926 | 663 112 | 14U | 270 | CO |

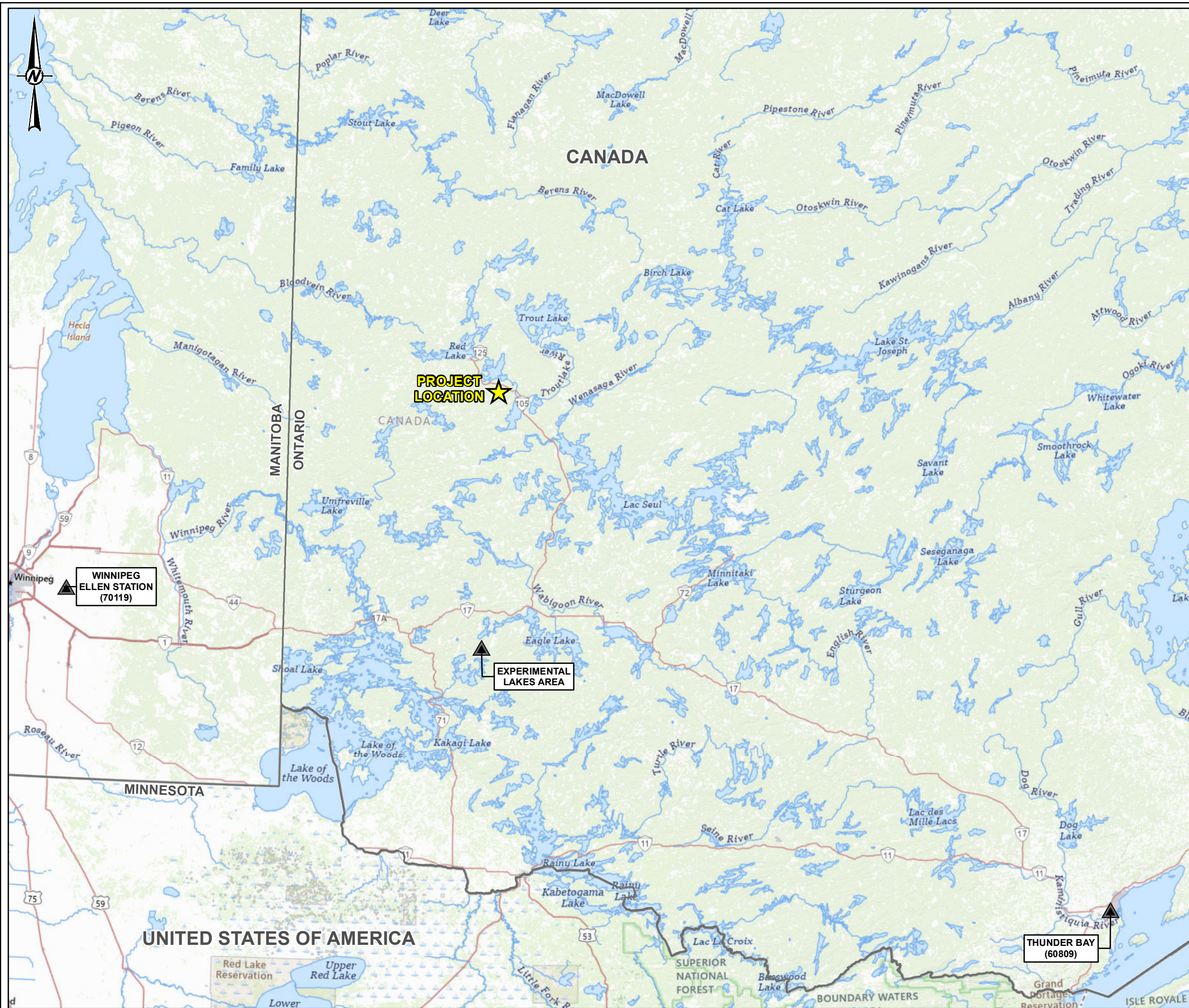
Table 4-2: Baseline Concentrations

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁽¹⁾ | Reference for Baseline Concentration |
|--|------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | n/a | 24-hour | 21.4 | 90 th percentile of 24-hr concentrations |
| | | Annual ⁽²⁾ | 5.8 | Geometric mean of 24-hr concentrations was 4.5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, the annual arithmetic mean of PM _{2.5} was conservatively used. |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | n/a | 24-hour | 18.3 | 90 th percentile of onsite PQ200 24-hr concentrations |
| Respirable Particulate (PM _{2.5}) | n/a | 24-hour | 10.0 | 90 th percentile of PQ200 24-hr concentrations |
| | | Annual ⁽²⁾ | 5.8 | Arithmetic mean of PQ200 24-hr concentrations |
| Diesel Particulate Matter (DPM) | n/a | 24-hour | 0.19 | 90 th percentile elemental carbon concentration |
| | | Annual | 0.089 | Average elemental carbon concentration |
| Respirable Silica (SiO ₂ , <10 μm) Cristobalite | 14464-46-1 | 24-hour | 0.10 | 90 th percentile of 24-hr concentrations |
| Respirable Silica (SiO ₂ , <10 μm) Quartz | 14808-60-7 | 24-hour | 0.92 | 90 th percentile of 24-hr concentrations |
| Respirable Silica (SiO ₂ , <10 μm) Tridymite | 15469-32-3 | 24-hour | 0.21 | 90 th percentile of 24-hr concentrations |
| Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂) | 10102-44-0 | 1 hour | 4.8 | 90 th percentile of the onsite monitoring data, 1-hr averages |
| | | 24-hour | 3.9 | 90 th percentile of the onsite monitoring data, 24-hr averages |
| | | Annual | 0.3 | Mean of onsite passive monitoring. |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO) | 630-08-0 | 1 hour | 114 | 90 th percentile of the regional monitoring data (Winnipeg) |
| | | 8-hour | 114 | 90 th percentile of regional monitoring data (Winnipeg) |
| Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂) | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | 5.2 | 90 th percentile of the onsite monitoring data, 10-minute averages |
| | | 1-hour | 3.9 | 90 th percentile of the onsite monitoring data, 1-hr averages |
| | | 24-hour | 3.2 | 90 th percentile of the onsite monitoring data, 24-hr averages |
| | | Annual | 0.3 | Mean of onsite passive monitoring. |
| Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN) | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | — | No appreciable baseline concentration. |
| Calcium Oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | 1.7 (as Ca) | The baseline concentrations of CaO were estimated assuming the particulate is of the same composition of ore and mine rock. |
| Copper Sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | — | Conservatively assumes all copper is copper sulphate |
| Arsenic (As) | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | 0.0028 | 90 th percentile and mean, respectively, of onsite SPM high-volume sampling. |
| Chromium (Cr) | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | 0.0023 | |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | 0.095 | |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | 0.13 | |
| Lead (Pb) | 10099-74-8 | 24-hour | 0.0014 | |
| | | 30-day | 0.0014 | |
| Manganese (Mn) in SPM | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | 0.0071 | |
| Manganese (Mn) in PM ₁₀ | | 24-hour | 0.0071 | |
| Manganese (Mn) in PM _{2.5} | | 24-hour | 0.0071 | |
| Mercury (Hg) | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | 9.3E-06 | |
| Nickel (Ni) in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0014 | |


| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁽¹⁾ | Reference for Baseline Concentration |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| Nickel (Ni) in PM ₁₀ | | Annual | 0.0010 | |
| | | 24-hour | 0.0014 | |
| | | Annual | 0.0010 | |
| Zinc (Zn) | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | 0.013 | |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | 0.55 | 90 th percentile and mean, respectively, of the onsite 24-hr data |
| | | Annual | 0.34 | |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | 0.56 | 90 th percentile and mean, respectively, of the onsite 24-hr data |
| | | Annual | 0.56 | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | 1.3E-05 | 90 th percentile and mean of the onsite monitoring data. |
| | | Annual | 5.0E-06 | |

Notes:

- NAPS and onsite data are reported and measured in ppb and were converted to $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ using a reference temperature and pressure of 25° C and 760 mmHg respectively (Environment Canada, 2004) where a conversion was not otherwise provided.*
- AAQC for SPM annual values states that the geometric mean of 24-hr concentrations be utilized, whereas the AAQC for PM_{2.5} annual values states that the mean of 24-hr concentrations be used. Accordingly, the baseline concentration for annual SPM values is lower than that of PM_{2.5}.*



LEGEND

-  PROJECT LOCATION
-  REGIONAL AMBIENT AIR MONITORING STATION



NOTE(S)
 1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
 1. TOPOGRAPHIC BASEMAP: USGS THE NATIONAL MAP: NATIONAL BOUNDARIES
 2. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
 GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
 GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
 REGIONAL AMBIENT AIR MONITORING STATIONS

| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2024-08-23 |
|------------|------------|------------|
| DESIGNED | --- | |
| PREPARED | MD | |
| REVIEWED | --- | |
| APPROVED | --- | |

PROJECT NO. OMEMA2303 CONTROL 0001 REV. A FIGURE 4-1

PATH: X:\CANCAN\300-CAKAMS-FBI-Project\2023\Project\OEMEMA2303_Kinross_Crnt_Bear_Einvz_GIS\Map\Modelling_Report\MCD\Regional_Ambient_Air_Station_1.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-08-23 AT: 9:21:44 AM
 IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

5 PREDICTIVE AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT

5.1 SCENARIOS AND EMISSION RATE ESTIMATES

An assessment of predicted concentrations was undertaken for each Project phase to understand the cumulative concentrations predicted from the Project emissions and the existing air concentrations for the key parameters.

5.1.1 CONSTRUCTION PHASE – MINE INFRASTRUCTURE AND VIGGO PIT

The construction phase is expected to take place over a three-year period.

Construction activities are expected to include:

- Early works such as clearing and grubbing for road building and infrastructure pad preparations
- Development and use of onsite quarry areas
- Open pit preparation, development, and mining (Viggo pit)
- Haul road construction and operation
- Use of non-acid generating mine rock from the open pit as a construction material
- Process plant and site infrastructure construction and initial operation
- Preparation and use of stockpile pads
- TMF clearing, grubbing, and overburden removal
- TMF preparation, dam construction, and operation.

The prediction of concentrations encompasses the sources of air emissions that are associated with the construction phase of the Project. The concentrations assessed evolve upon completion of this construction phase as the activities transition into the operations phase. Equipment, activity levels, emissions sources, and key parameters associated with the construction phase are similar to those of the operations phase, but at a generally smaller scale and of shorter duration.

A maximum emission scenario was developed for the construction phase which considered variability in the construction schedule and in the location of construction phase activities. The scenario combined the most intensive period of earthworks construction with other activities which, while not necessarily concurrent, were spatially offset. In some cases, modelling non concurrent tasks together meant that emissions associated with certain construction equipment or activities were double-counted leading to conservatism in the predicted concentrations.

Predicted concentrations were compared to the AAQCs and CAAQS with consideration of baseline air quality concentrations.

5.1.2 OPERATIONS PHASE

The operations phase of the Project is expected to take place over a 25-year period. For the operations phase, it was conservatively assumed that the Project will be operating under the maximum emission scenario, which included all operations occurring concurrently at maximum activity rates.

A conservative approach was also taken to capture potential variation in material movement. The emissions scenario for material movement considered the maximum movements for each activity (e.g.,

ore from pit, mine rock from pit, stockpile management) over the life of the Project. The scenario modelled was a maximum hybrid of all operational years (the peak material movement for all routes assumed to happen concurrently), with material movement scaled to 120,000 tonnes per day to account for the maximum ore, mine rock, and overburden extracted / moved. The full breakdown of the material movement rates and origins/destinations can be found in Appendix C, Table C-3.

The modelled results are expected to over-predict the emissions and air quality concentrations for material handling operations and haul truck movements.

All sources were considered in the air dispersion modelling to assess air quality concentrations for comparison against AAQCs and CAAQS; certain sources were intentionally excluded from the modelling where O. Reg. 419/05 requirements were followed to allow for appropriate comparisons against the standards set out in O. Reg. 419/05 and the ACBs applicable to facility operations as described in Section 2.2.

5.1.3 CLOSURE AND DECOMMISSIONING PHASE, AND POST-CLOSURE

The active closure and decommissioning period is expected to be three years in length, with passive closure following. Activities in the closure and decommissioning phase are similar to those that occur during the operations and construction phases, and use similar mining and construction equipment, but on a generally smaller scale and timeframe. The fugitive dust management plan will include practices to minimize dust emissions during the closure phase (e.g., watering, travel area surface management). Accordingly, no quantitative closure and decommissioning phase assessment of air quality was completed.

Notable sources of air parameter emissions that would warrant the assessment of concentrations are not expected to be occur post-closure.

5.2 AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT RESULTS

Air dispersion modelling was used to predict the offsite air concentrations of the key parameters identified in Section 2 beyond the extent of the mine leases. The modelled air quality offsite concentrations were compared against the criteria and standards (with, and without, inclusion of baseline concentrations as applicable) as presented in:

- Table 5-1: Construction Phase – Maximum POI compared to AAQC
- Table 5-2: Construction Phase – Maximum POR compared to AAQC
- Table 5-3: Construction Phase – Maximum POR compared to CAAQS
- Table 5-4: Operations Phase – Maximum POI compared to AAQC
- Table 5-5: Operations Phase – Maximum POR compared to AAQC
- Table 5-6: Operations Phase – O.Reg. 419/05 (excludes baseline)
- Table 5-7: Operations Phase – Maximum POR compared to CAAQS.

Note, the maximum POI modelled concentration for each key parameter and relevant averaging time, takes into account the removal of meteorological anomalies using the method described in the ADMGO (MECP 2017). The maximum predicted air concentrations at the PORs did not have meteorological anomalies removed.

The figures in Section 5 depict the predicted, worst-case, extent of each phase's air quality concentrations as predicted by the air dispersion model. The figures show contour lines that represent the annotated percent of the relevant AAQC for the relevant averaging time.

The shapes of the contours indicate the location of predicted concentrations, which vary with direction and distance, as a result of source locations, meteorological conditions, and topography. These contours are a composite of the maximum predicted concentrations over the five-year dataset and not a snapshot

in time. The contours show how ground-level concentrations decrease with distance from the Project, due to the generally ground-level and open pit release height of the emissions for all phases.

The concentrations in the tables, not the concentration plots, should be taken as the final value of each maximum predicted concentration as meteorological anomalies have not been removed from the plots.

5.2.1 CONSTRUCTION PHASE

5.2.1.1 MINE INFRASTRUCTURE AND VIGGO PIT OPERATIONS

For the construction of the mine infrastructure, the maximum predicted cumulative concentrations for all parameters were below their respective AAQC, and there were no predicted concentrations above the guidelines at PORs.

As previously noted, the CAAQS were not developed as project-level regulatory standards. Rather they are used by provinces and territories to guide air zone management actions and represent an indicator of good air quality (CCME 2019). For NO₂, the Ontario AAQC over the same averaging time is over four times greater than the CAAQS and is also not a regulatory value but is protective against effects on health and the environment (MECP 2020). The CAAQS consist of a numerical standard and the statistical form, intended to minimize the influence of variable meteorological conditions on compliance with the CAAQS.

When a direct comparison to maximum modelled POI concentrations at PORs is compared to the CAAQS, only NO₂ concentrations for the 1-hour averaging time are predicted to be above the guidelines. When the appropriate statistical form is considered, all of the air parameters were predicted to be below the respective CAAQS.

The construction phase predicted concentrations are presented in Tables 5-1 to 5-3.

5.2.2 OPERATIONS PHASE

5.2.2.1 PARTICULATE MATTER

The modelling identified fugitive dusts, primarily from haul road fugitive emissions, as having the highest potential for contributing to offsite concentrations, and effective dust mitigation is necessary to prevent, or minimize, these contributions.

These predicted concentrations for particulate matter should be considered in the context of the conservative nature of the emission rate estimates (all sources active at maximum all the time, activity levels for all years at the maximum year of operations) and the conservative modelling (worst-case meteorological conditions over five years of meteorological data). The modelled concentrations for particulate are at a level that is also typical of many mining projects in Ontario.

As summarized in Table 5-4, the modelling predicts concentrations for all particulate fractions are below their respective AAQCs.

The modelled concentrations were compared against the AAQC for each of the three particulate size fractions.

Respirable silica and DPM are other particulates identified as key air parameters associated with mining activities with air emissions quantified and the air quality concentrations predicted using air dispersion modelling. For both respirable silica and DPM, the predicted concentrations were below the respective criteria.

5.2.2.2 NITROGEN DIOXIDE AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE

These CAPs are by-products of fuel combustion, and the air quality concentrations for the 1-hour averaging time are overwhelmingly influenced by fuel combustion emissions when compared with the in-pit blasting and quarry blasting.

The predicted maximum concentrations for NO₂ and SO₂ at the extent of the mine leased area were below their respective AAQC. Blasting was modelled during unfavourable meteorological conditions for additional conservatism.

5.2.2.3 VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

As noted previously, the combustion of fuels results in the emission of VOCs to the air, for which benzene and 1,3-butadiene were used as a surrogate for this Air Quality Assessment. The predicted benzene and 1,3-butadiene concentrations resulting from these Project emissions are below the AAQCs for both the 24-hour and annual averaging times.

5.2.2.4 POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

The combustion of fuels results in trace emissions of PAHs to the air, for which b(a)p is used as a surrogate in air quality assessments. The predicted b(a)p concentrations resulting from these Project emissions are below the AAQC for both the 24-hour and the annual averaging times.

5.2.2.5 OTHER PARAMETERS

The predicted maximum concentrations of all other air parameters at the leased claims boundary, and beyond, were below their respective AAQC even when baseline concentrations were added to the modelled concentrations as a cumulative air quality effect. The results at the PORs, with baseline levels included, were also less than the AAQCs.

For the metals identified in Section 2.1.5, namely As, Cr, Cu, Fe, Hg, Mn, Ni, Pb, and Zn, the maximum offsite concentrations were estimated through speciation of the modelled particulate matter concentrations, assuming that the dust is of the same composition as that of the samples of ore and mine rock at the Project. There were no concentrations above the AAQCs for the metals.

5.2.2.6 OZONE FORMATION

There are no sources of ozone associated with the Project. NO_x and VOCs will however be released, are known ozone precursors, and react in the presence of heat and sunlight to form ozone.

Given these requirements, ozone formation is most likely from May to September, between noon and the early evening (MECP n.d.).

In 2021, Ontario measured ozone at 47 stations where the 90th percentile of 1-hour values ranged from 36 to 47 ppb. The health-based AAQC for ozone is 80 ppb and given the range of ozone concentrations from remote to urban locations only varied by 11 ppb, ozone is a regional air quality issue rather than a local issue with no appreciable concentrations from the Project on the ozone concentrations in the LSA or RSA.

5.2.2.7 ONTARIO REGULATION 419/05 COMPLIANCE

O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standards are used to assess emissions from all stationary sources associated with the Project; by regulatory requirement and guidance, baseline concentrations, non-Project emissions sources, construction activities, and mobile sources are excluded, and the total NO_x is compared against the ACB. The modelled Project concentrations were assessed against the O. Reg. 419/05 standards and other applicable ACBs.

The emissions summary table (Table 5-6) summarizes the site-wide emission rates for all stationary sources and the modelled predictions for all air parameters compared to the respective standards or ACBs.

The emissions summary table demonstrates that the modelled concentrations for all air parameters are predicted to be below the respective O. Reg. 419/05 standards or ACB, including at the receptors and, as such, the Project is predicted to be permissible in Ontario.

A complete Emission Summary and Dispersion Modelling Report will be prepared as part of an application for an ECA (Air and Noise) for the Project.

5.2.2.8 CANADIAN AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

As noted, the CAAQS were not developed as project-level regulatory standards. Rather, they are used by provinces and territories to guide air zone management actions and represent an indicator of good air quality (CCME 2019). For NO₂, the Ontario AAQC over the same averaging time is over four times greater than the CAAQS and is also not a regulatory value but is protective against effects on health and the environment (MECP 2020).

The CAAQS consist of a numerical standard and the statistical form, intended to minimize the influence of variable meteorological conditions on compliance with the CAAQS. When the direct comparison is considered, all but one of the air parameters were predicted to be below their respective CAAQS. The NO₂ concentrations in the operations scenario that were predicted to be above the CAAQS with a direct comparison for the 1-hour averaging time are below the CAAQS when the matching statistical form is considered.

These predicted concentrations should be considered in the context of the conservative nature of the emission rate estimates (all sources active at maximum all the time, activity levels for all years at the maximum year of operations) and the conservative modelling (worst-case meteorological conditions over five years of meteorological data).

Table 5-1: Construction Phase - Emissions Summary Table with Comparison of Maximum Modelled Concentrations to the Ambient Air Quality Criteria

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of AAQC |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Suspended particulate matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 76.9 | 17.4 | 21.4 | 38.8 | 120 | 32% |
| | | annual | | 2.3 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 60 | 14% |
| Inhalable particulate (PM_{10}) | NA | 24-hour | 30.2 | 12.5 | 18.3 | 30.8 | 50 | 62% |
| Respirable particulate ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24-hour | 7.5 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 27 | 55% |
| | | annual | | 0.66 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 73% |
| Diesel particulate matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | 3.0 | 4.2 | 0.19 | 4.5 | 10 | 45% |
| | | annual | | 0.65 | 0.089 | 0.74 | 5 | 15% |
| Respirable silica ($\text{SiO}_2 < 10 \mu\text{m}$) | various | 24-hour | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 5 | 43% |
| Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | 115 | 94.6 | 4.8 | 99.4 | 400 | 25% |
| | | 24-hour | 72.7 | 51.1 | 3.9 | 55.0 | 200 | 27% |
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | 281 | 2805 | 114 | 2919 | 36200 | 8% |
| | | 8-hour | 48.3 | 577 | 114 | 691 | 15700 | 4% |
| Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | 3.2 | 56.8 | 4.8 | 61.6 | 178 | 35% |
| | | 1-hour | 3.2 | 34.4 | 3.9 | 38.3 | 100 | 38% |
| | | annual | 0.19 | 0.38 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 10 | 36% |
| Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | 0.56 | 0.89 | — | 0.89 | 8 | 11% |
| Calcium oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.18 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 10 | 18% |
| Arsenic (As) | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | 0.057 | 0.013 | 0.0028 | 0.016 | 0.3 | 5% |
| Chromium (Cr) | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | 0.0098 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0045 | 0.5 | 1% |
| Copper sulphate (CuSO_4) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | 0.040 | 0.12 | — | 0.12 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | 0.022 | 0.0050 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | 9.6 | 2.2 | 0.13 | 2.3 | 25 | 9% |
| Lead (Pb) | 7439-92-1 | 30-day | 0.032 | 0.0073 | 0.0014 | 0.0087 | 0.5 | 2% |
| | | 24-hour | 0.032 | 0.0073 | 0.0014 | 0.0087 | 0.2 | 4% |
| Manganese (Mn) in $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | 0.019 | 0.013 | 0.0071 | 0.020 | 0.1 | 20% |
| Manganese (Mn) in PM_{10} | | 24-hour | 0.079 | 0.032 | 0.0071 | 0.040 | 0.2 | 20% |
| Manganese (Mn) in SPM | | 24-hour | 0.20 | 0.045 | 0.0071 | 0.052 | 0.4 | 13% |
| Mercury (Hg) | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | 0.000019 | 0.0000042 | 0.0000093 | 0.000014 | 2 | 0.001% |
| Nickel (Ni) in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0070 | 0.0016 | 0.0014 | 0.0030 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | | 0.00021 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.04 | 3% |
| Nickel (Ni) in PM_{10} | | 24-hour | 0.0070 | 0.0016 | 0.0014 | 0.0030 | 0.1 | 3% |
| | | annual | | 0.00021 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.02 | 6% |
| Zinc (Zn) | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | 0.16 | 0.036 | 0.013 | 0.049 | 120 | 0.04% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.55 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 68% |
| | | annual | | 0.10 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 98% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | 0.051 | 0.080 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | | 0.0081 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | 0.0000068 | 0.0000057 | 0.000013 | 0.000019 | 0.00005 | 37% |
| | | annual | | 0.0000010 | 0.0000050 | 0.0000060 | 0.00001 | 60% |

Notes:

“—” indicates that there is no value for the respective parameter and/or averaging time.

Table 5-2: Construction Phase - Emission Summary Table with Maximum Concentration at a Point of Reception (POR)

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time | Receptor ID | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration (µg/m³) | Baseline Concentration (µg/m³) | Project + Baseline Concentration (µg/m³) | AAQC (µg/m³) | % of AAQC |
|---|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Suspended particulate matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 76.9 | 4.3 | 21.4 | 25.7 | 120 | 21% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.50 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 60 | 11% |
| Inhalable particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 30.2 | 3.6 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 50 | 44% |
| Respirable particulate (PM _{2.5}) | NA | 24-hour | POR4 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 27 | 42% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.14 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 68% |
| Diesel particulate matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 3.0 | 0.66 | 0.19 | 0.85 | 10 | 8% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.084 | 0.089 | 0.17 | 5 | 3% |
| Respirable silica (SiO ₂ <10 µm) | various | 24-hour | POR1 | 2.3 | 0.27 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 5 | 30% |
| Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂) | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | POR1 | 115 | 82.0 | 4.8 | 86.8 | 400 | 22% |
| | | 24-hour | POR1 | 72.7 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 14.5 | 200 | 7% |
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | POR7 | 281 | 958 | 114 | 1072 | 36200 | 3% |
| | | 8-hour | POR7 | 48.3 | 158 | 114 | 272 | 15700 | 2% |
| Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | POR1 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 4.8 | 16 | 178 | 9% |
| | | 1-hour | POR1 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 11 | 100 | 11% |
| | | annual | POR1 | 0.19 | 0.046 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 10 | 32% |
| Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.56 | 0.18 | — | 0.18 | 8 | 2% |
| Calcium oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.13 | 0.038 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 10 | 17% |
| Arsenic (As) | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.057 | 0.0010 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.3 | 1% |
| Chromium (Cr) | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.010 | 0.00017 | 0.0023 | 0.0025 | 0.5 | 0.5% |
| Copper sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.040 | 0.010 | — | 0.010 | 50 | 0.02% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.022 | 0.00037 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 9.6 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 25 | 1% |
| Lead (Pb) | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.063 | 0.0014 | 0.064 | 0.5 | 13% |
| | | 30-day | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.00018 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.2 | 1% |
| Manganese - in PM _{2.5} | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.019 | 0.00087 | 0.0071 | 0.0080 | 0.1 | 8% |
| Manganese - in PM ₁₀ | | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.079 | 0.0023 | 0.0071 | 0.0094 | 0.2 | 5% |
| Manganese - in SPM | | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.20 | 0.0033 | 0.0071 | 0.010 | 0.4 | 3% |
| Mercury | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.000019 | 0.00000031 | 0.0000093 | 0.0000096 | 2 | <0.01% |
| Nickel - in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0070 | 0.00012 | 0.0014 | 0.0015 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.000046 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.04 | 3% |
| Nickel - in PM ₁₀ | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0070 | 0.00021 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.1 | 2% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.000073 | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.02 | 5% |
| Zinc (Zn) | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.16 | 0.0087 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 120 | 0.02% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 1.2 | 0.22 | 0.55 | 0.77 | 2.3 | 34% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.025 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 81% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.051 | 0.018 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.0020 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.0000068 | 0.0000025 | 0.000013 | 0.000016 | 0.00005 | 31% |
| | | annual | POR4 | | 0.00000022 | 0.0000050 | 0.0000052 | 0.00001 | 52% |

Notes:

“—” indicates that there is no value for the respective parameter and/or averaging time

Table 5-3: Construction Phase - Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time (hr - unless noted otherwise) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard - 2030 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of CAAQS |
|---|------------|--|--|---|---|---|------------|
| Fine particulate matter ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 23 | 49% |
| | | Annual | 0.14 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8 | 74% |
| Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | 1 ⁽¹⁾ | 44.0 | 4.8 | 48.8 | 79 | 62% |
| | | Annual | 10.6 | 0.3 | 10.9 | 23 | 47% |
| Sulfur dioxide (SO_2) | 7446-09-5 | 1 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 10.7 | 170 | 6% |
| | | Annual | 0.046 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 10 | 32% |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Matching statistical form per Guidance Document on Achievement Determination For Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards For Nitrogen Dioxide (CCME 2020), all other comparisons are Direct Comparison.

Table 5-4: Operations Phase - Emissions Summary Table with Comparison of Maximum Modelled Concentrations to the Ambient Air Quality Criteria

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of AAQC |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Suspended particulate matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 63.6 | 16.9 | 21.4 | 38.3 | 120 | 32% |
| | | annual | | 1.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 60 | 13% |
| Inhalable particulate (PM_{10}) | NA | 24-hour | 24.2 | 12.1 | 18.3 | 30.4 | 50 | 61% |
| Respirable particulate ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24-hour | 6.2 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 14.7 | 27 | 55% |
| | | annual | | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 83% |
| Diesel particulate matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | 2.4 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 10 | 43% |
| | | annual | | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 5 | 31% |
| Respirable silica ($\text{SiO}_2 < 10 \mu\text{m}$) | various | 24-hour | 1.8 | 0.91 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 5 | 43% |
| Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | 114 | 94.6 | 4.8 | 99.4 | 400 | 25% |
| | | 24-hour | 76.5 | 51.1 | 3.9 | 55.0 | 200 | 27% |
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | 257 | 768 | 114 | 882 | 36200 | 2% |
| | | 8-hour | 53.1 | 106 | 114 | 220 | 15700 | 1% |
| Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | 2.8 | 14.8 | 4.8 | 19.6 | 178 | 11% |
| | | 1-hour | 2.8 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 12.9 | 100 | 13% |
| | | annual | 0.16 | 0.013 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 10 | 32% |
| Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | 0.56 | 0.89 | — | 0.89 | 8 | 11% |
| Calcium oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.18 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 10 | 18% |
| Arsenic (As) | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | 0.047 | 0.012 | 0.0028 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 5% |
| Chromium (Cr) | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | 0.0081 | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0044 | 0.5 | 1% |
| Copper Sulphate (CuSO_4) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | 0.040 | 0.12 | — | 0.12 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | 0.018 | 0.0048 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | 7.9 | 2.1 | 0.13 | 2.2 | 25 | 9% |
| Lead (Pb) | 7439-92-1 | 30-day | 0.032 | 0.0084 | 0.0014 | 0.010 | 0.5 | 2% |
| | | 24-hour | 0.032 | 0.0084 | 0.0014 | 0.010 | 0.2 | 5% |
| Manganese (Mn) in $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | 0.016 | 0.012 | 0.0071 | 0.019 | 0.1 | 19% |
| Manganese (Mn) in PM_{10} | | 24-hour | 0.063 | 0.032 | 0.0071 | 0.039 | 0.2 | 19% |
| Manganese (Mn) in SPM | | 24-hour | 0.17 | 0.044 | 0.0071 | 0.051 | 0.4 | 13% |
| Mercury (Hg) | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | 0.000015 | 0.0000041 | 0.0000093 | 0.000013 | 2 | 0.001% |
| Nickel (Ni) in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0058 | 0.0015 | 0.0014 | 0.0029 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | | 0.0017 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.04 | 3% |
| 24-hour | | 0.0058 | 0.0015 | 0.0014 | 0.0029 | 0.1 | 3% | |
| annual | | | 0.0017 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.02 | 6% | |
| Zinc (Zn) | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.1 | 120 | 0.1% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | 0.99 | 1.0 | 0.55 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 67% |
| | | annual | | 0.10 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 98% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | 0.042 | 0.079 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | | 0.0081 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | 0.0000078 | 0.0000053 | 0.000013 | 0.000018 | 0.00005 | 37% |
| | | annual | | 0.0000011 | 0.0000050 | 0.0000061 | 0.00001 | 61% |

Notes:

“—” indicates that there is no value for the respective parameter and/or averaging time

Bolded values indicate a concentration that is above the guidelines.

Table 5-5: Operations Phase - Emission Summary Table with Maximum Concentration at a Point of Reception (POR)

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time | Receptor ID | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of AAQC |
|---|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------|
| Suspended particulate matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 63.6 | 4.1 | 21.4 | 25.5 | 120 | 21% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.45 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 60 | 10% |
| Inhalable particulate (PM_{10}) | NA | 24-hour | POR4 | 24.2 | 3.3 | 18.3 | 21.6 | 50 | 43% |
| Respirable particulate ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24-hour | POR4 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 10 | 11.1 | 27 | 41% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.11 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 67% |
| Diesel particulate matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 2.4 | 0.52 | 0.19 | 0.71 | 10 | 7% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.065 | 0.089 | 0.15 | 5 | 3% |
| Respirable silica ($\text{SiO}_2 < 10 \mu\text{m}$) | various | 24-hour | POR4 | 1.8 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 1.48 | 5 | 30% |
| Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | POR1 | 114 | 85.6 | 4.8 | 90.4 | 400 | 23% |
| | | 24-hour | POR1 | 76.5 | 10.7 | 3.9 | 14.6 | 200 | 7% |
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | POR1 | 257 | 729 | 114 | 843 | 36200 | 2% |
| | | 8-hour | POR1 | 53.1 | 94.9 | 114 | 209 | 15700 | 1% |
| Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | POR1 | 2.8 | 14.3 | 4.8 | 19.1 | 178 | 11% |
| | | 1-hour | POR1 | 2.8 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 12.5 | 100 | 13% |
| | | annual | POR1 | 0.16 | 0.0044 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 10 | 32% |
| Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.56 | 0.18 | 0 | 0.18 | 8 | 2% |
| Calcium oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.13 | 0.038 | 1.66 | 1.7 | 10 | 17% |
| Arsenic (As) | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.047 | 0.0030 | 0.0028 | 0.0058 | 0.3 | 2% |
| Chromium (Cr) | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0081 | 0.00052 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.5 | 1% |
| Copper sulphate (CuSO_4) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.040 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.010 | 50 | 0.02% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.018 | 0.0012 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 7.9 | 0.51 | 0.13 | 0.64 | 25 | 3% |
| Lead (Pb) | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.0020 | 0.0014 | 0.0034 | 0.5 | 1% |
| | | 30-day | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.0020 | 0.0014 | 0.0034 | 0.2 | 2% |
| Manganese - in $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.016 | 0.0028 | 0.0071 | 0.010 | 0.1 | 10% |
| Manganese - in PM_{10} | | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.063 | 0.0086 | 0.0071 | 0.016 | 0.2 | 8% |
| Manganese - in SPM | | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.17 | 0.011 | 0.0071 | 0.018 | 0.4 | 3% |
| Mercury | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.000015 | 0.0000010 | 0.0000093 | 0.000010 | 2 | 0.001% |
| Nickel - in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0058 | 0.00037 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.000042 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.04 | 3% |
| Nickel - in PM_{10} | | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.0058 | 0.00080 | 0.0014 | 0.0022 | 0.1 | 2% |
| | annual | POR1 | 0.000062 | | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.02 | 5% | |
| Zinc (Zn) | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.13 | 0.0084 | 0.013 | 0.021 | 120 | 0.02% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.99 | 0.18 | 0.55 | 0.73 | 2.3 | 32% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.017 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 79% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.042 | 0.014 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.0013 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo (a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.0000078 | 0.0000027 | 0.000013 | 0.000016 | 0.00005 | 31% |
| | | annual | POR4 | | 0.00000025 | 0.0000050 | 0.0000053 | 0.00001 | 52% |

Notes:

“—” indicates that there is no value for the respective parameter and/or averaging time

Table 5-6: Operations Phase - Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Ontario Regulation 419/05 Standards and Guidelines

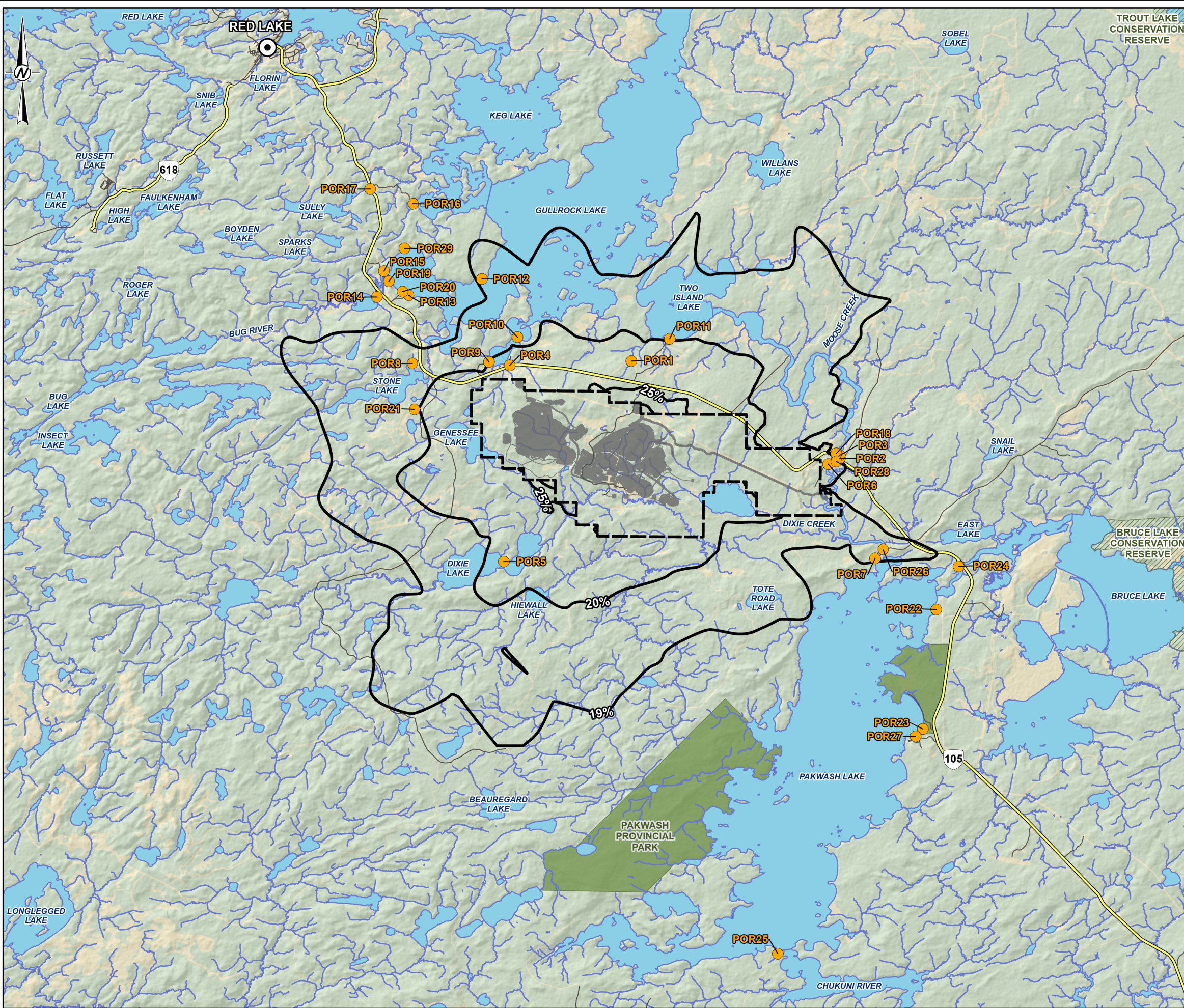
| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Modelled POI Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Ontario Regulation 419/05 Standard or ACB ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | ACB B1/B2 | % of Criterion |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------|----------------|
| Suspended particulate matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 17.9 | 10.8 | 120 | B1 | 9% |
| Respirable silica (<10 μm) | various | 24-hour | 11.9 | 0.58 | 5 | B1 | 12% |
| Nitrogen oxides (NOx, reported as NO ₂) | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | 99.7 | 281 | 400 | B1 | 70% |
| | | 24-hour | 63.0 | 59.7 | 200 | B1 | 30% |
| Carbon monoxide (CO) | 630-08-0 | 0.5-hour | 243 | 919 | 6000 | B1 | 15% |
| Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) | 7446-09-5 | 1-hour | 2.8 | 9.0 | 100 | B1 | 9% |
| | | annual | 0.16 | 0.013 | 10 | B1 | 0.1% |
| Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | 0.56 | 0.89 | 8 | B1 | 11% |
| Calcium oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.18 | 10 | B1 | 2% |
| Copper sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | 0.040 | 0.12 | 0.5 | B2 | 25% |
| Ammonia (NH ₃) | 7664-41-7 | 24-hour | 0.59 | 2.6 | 100 | B1 | 3% |
| Arsenic (As) | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | 0.013 | 0.008 | 0.3 | B1 | 3% |
| Chromium (Cr) | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | 0.0022 | 0.001 | 0.5 | B1 | 0.3% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | 0.0050 | 0.003 | 50 | B1 | 0.01% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | 2.1 | 1.276 | 25 | B2 | 5% |
| Lead (Pb) | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | 0.029 | 0.018 | 0.5 | B1 | 4% |
| | | 30-day | 0.029 | 0.018 | 0.2 | B2 | 9% |
| Magnesium (Mg) | 1309-48-4 | 24-hour | 0.40 | 0.24 | 72 | B1 | 0.3% |
| Manganese (Mn) | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | 0.044 | 0.027 | 0.4 | B1 | 7% |
| Mercury (Hg) | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | 0.0000042 | 0.0000025 | 2 | B1 | 0.0001% |
| Nickel (Ni) | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0017 | 0.001 | 2 | DAV | 0.1% |
| | | Annual | | 0.00017 | 0.4 | AAV | 0.04% |
| | | Annual | | 0.00017 | 0.04 | B1 | 0.4% |
| Zinc (Zn) | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | 0.036 | 0.022 | 120 | B1 | 0.02% |

Table 5-7: Operations Phase - Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time (hr - unless noted otherwise) | Modelled POR Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Modelled + Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard - 2030 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of CAAQS |
|---|------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------|
| Fine particulate matter ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 23 | 48% |
| | | Annual | 0.11 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8 | 74% |
| Nitrogen oxides (as NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | 1 ⁽¹⁾ | 39.2 | 4.8 | 44.0 | 79 | 56% |
| | | Annual | 10.7 | 0.3 | 11.0 | 23 | 48% |
| Sulfur dioxide (SO_2) | 7446-09-5 | 1 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 12.5 | 170 | 7% |
| | | Annual | 0.004 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 10 | 32% |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Matching statistical form per Guidance Document on Achievement Determination for Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards For Nitrogen Dioxide (CCME 2020), all other comparisons are Direct Comparison.

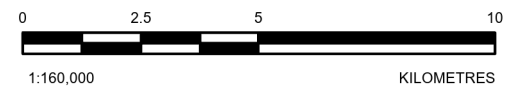


LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 17.8%
ONTARIO AAQC: 120 ug/m³
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
**OPERATIONS - SPM CONCENTRATION CONTOURS
(24-HOUR, 90% DUST CONTROL)**

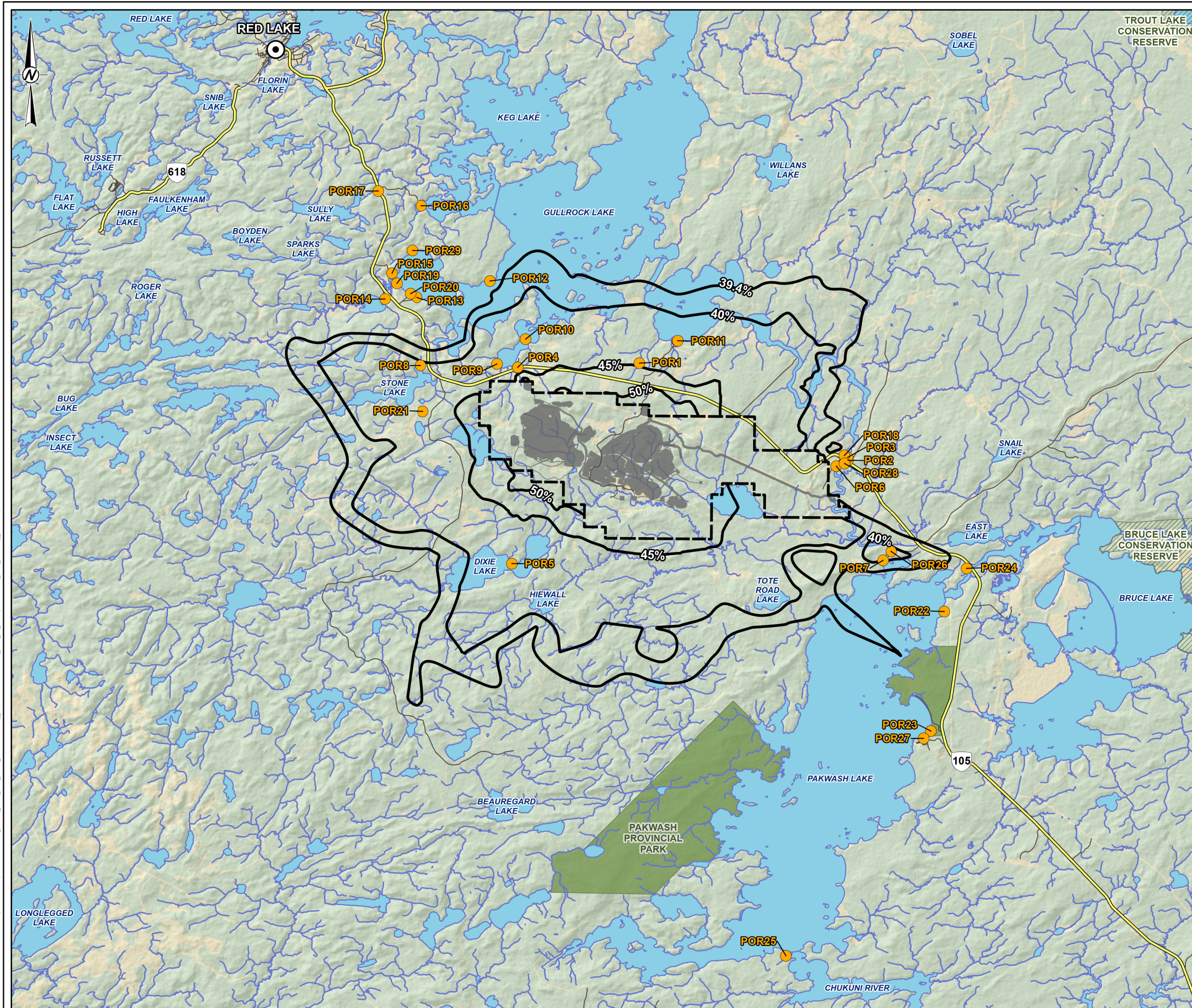
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-26 |
|------------|------------|------------|
| DESIGNED | --- | |
| PREPARED | MD | |
| REVIEWED | --- | |
| APPROVED | --- | |














P:\1111_X\CA0031272\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\F00\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\Results.aprx PRINTED ON: AT: 3:05:46 PM

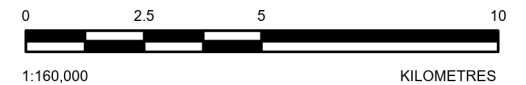
25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

PART 1 - CA0031272 - CA0031272 - FS1 - Project# 2023 - Projects/CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality/CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality/Modeling_Results.aprx PRINTED ON: AT: 4:25:48 PM



LEGEND

-  LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
-  GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
-  CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 36.6%
ONTARIO AAQC: 50 ug/m³
-  TOWN
-  CONSERVATION RESERVE
-  PROVINCIAL PARK
-  HIGHWAY
-  LOCAL ROAD
-  WATERCOURSE
-  WATERBODY
- POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION**
-  RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)

1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)

- 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
- 2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
- 3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
- 4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT

GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT

GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE

CONSTRUCTION - PM₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS
(24-HOUR, 90% DUST CONTROL)

CONSULTANT

| | |
|------------|------------|
| YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-26 |
| DESIGNED | --- |
| PREPARED | MD |
| REVIEWED | --- |
| APPROVED | --- |

PROJECT NO.
CA0031272

CONTROL
0001

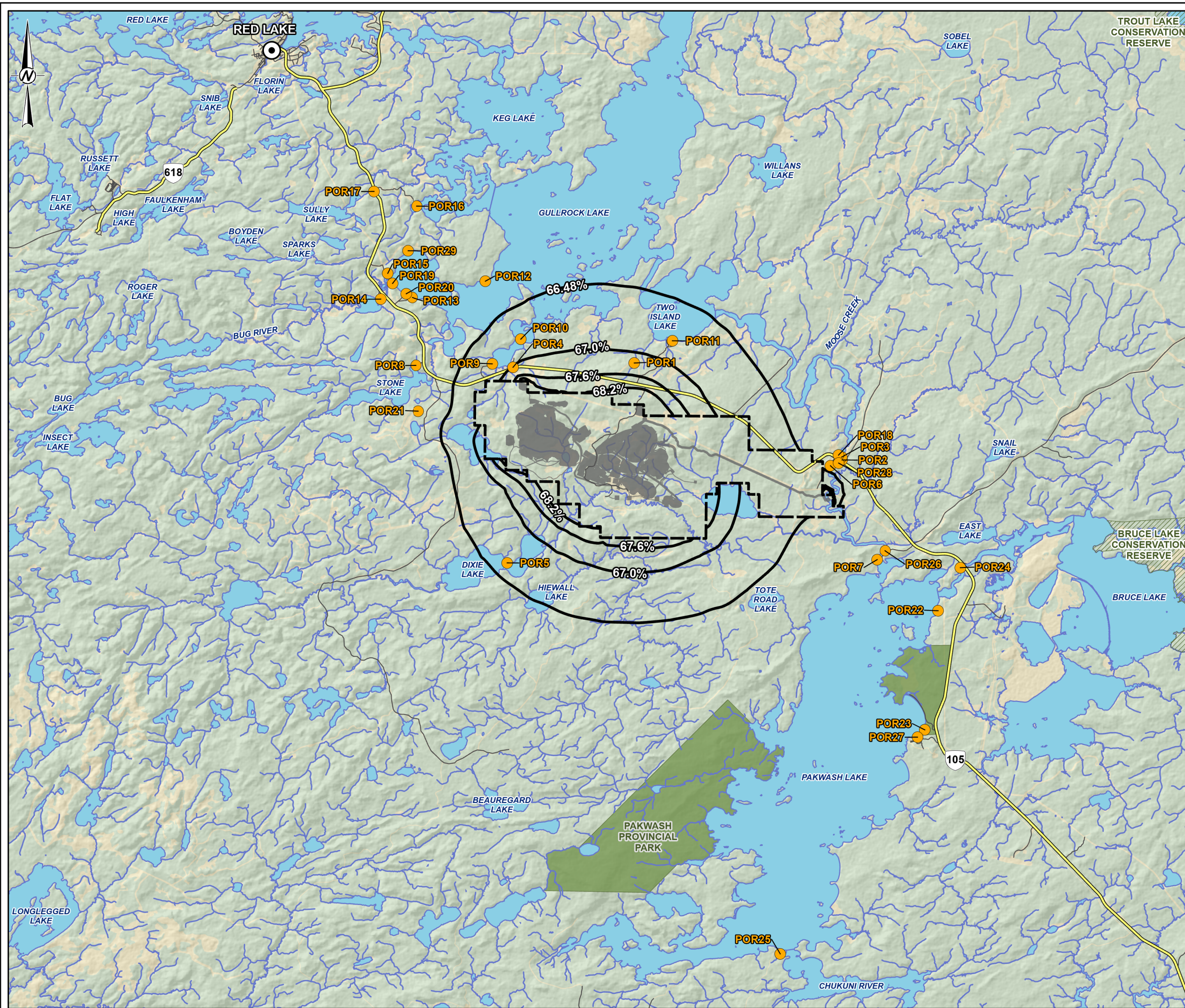
REV.
A

FIGURE
5-2



25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

PART 1: X:\CA\CA\CA\31272_0942_Air_Quality\CA\031272_0942_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\FRO\CA031272_0942_Air_Quality\CA\031272_0942_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\Results\Map\PRINTED\017_Air_14514.PDF

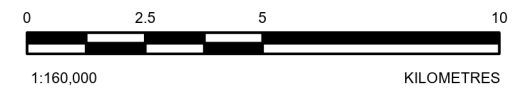


LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
 CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
 BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 65.9%
 ONTARIO AAQC: 8.8 ug/m³
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
 1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
 2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
 3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
 4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

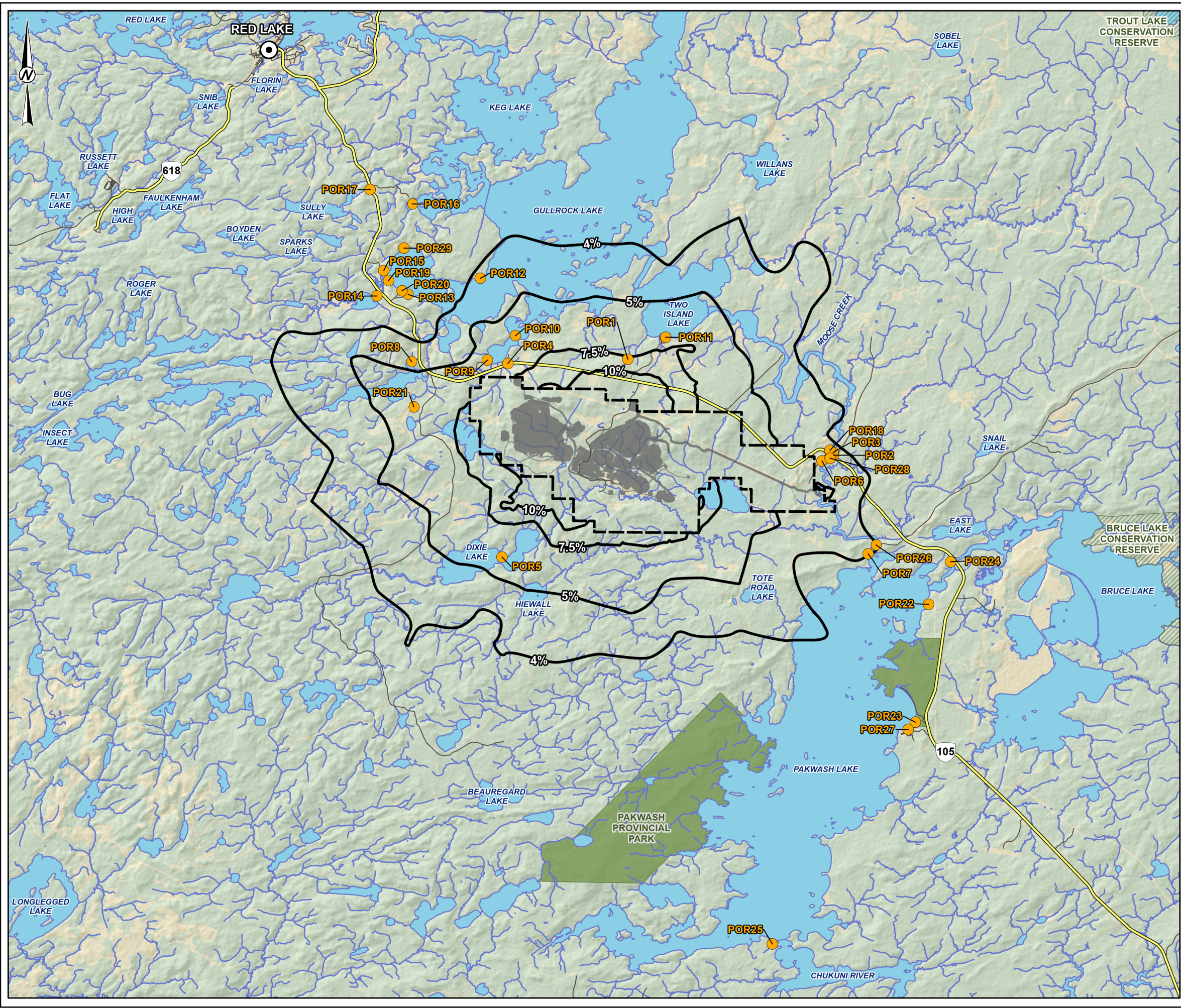
TITLE
**CONSTRUCTION - PM_{2.5} CONCENTRATION CONTOURS
 (24-HOUR, 90% DUST CONTROL)**

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-30 |
| | DESIGNED | --- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | --- |
| | APPROVED | --- |



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| PROJECT NO. CA0031272 | CONTROL 0001 | REV. A | FIGURE 5-3 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|

IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

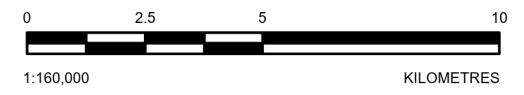


LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 2.0%
ONTARIO AAQC: 200 ug/m³
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

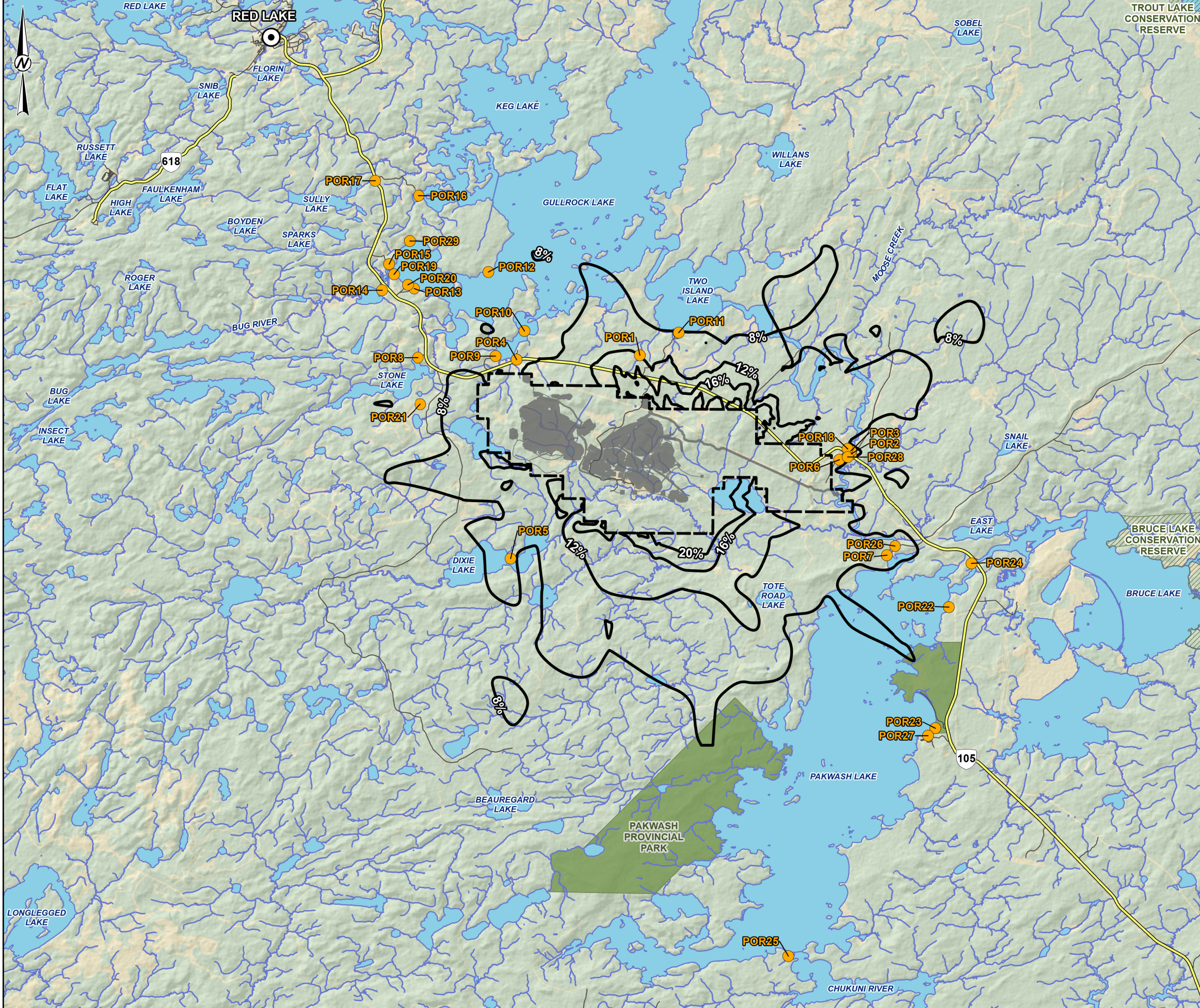
TITLE
**CONSTRUCTION - NO₂ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS
(24-HOUR)**

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-29 |
| DESIGNED | --- | --- |
| PREPARED | MD | --- |
| REVIEWED | --- | --- |
| APPROVED | --- | --- |



P:\1111_X:\CA\CA\CA\031272\Projects\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\FPO\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report.aprx PRINTED ON: AT 9:56:18 AM

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

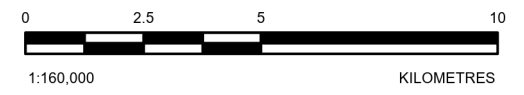


LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 3.9%
ONTARIO AAQC: 100 ug/m³
- TOWN
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
2. LEASED CLAIM BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025.
3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025.
4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

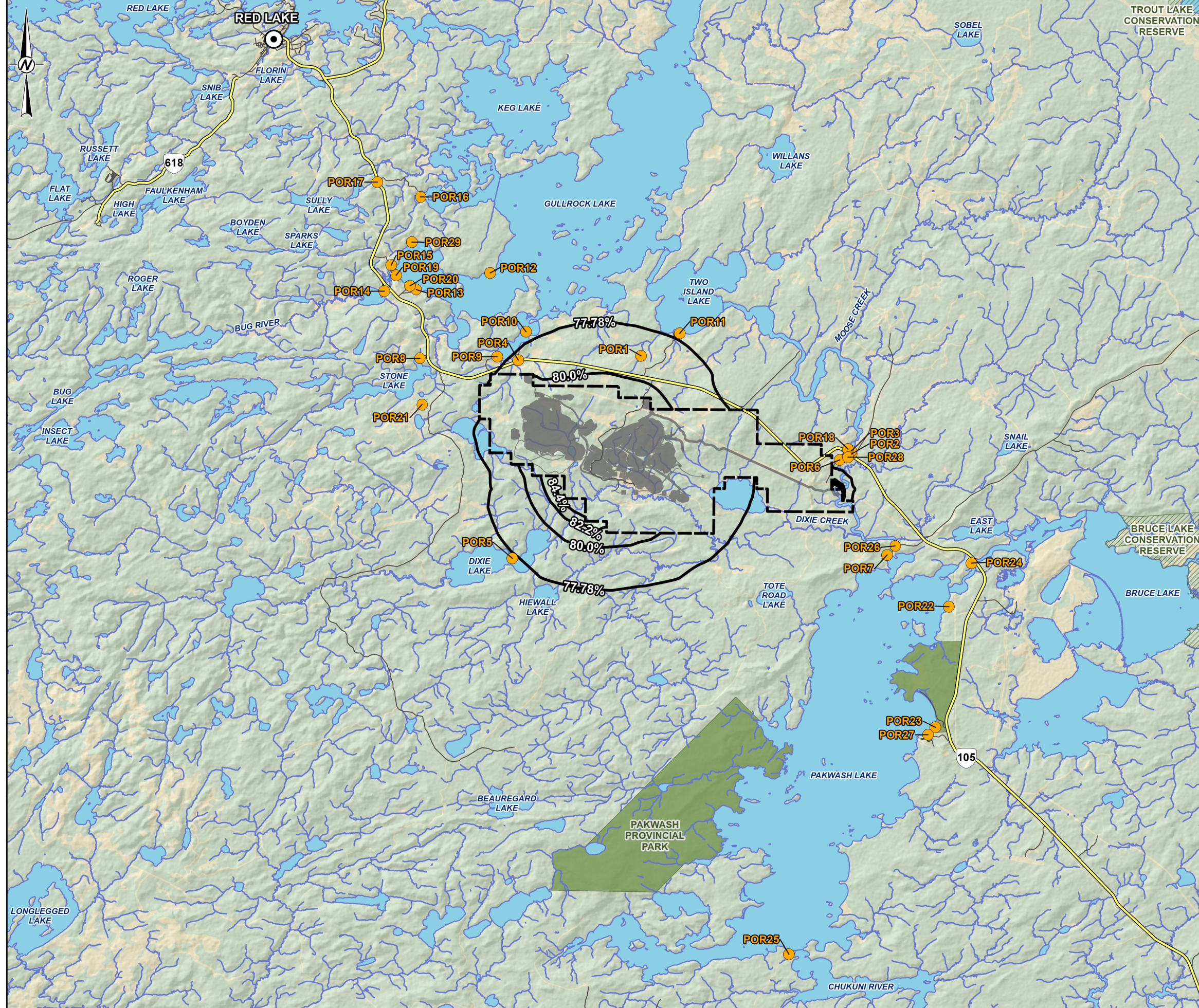
TITLE
CONSTRUCTION - SO₂ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (1-HOUR)

| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-30 |
|------------|------------|------------|
| | DESIGNED | --- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | --- |
| | APPROVED | --- |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| PROJECT NO. CA0031272 | CONTROL 0001 | REV. A | FIGURE 5-5 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|

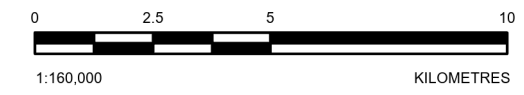
P:\1111_X:\CA\CA\CA\031272_0942_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\F00\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0942_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report.aprx PRINTED ON: AT: 1:57:22 PM

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B



LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 75.6%
ONTARIO AAQC: 0.45 ug/m³
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION**
- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
 1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
 2. LEASED CLAIM BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025.
 3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025.
 4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
 GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
 GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
OPERATIONS - BENZENE CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (ANNUAL)

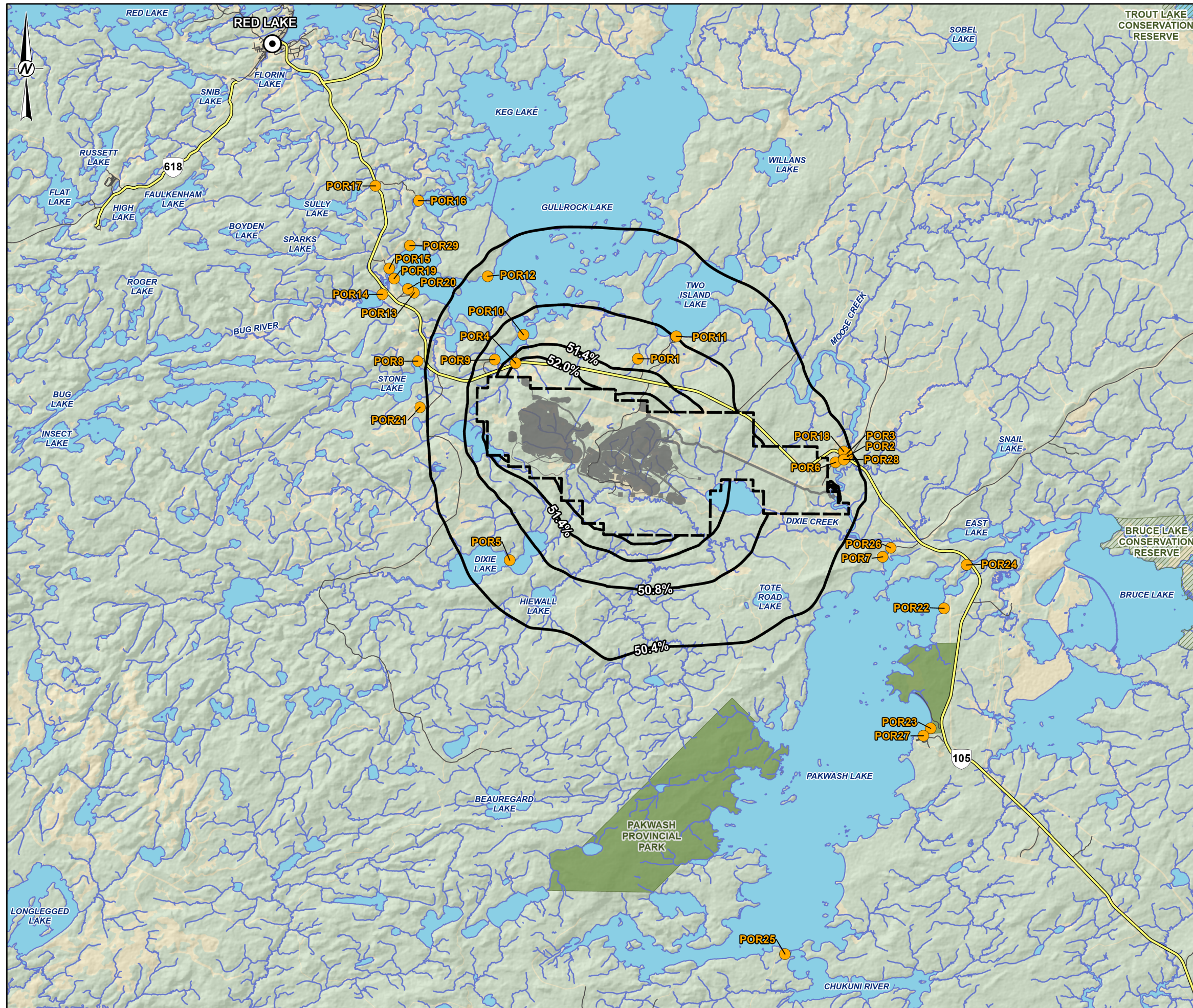
| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-26 |
| | DESIGNED | --- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | --- |
| | APPROVED | --- |



P:\R11 - X:\CA\CA0031272\03\03\03\Projects\CA0031272_0302_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\FRO\CA0031272_0302_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0302_Modelling_Results.mxd PRINTED ON: AT: 3:07:26 PM

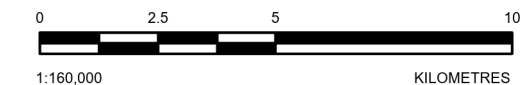
25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

PART: X:\CA\CA031272\03\Projects\CA031272_0342_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\FRD\CA031272_0342_Air_Quality\CA031272_0342_Modelling_Results.aprx PRINTED ON: AF 9/25/25 9:28 AM



LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
- CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
- BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 50.0%
- ONTARIO AAQC: 0.00001 ug/m³
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION**
- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)

1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

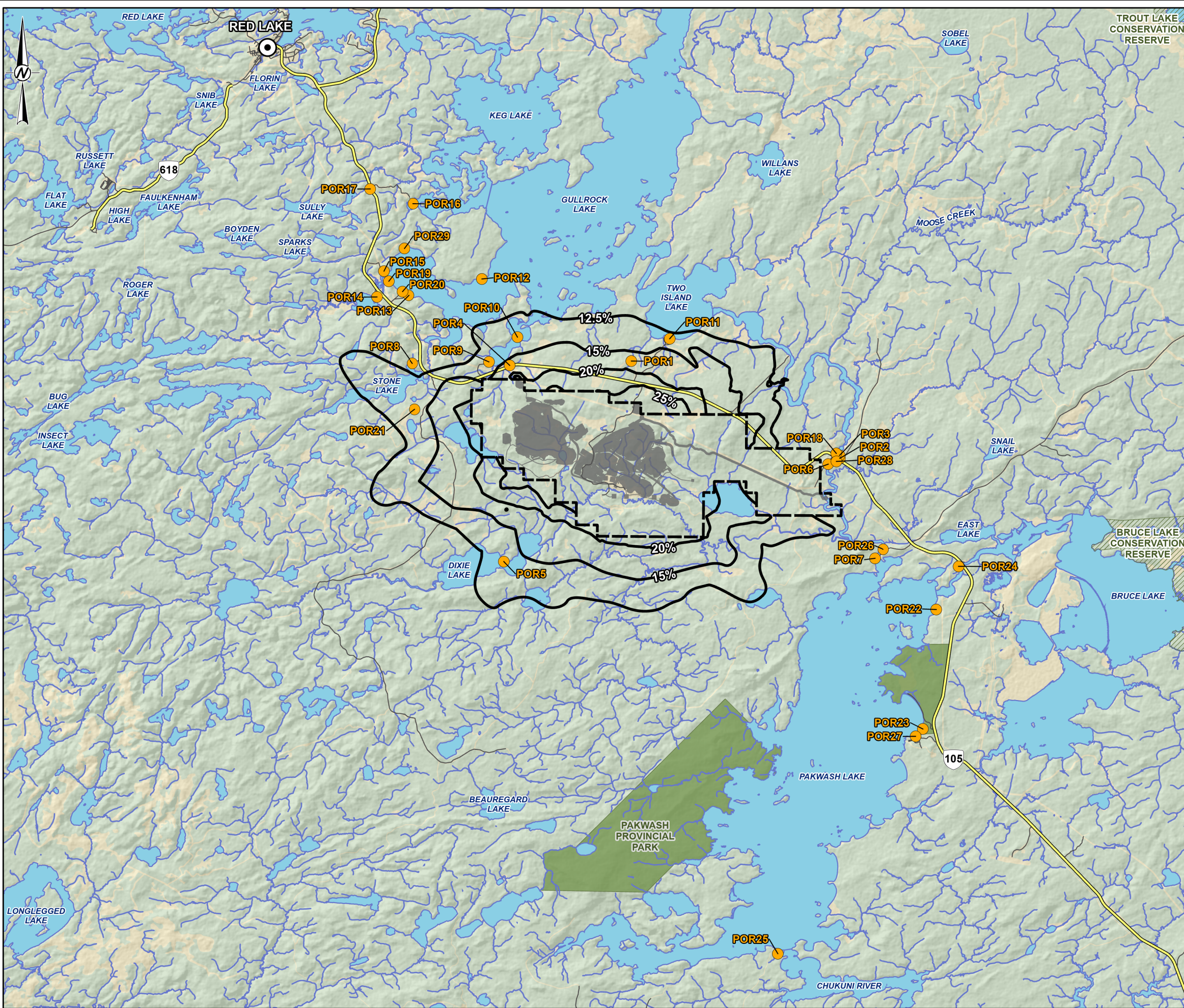
REFERENCE(S)

1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| CLIENT | | |
| GREAT BEAR RESOURCES | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| PROJECT | | |
| GREAT BEAR PROJECT | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| TITLE | | |
| OPERATIONS - B(a)P CONCENTRATION CONTOURS (ANNUAL) | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-29 |
| | DESIGNED | --- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | --- |
| | APPROVED | --- |



25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

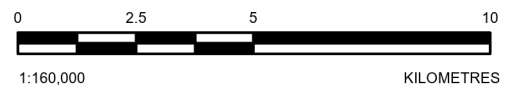


LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 7.1%
ONTARIO AAQC: 0.1 ug/m³
- TOWN
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
 1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
 2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
 3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
 4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
 GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
 GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
**CONSTRUCTION - Mn IN PM₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS
 (24-HOUR, 90% DUST CONTROL)**

| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-29 |
|------------|------------|------------|
| DESIGNED | --- | |
| PREPARED | MD | |
| REVIEWED | --- | |
| APPROVED | --- | |



P:\1111_X\CAD\CAD\309-CAK\MIS-FS1-Project\2025\Projects\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\Moellinging_Report\FPO\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0242_Moellinging_Results.aprx PRINTED ON: AT 8:59:55 AM

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

6 PARAMETER SENSITIVITY

6.1 MODEL

AERMOD is Ontario's approved air dispersion model for evaluating air quality concentrations within 50 km of a project, and where there are no notable terrain features or major waterbodies.

The model uses source input parameters (e.g., location, flows, emissions rates), terrain inputs, and a 5-year meteorological dataset to predict the maximum air parameter concentrations for the given inputs. An assumption of the methodology is that all sources are operating at maximum activity levels concurrently to create a maximum emissions scenario for modelling. This assumption results in conservatism built into the modelled results (i.e., predicted concentrations). In addition to considering the magnitude of the maximum predicted air quality concentration, a frequency assessment allows for the determination of the likelihood of such an event taking place.

6.2 USE OF REGIONAL MONITORING DATA TO ESTABLISH BASELINE CONCENTRATIONS

Where data could be collected onsite in a robust and representative manner, these data were preferentially used to establish the baseline concentrations used and otherwise were used to qualify the use of regional data.

In some cases, the assessment used 3 to 5 years of data from the referenced NAPS monitoring stations, to develop a robust, long-term monitoring dataset, which was used to establish baseline concentrations.

Although the selected NAPS locations are influenced by local urban sources, they are broadly reflective of regional air quality, and from an IS perspective they are expected to overestimate parameters relative to the Project site. This lends itself to a conservative approach when assessing air quality concentrations from the Project.

The sensitivity of the assessment to baseline concentration accuracy depends on the parameter concentration relative to its criteria. As onsite baseline data is collected, CO baseline concentrations remain the sole CAP based on further afield NAPS locations (Winnipeg). The CO 90th percentile baseline concentration is 0.3% and 0.7% of the 1-hour and 8-hour AAQC respectively. Accordingly, the sensitivity of the CO baseline condition is considered to be low.

6.3 DUST CONTROL EFFICIENCY FOR UNPAVED ROADS

Empirical calculations to estimate emission factors according to the method outlined in the US EPA AP-42 emission factor compilation Section 13.2.2 Unpaved Roads.

Dust control efficacy on unpaved haul road is an important consideration for most operations with haul roads that is difficult to accurately quantify. Control efficiencies of 85% to 95% reflect well-managed sites with effective dust management programs.

Control efficiencies are multiplicative, meaning that an overall control efficiency may be estimated considering the expected efficiency of individual control measures as follows:

Where CE = Control Efficiency,

$$CE_{\text{Total}} = 1 - (1-CE_1)(1-CE_2)\dots(1-CE_N)$$

Considering the following individual CEs, an overall CE of 90% is justified where an effective dust management and monitoring plan is implemented:

- Watering: 70 to 75%
- Chemical dust suppression: 80 to 84%
- Limit vehicle speeds: 44%.

To provide additional insight into the conservatism around dust control, modelling of the roads considering no dust control, 50%, 70%, and 90% dust control efficiency was done to demonstrate the variability of results and the importance of the Project having highly effective dust control measures.

Practically, dust controls efficacy can be difficult to measure. A robust fugitive dust management plan and monitoring program with continuous particulate monitoring to allow a feedback loop will be key tools in helping the Project minimize offsite concentrations.

A comparison of the different dust control efficiencies are presented in Table 6-1 and Table 6-2. These table demonstrates the importance for the Project to have a robust fugitive dust management program.

Note the isopleths (Figures 6-1 to 6-3) have had meteorological anomalies removed and tabular values and modelling was completed exclusively for the leased claims boundary and PORs. The predicted concentrations at any PORs would be lower than the maximum predicted concentrations presented in Table 6-1 and 6-2.

6.3.1 *FREQUENCY ASSESSMENT FOR MEASUREMENTS ABOVE THE ONTARIO AAQC VALUES*

The Tailored Impact Statement Guidelines for the Impact Statement for the Project require modelling of particulate matter emission from unpaved road dust both with and without implementation of mitigation measures during the construction and operations phases. Mitigation measures of varying control efficiencies for 90%, 70%, 50%, and 0% were modelled for both phases; however, it is important to note that the reduced control efficiencies would represent scenarios in which the site is implementing few or no best management practices for fugitive dust.

The reduced dust control efficiency (50%, 0%) scenarios for unpaved roads noted in section 6.3 predict concentrations above the Ontario AAQCs for some particulate fractions; however, there are no predicted measurements above the guidelines for any air parameters at the PORs. The frequency of measurements above the guidelines for air parameters predicted to be above their relevant Ontario AAQC are presented in Table 6-3.

If the site were to not implement any fugitive dust best management practices during the construction or operations phase, PM₁₀ is predicted to be above the 24-hour AAQC 2.7% and 2.4% of the time and SPM is predicted to be above the 24-hour AAQC 0.3% and 2.2% of the time during the construction and operations phases respectively at the leased claims boundary.

Table 6-1: Comparison of Construction Phase Particulate Maximum Point of Impingement Results with Varying Road Dust Control

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time (hr - unless noted otherwise) | Modelled POI Concentration (µg/m³) | Baseline Concentration (µg/m³) | Modelled + Baseline Concentration (µg/m³) | Ontario Ambient Air Quality Standard (µg/m³) | % of Criteria |
|---|------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| 90% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 17.4 | 21.4 | 38.8 | 120 | 32% |
| | | Annual | 2.3 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 60 | 11% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 12.5 | 18.3 | 30.8 | 50 | 62% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM _{2.5}) | NA | 24 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 27 | 55% |
| | | Annual | 0.7 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 73% |
| 70% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 39.1 | 21.4 | 60.5 | 120 | 50% |
| | | Annual | 6.6 | 4.5 | 11.1 | 60 | 19% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 25.4 | 18.3 | 43.7 | 50 | 87% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM _{2.5}) | NA | 24 | 5.9 | 10.0 | 15.9 | 27 | 59% |
| | | Annual | 0.8 | 5.8 | 6.64 | 8.8 | 75% |
| 50% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 64.6 | 21.4 | 86.0 | 120 | 72% |
| | | Annual | 9.5 | 4.5 | 14.0 | 60 | 23% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 40.9 | 18.3 | 59.2 | 50 | 118% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM _{2.5}) | NA | 24 | 7.2 | 10.0 | 17.2 | 27 | 64% |
| | | Annual | 1.02 | 5.8 | 6.82 | 8.8 | 78% |
| 0% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 123.8 | 21.4 | 145 | 120 | 121% |
| | | Annual | 18.4 | 4.5 | 22.9 | 60 | 38% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 76.5 | 18.3 | 94.8 | 50 | 190% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM _{2.5}) | NA | 24 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 27 | 80% |
| | | Annual | 1.51 | 5.8 | 7.31 | 8.8 | 83% |

Notes:

There are no predicted concentrations above guidelines at PORs for any road dust control level.

Bolded values are predicted concentrations above guidelines.

Table 6-2: Comparison of Operations Phase Particulate Maximum Point of Impingement Results with Varying Road Dust Control

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time (hr - unless noted otherwise) | Modelled POI Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Modelled + Baseline Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Ontario Ambient Air Quality Standard ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|--|------------|--|---|---|--|---|---------------|
| 90% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 16.9 | 21.4 | 38.3 | 120 | 32% |
| | | Annual | 1.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 60 | 13% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM_{10}) | NA | 24 | 12.1 | 18.3 | 30.4 | 50 | 61% |
| Respirable Particulate ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 14.7 | 27 | 55% |
| | | Annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 83% |
| 70% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 42.9 | 21.4 | 64 | 120 | 54% |
| | | Annual | 4.7 | 5.8 | 10.5 | 60 | 18% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM_{10}) | NA | 24 | 23.6 | 18.3 | 41.9 | 50 | 84% |
| Respirable Particulate ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 27 | 59% |
| | | Annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.28 | 8.8 | 83% |
| 50% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 69.4 | 21.4 | 91 | 120 | 76% |
| | | Annual | 7.6 | 5.8 | 13.4 | 60 | 22% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM_{10}) | NA | 24 | 37.3 | 18.3 | 55.6 | 50 | 111% |
| Respirable Particulate ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 1 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 27 | 65% |
| | | Annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.30 | 8.8 | 83% |
| 0% Control Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 136 | 21.4 | 157 | 120 | 131% |
| | | Annual | 14.8 | 5.8 | 20.6 | 60 | 34% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM_{10}) | NA | 24 | 71.5 | 18.3 | 89.8 | 50 | 180% |
| Respirable Particulate ($\text{PM}_{2.5}$) | NA | 24 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 21.2 | 27 | 79% |
| | | Annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.33 | 8.8 | 83% |

Notes:

There are no predicted concentrations above guidelines at PORs for any road dust control level.

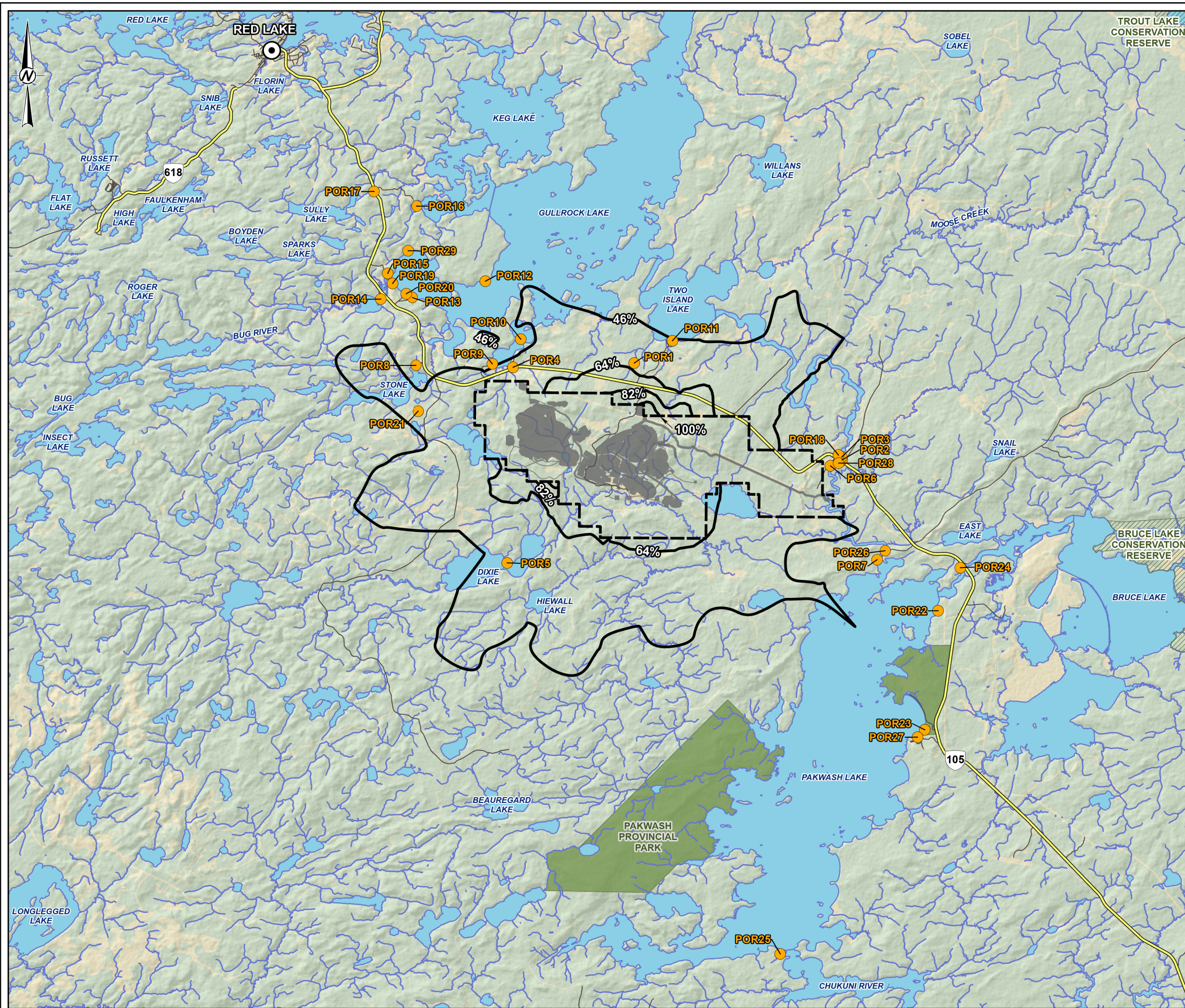
Bolded values are predicted concentrations above guidelines.

Table 6-3: Frequency of Concentrations above Ontario AAQC at Leased Claims Boundary and PORs

| Air Parameter | CAS Number | Averaging Time (hr – unless otherwise noted) | Dust Control Efficiency for Unpaved Roads | Number of Concentrations above Guidelines (Leased Claims Boundary) | Percent of Concentrations above Guidelines (Leased Claims Boundary) | Number of Concentrations above Guidelines (PORs) |
|---|------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Construction Phase | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 0% | 5 days | 0.3% | 0 days |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 50% | 2 days | 0.1% | 0 days |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 0% | 48 days | 2.7% | 0 days |
| Operations Phase | | | | | | |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24 | 0% | 40 days | 2.2% | 0 days |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 50% | 6 days | 0.3% | 0 days |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM ₁₀) | NA | 24 | 0% | 43 days | 2.4% | 0 days |

Notes:

There are no predicted concentrations above guidelines at PORs for any road dust control level.



LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 36.6%
ONTARIO AAQC: 50 ug/m³
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP

0 2.5 5 10
1:160,000 KILOMETRES

NOTE(S)
1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

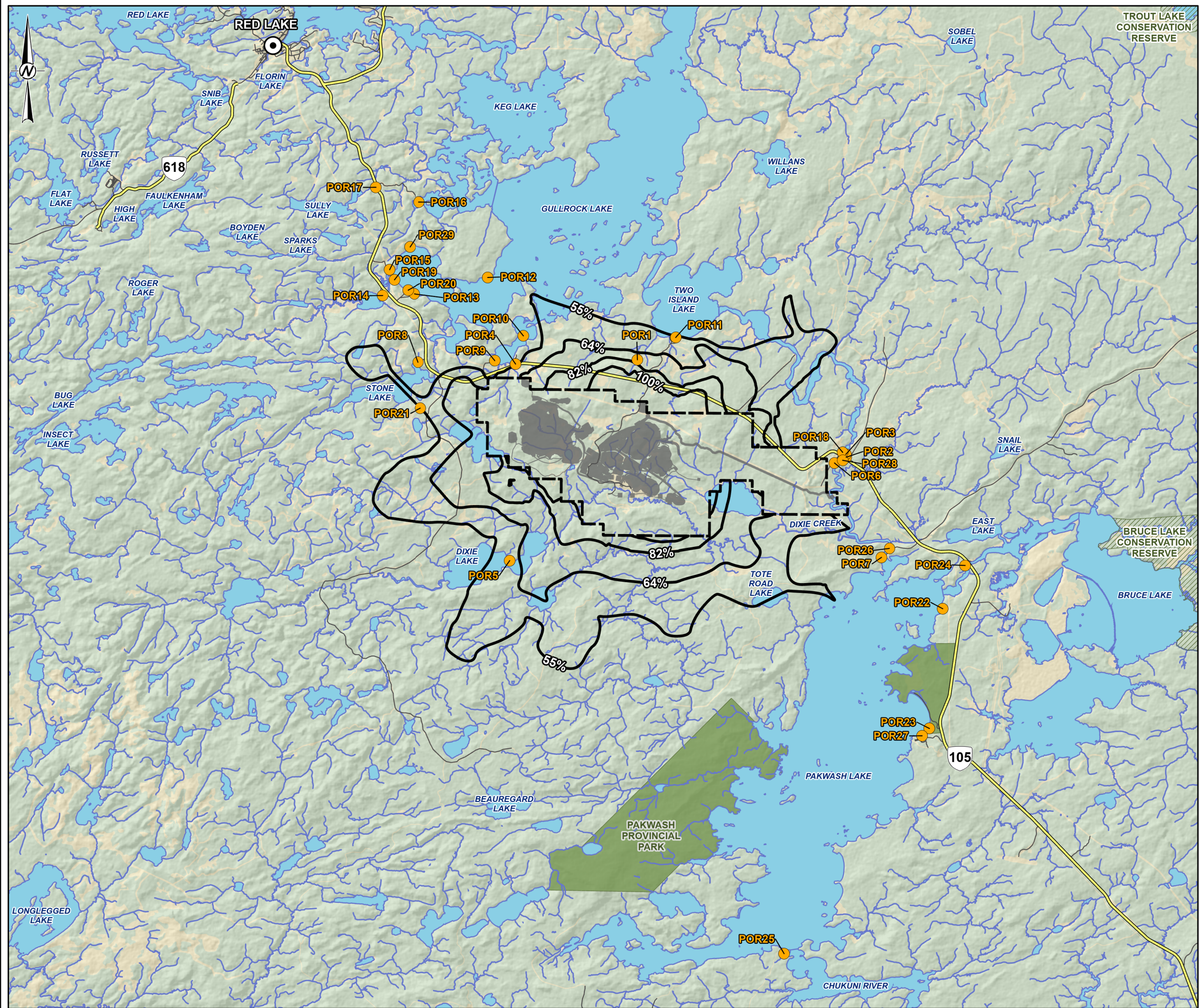
TITLE
CONSTRUCTION - PM₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS
(24-HOUR, 50% DUST CONTROL)

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-30 |
| | DESIGNED | --- |
| | PREPARED | MD |
| | REVIEWED | --- |
| | APPROVED | --- |

PROJECT NO. CA0031272 CONTROL 0001 REV. A FIGURE 6-2

PART 1: X:\CA\CA\0031272\0031272\Projects\0031272_0042_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0042_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\FD0\CA0031272_0042_Air_Quality\Modelling_Report\Results.aprx PRINTED ON: AT: 1:55:02 PM
 25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

PART: X:\CA\CA\CA\31272\Projects\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\Modelling_Reports\PM10\CA0031272_0242_Air_Quality\Modelling_Reports\PM10_01_Fig_03038_Air

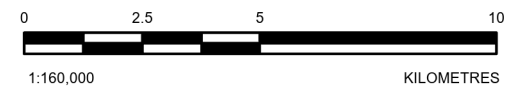


LEGEND

- LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY
- GREAT BEAR PROJECT FOOTPRINT
- CONTOUR REPRESENT % OF ONTARIO AAQC
CUMULATIVE = EXISTING CONDITIONS + PROJECT
BACKGROUND LEVEL (AS % OF ONTARIO AAQC): 36.6%
ONTARIO AAQC: 50 ug/m³
- TOWN
- CONSERVATION RESERVE
- PROVINCIAL PARK
- HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY

POTENTIAL POINTS OF RECEPTION

- RESIDENCE / CABIN / LODGE / CAMP



NOTE(S)
1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE

REFERENCE(S)
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ONTARIO
2. LEASED CLAIMS BOUNDARY PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, APRIL 2025
3. SITE PLAN BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY GREAT BEAR RESOURCES, DECEMBER 2024 / JUNE 2025
4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 15N

CLIENT
GREAT BEAR RESOURCES

PROJECT
GREAT BEAR PROJECT

TITLE
CONSTRUCTION - PM₁₀ CONCENTRATION CONTOURS
(24-HOUR, 0% DUST CONTROL)

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|
| CONSULTANT | | YYYY-MM-DD | 2025-09-29 |
|  | | DESIGNED | --- |
| | | PREPARED | MD |
| | | REVIEWED | --- |
| | | APPROVED | --- |

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| PROJECT NO. | CONTROL | REV. | FIGURE |
| CA0031272 | 0001 | A | 6-3 |

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: ANSI B

7 MITIGATION MEASURES

The key air parameters emitted from the Project are particulate matter (fugitive dust), criteria air parameters and other by-products of fuel combustion parameters, and metals present on the fugitive dust (i.e., particle-bound). The emissions are mainly attributed to the following sources:

- Construction equipment tailpipe emissions
- Road dust associated with haul trucks transporting mine rock, ore, and overburden
- Dust from mining activities within the open pit (drilling, blasting, and loading of haul trucks)
- Dust from material handling at the overburden, ore, and TMF areas
- Dust from ore crushing
- Dust from the exposed area of the TMF.

A dust management plan will be prepared prior to the construction and operations phase to identify all potential sources of fugitive dusts, outline mitigation measures that will be employed to control dust generation, and detail the inspection and record keeping required to demonstrate that fugitive dusts are being effectively managed. The proposed dust control measures will be based on current international best management practices (BMPs), are predictably effective and are not prone to failure. The dust management plan will include opportunities for adaptive management, in which the intensity of the control measures would be increased if site inspections and monitoring indicate that current measures are insufficient to prevent offsite dust concentrations from being above AAQCs.

Dust emissions from roads and mineral stockpiles will be controlled through the application of water spray. If required, chemical suppressants will also be used to control dust, particularly on roads, provided that such applications are acceptable to the MECP; magnesium chloride and calcium chloride are common suppressants utilized at mining projects. All site roadways will be constructed using coarse aggregate and will be maintained in good condition with regular inspections and timely maintenance completed to minimize the silt loading on the roads.

The process plant emission sources will be designed to allow for good atmospheric dispersion, and dust control equipment such as dust collectors and water sprays will be utilized together with BMPs, where necessary, to reduce emissions.

Blasting also results in emissions for particulate and NO_x. NO_x generated from the blast can be minimized by reducing the water penetration of the set charges, and the blasting plan will include a procedure to minimize the length of time the blasting material is allowed to sit in a drill hole before blasting.

Air emissions from diesel consumption associated with mobile heavy equipment operations will be controlled through strategic mine scheduling to minimize the total distance travelled by haul trucks. Other measures to reduce tailpipe air parameter emissions will include:

- Use of low sulphur diesel fuel
- Implementation of an anti-idling policy and speed limits
- Equipment meeting ECCC's vehicle emission requirements
- Effective preventive and responsive equipment maintenance.

A preventive maintenance program will be employed that encompasses all pollution control equipment, diesel-fired engines (vehicle, equipment, and standby power generating), and all processes with the potential for meaningful influence on air quality concentrations.

At closure, exposed dust sources will be vegetated, and progressive reclamation will be used wherever practicable to better control dust emissions from the TMF. A summary of mitigation measures for each of the construction, operations, and closure phases is provided as Table 7-1.

7.1 AIR EMISSION TRACKING AND REPORTING PROGRAMS

7.1.1 NATIONAL POLLUTANT RELEASE INVENTORY

The National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) is Canada's public inventory of releases, disposals and transfers. Under the authority of the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA)*, owners or operators of facilities that meet published reporting requirements must report to the NPRI program. The Project is expected to meet reporting requirements for the NPRI program.

7.1.2 ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCY PLAN

Under the Environmental Emergency (E2) Regulations in the CEPA registry, an E2 plan is required of any person who owns or has the charge, management or control of any of the regulated substances, listed in Schedule 1, at or above specified threshold quantities and stored in a container that has a maximum capacity equalling or being greater than the specified quantities for that substance. The Project is expected to meet or be above the specified threshold quantities for substances listed in Schedule 1 and therefore may require an E2 plan.

Table 7-1: Summary of Mitigation Measures

| Project Phase | Potential Interaction | Mitigation Measure | Description / Commitment | Standard |
|----------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Construction | Fugitive Dust Emissions | Dust Management Plan | <p>The dust management plan will outline effective fugitive dust management to mitigate potential offsite effects of the particulate matter and trace metals present on the particulate.</p> <p>The dust management plan will detail the following measures: watering frequency, visual monitoring, inspection, record keeping, responsibility, training, complaint response, and corrective actions.</p> <p>The site will have water trucks; if required, other acceptable suppressants (such as magnesium chloride or calcium chloride) will be used following MECP notification and authorization. Travel surfaces will be maintained to minimize silt (fine material).</p> <p>Onsite speed limits will be enforced.</p> | Maintain air quality below AAQCs for SPM and metals at offsite receptors |
| Construction | <p>Blasting emissions</p> <p>Poor dispersion during specific hours</p> <p>Increased emissions due to specific operational conditions</p> | Manufacturer's recommended guidelines regarding water infiltration and time of explosives usage | NO _x emissions may increase if emulsion is left in boreholes for extended period of time due to infiltration of water. | Maintain air quality below AAQCs for SPM and metals at offsite receptors |
| Construction | Exhaust from generators, trucks, and mobile equipment | Engine Maintenance Program | A preventive maintenance program will be employed that encompasses all pollution control equipment and diesel-fired engines. | Maintain air quality below Ontario's AAQC for NO ₂ , SO ₂ , CO, and SPM at offsite receptors. |
| Construction | Exhaust from trucks and off-road mobile equipment | Equipment compliant with ECCC vehicle emission requirements | Emission reductions achieved through the use of equipment that complies with ECCC's off-road engine emission criteria. | Off-road Compression-Ignition and Large Spark-Ignition Engine Emission Regulations (SOR/2020-258) |
| Construction | Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) emissions from diesel fuel use | Use of low sulphur fuel (15 ppm sulphur) | Low sulphur fuels will be used in off-road diesel engines; this will reduce the sulphur dioxide emissions from all sources and the resultant offsite air concentrations. | ECCC sulphur in diesel fuel regulation limiting fuel sulphur content to less than 15 ppm for off-road engines (SOR/2004-254). |
| Operations | Fugitive Dust Emissions | Dust Management Plan | <p>The dust management plan will outline effective fugitive dust management to mitigate potential offsite effects of the particulate matter and trace metals present on the particulate and will incorporate adaptive management.</p> <p>The dust management plan will detail the following measures: watering frequency, visual monitoring, inspection, record keeping, responsibility, training, complaint response, and corrective actions.</p> | <p>Maintain air quality below O. Reg. 419/05 standards for SPM and metals at offsite receptors.</p> <p>Dust management plan will be part of MECP</p> |

| Project Phase | Potential Interaction | Mitigation Measure | Description / Commitment | Standard |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | The site will have water trucks; if required, other acceptable suppressants (such as magnesium chloride or calcium chloride) will be used following MECP notification and authorization. Travel surfaces will be maintained to minimize silt (fine material). Onsite speed limits will be enforced. | Environmental Compliance Approval. |
| Operations | Exhaust from generators, trucks, and mobile equipment | Engine Maintenance Program | A preventive maintenance program will be employed that encompasses all pollution control equipment and diesel-fired engines. | Maintain air quality below the Ontario AAQC for NO ₂ , SO ₂ , CO, and particulate matter at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Exhaust from trucks and off-road mobile equipment | Equipment compliant with ECCC vehicle emission requirements | Emission reductions achieved through the use of equipment that complies with ECCC off-road engine emission criteria. | Off-road Compression-Ignition and Large Spark-Ignition Engine Emission Regulations (SOR/2020-258) |
| Operations | SO ₂ emissions from diesel fuel use | Use of low sulphur fuel (15 ppm sulphur) | Low sulphur fuels will be used in off-road diesel engines; this will reduce the sulphur dioxide emissions from all sources and the resultant offsite air concentrations. | ECCC Sulphur in Diesel Fuel Regulation limiting fuel sulphur content to less than 15 ppm for off-road engines (SOR/2002-254) |
| Operations | Particulate emissions from drilling | Control measures provided by equipment supplier plus water suppression | Mitigation measures are required to prevent offsite effects of SPM and metals through the use of equipment with dust control and water application. | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 standards for SPM and metals at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Blasting emissions Poor dispersion during specific hours Increased emissions due to specific operational conditions | Manufacturer's recommended guidelines regarding water infiltration and time of explosives usage. | Nitrogen oxides (NO _x) emissions may increase if emulsion is left in boreholes for extended period of time due to infiltration of water. | Compliance with Ontario Regulation 419/05 air quality standards for NO _x , SPM, and metals at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) emissions | HCN destruction at the processing facility | HCN emissions eliminated, as sulphur dioxide will be used to destroy HCN at the process facility before tailings are placed in the TMF | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standard for HCN at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Material handling at the process plant | Mechanical dust collector or equivalent technology | Mitigation measures to control dust emissions from crushing (primary and secondary) and reclaim from feed stockpiles are required to prevent offsite effects of SPM and metals. All crushing and reclaim from stockpiles for crushed materials are to be controlled by baghouses. A maintenance plan will support baghouses functioning properly. | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standards for SPM at offsite receptors. |

| Project Phase | Potential Interaction | Mitigation Measure | Description / Commitment | Standard |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| Operations | Particulate emissions from lime silo | Dust collector | Mitigation measures are required to control dust during lime delivery to the silos to prevent offsite effects of SPM. Lime silo vents are to be controlled by a dust collector. A maintenance plan will support dust collectors functioning properly. | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standards for SPM at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Emissions from lime slaker | Dust control equipment | Mitigation measures are required to control emissions from the lime slaker to prevent offsite effects of SPM. A maintenance plan will support dust control equipment functioning properly. | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standard for SPM at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Particulate from dry material handling at the process plant (flocculants, copper sulphate) | Dust collectors | Mitigation measures are required to control emissions from handling and mixing of dry chemicals. Mixing and handling areas are to be controlled by dust collectors. A maintenance plan will support dust collectors functioning properly. | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standard for SPM at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Emissions from induction furnace | Dust control equipment | Emissions from the furnace are to be controlled. A maintenance plan will support dust control equipment functioning properly. | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standard for SPM at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | SO ₂ emissions from HCN destruction | Closed loop delivery and cyanide destruction process | To control emissions during delivery, SO ₂ is to be delivered to the site as a pressurized liquid with a return line from the tank to the truck used to prevent filling losses; SO ₂ gases displaced from the tank will be captured in the truck. The process tanks for cyanide destruction also operate as closed loop to prevent SO ₂ releases to the air. | Compliance with O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standard for SO ₂ at offsite receptors. |
| Operations | Emissions from onsite emergency generators | Testing of units one at a time during daytime hours. | Mitigation measures are required to control NO _x and SPM emissions from the generators. Testing one unit at a time will reduce short-term emissions, and testing will be conducted during the day when meteorological conditions promote better air dispersion. | Maintain air quality below O. Reg. 419/05 air quality standards for SPM and NO _x at offsite receptors. |
| Closure | Fugitive Dust Emissions | Dust Management Plan | The dust management plan will outline effective fugitive dust management to mitigate potential offsite effects of the particulate matter and trace metals present on the particulate. The dust management plan will detail the following measures: watering frequency, visual monitoring, inspection, record keeping, responsibility, training, complaint response, and corrective actions. The site will have water trucks; if required, other acceptable suppressants (such as magnesium chloride or calcium chloride) will be used following MECF notification and authorization. Travel surfaces will be maintained to minimize silt (fine material). Onsite speed limits will be enforced. | Maintain air quality at property line below O. Reg. 419/05 standards for SPM and metals at offsite receptors. |
| Closure | Exhaust from generators, trucks, | Engine Maintenance Program | A preventive maintenance program will be employed that encompasses all pollution control equipment and diesel-fired engines. | Maintain air quality below Ontario's AAQC |

| Project Phase | Potential Interaction | Mitigation Measure | Description / Commitment | Standard |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| | and mobile equipment | | | for NO ₂ , SO ₂ , CO, and particulate matter at offsite receptors. |
| Closure | Exhaust from trucks and off-road mobile equipment. | Equipment compliant with ECCC vehicle emission requirements | Emission reductions achieved through the use of equipment that complies with ECCC's off-road engine emission criteria. | Off-road Compression-Ignition and Large Spark-Ignition Engine Emission Regulations (SOR/2020-258) |

8 CONCLUSIONS

8.1 CONCLUSIONS

This Air Quality Assessment has been prepared to assess air quality concentrations from the construction, operation, and closure phases of the Project on ambient air quality. The assessment considers the modelled concentrations of the Project on ambient air concentrations for each parameter, as well as the cumulative concentrations resulting from the combined Project emissions and the existing baseline air concentrations established for the Project.

The notable findings of this Air Quality Assessment were as follows:

- The Project is subject to the *EPA* Section 9 requirement and will require approval from the MECP to construct and operate. It was determined that the Project met the requirements of O. Reg. 419/05 and there were no modelled concentrations above the Air Quality Standards or other ACBs, which demonstrates that the Project meets the air quality requirements for obtaining the required provincial ECA (Air).
- For both the construction and operations phases, predicted concentrations of air parameters were below the respective AAQC for all averaging times, including both Project emissions and the existing baseline concentrations. There were no concentrations predicted to be above these AAQCs at PORs for any air parameter.
- The CAAQS were included as air quality standards for the assessment; these CAAQS were not developed as facility level regulatory standards. Rather, they are intended for use by the provinces and territories to guide air zone management actions as an indicator of good air quality (CCME 2019). For NO₂, the Ontario AAQC over the same averaging time is over four times greater than the CAAQS and is protective against effects on health and the environment (MECP 2020). Project concentrations were compared to the CAAQS for discussion purposes, which indicated that when the appropriate statistical form is considered, all predicted air parameters are below their respective CAAQS for all relevant averaging times.

In order to minimize air quality concentrations, the Project includes the following mitigation and operational controls:

- A dust management plan will be prepared prior to the construction and operations phases that will be subject to MECP review and approval as part of the provincial ECA application process. The plan will identify potential sources of fugitive dusts, outline mitigation measures that will be employed to control dust generation and detail the inspection and record keeping required to demonstrate that fugitive dusts are being effectively managed. The proposed dust control measures will be based on current international best management practices that are predictably effective and are not prone to failure. The dust management plan will utilize adaptive management, in which the intensity of the control measures may need to be adjusted based on site inspections and monitoring.
- A preventive maintenance program will be employed that encompasses all pollution control equipment, diesel-fired engines (vehicle, equipment, and standby power generating), natural gas fired power generation units, and all processes with the potential for meaningful environmental effects.
- An ambient air quality monitoring program will be established in consultation with the MECP as part of the ECA approvals process.
- Vehicle speed limiting.
- Revegetation and progressive reclamation of exposed dust sources will be conducted wherever appropriate.

- A Net-Zero Plan to reduce the net GHG emissions to zero over the life of the Project. The Net-Zero Plan (Appendix W-1) developed for the Project and issued under separate cover, aims to achieve this target includes the use of technologies and practices to reduce fossil fuel use and carbon offsets to balance GHG emissions that cannot be eliminated. Benefits of this plan are expected to also be reductions in non-GHG air parameter emissions.

9 REFERENCES

- Australia’s Department of Climate Change, Energy, and Environment and Water (DCCEEW). 2012. Emission Estimation Technique Manual for mining.
- Canadian Council of Ministers (CCME). 2019. Guidance Document on Air Zone Management.
- Canadian Council of Ministers (CCME). 2020. Guidance Document on Achievement Determination for Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards for Nitrogen Dioxide.
- Environment Canada. 2004. National Air Pollution Surveillance Network Quality Assurance and Quality Control Guidelines. Report No. AAQD 2004 – 1.
- Government of Alberta. 2021. Air quality model guideline.
- Government of Saskatchewan. 2012. Saskatchewan Air Quality Modelling Guideline.
- Health Canada. 2016. Human Health Risk Assessment for Diesel Exhaust.
- Health Canada. 2021. Health Impacts of Air Pollution in Canada.
- Judek, S., B. Jessiman, D. Stieb and R. Vet. 2004. Estimated Number of Excess Deaths in Canada Due To Air Pollution. Health Canada and Environment Canada. (as published in the Guidance for Evaluating Human Health Impacts in Environmental Assessment: AIR QUALITY. 2016).
- Lall, R., M. Kendall, K. Ito and G. Thurson. 2004. Estimation of Historical Annual PM2.5 Exposures for Health Effects Assessment. Atmospheric Environment 38 5217-5226.
- Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MECP). n.d. Ground-level Ozone. <https://www.airqualityontario.com/science/pollutants/ozone.php>.
- Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MECP). 2017. Guideline A-11: Air Dispersion Modelling Guidelines for Ontario [ADMGO], Version 3.0.
- Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MECP). 2018. Guideline A-10: Procedure for Preparing an Emission Summary and Dispersion Modelling Report, Version 4.1.
- Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MECP). 2021 Air Quality Ontario Data. <http://www.airqualityontario.com/history/index.php> Accessed July 2021.
- Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MECP). 2022. Transboundary influences on Ontario’s smog. <https://www.ontario.ca/document/air-quality-ontario-2020-report/transboundary-influences-ontarios-smog>.
- Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MECP). 2023a. Ambient Air Quality Criteria.
- Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MECP). 2023b. Air Contaminants Benchmarks List: standards, guidelines and screening levels for assessing point of impingement concentrations of air contaminants. <https://www.ontario.ca/document/air-contaminants-benchmarks-list-standards-guidelines-and-screening-levels-assessing-point>.
- Ministry of Transportation (MTO). 2020. Environmental Guide for Assessing and Mitigating the Air Quality Impacts and Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Provincial Transportation Projects.
- Ontario Mining Association (OMA). 2003. Guidelines for Compiling Emission Inventories for the Ontario Mining Association, 2003 Revision.
- US DOT. 2017. Equipment Utilization factors are retrieved from: U.S. Department of Transportation. https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction_noise/handbook/handbook09.cfm.
- US EPA. 2011. 40 CFR Appendix Table 1 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 60 - NOX, CO, and VOC Emission Standards for Stationary Non-Emergency SI Engines ≥ 100 HP (Except Gasoline and Rich Burn LPG),

Stationary SI Landfill/Digester Gas Engines, and Stationary Emergency Engines >25 HP.
<https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-40/chapter-I/subchapter-C/part-60/subpart-JJJJ>.

- US EPA. 2023a. Nitrogen Dioxide/Nitrogen Oxide In-Stack Ratio (ISR) Database. <https://www.epa.gov/scram/nitrogen-dioxidenitrogen-oxide-stack-ratio-isr-database>.
- US EPA. 2023b. Particulate Pollution Exposure. <https://www.epa.gov/pmcourse/particle-pollution-exposure>
- US EPA. 2023c. AP-42: Compilation of Air Emissions Factors. <https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-factors-and-quantification/ap-42-Compilation-air-emissions-factors>.
- Verma, D., G. Rajhans, O. Malik and K. des Tombe. 2014. Respirable Dust and Respirable Silica Exposure in Ontario Gold Mines, Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene, February 2014, pp. 111 114.

Appendix A

Emission Summary Tables



Table A-1: Construction Phase - Point of Impingement Emission Summary Table with Comparison to the Ambient Air Quality Criteria (AAQCs)

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 76.9 | 17.4 | 21.4 | 38.8 | 120 | 32% |
| | | annual | | 2.3 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 60 | 14% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 30.2 | 12.5 | 18.3 | 30.8 | 50 | 62% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 7.5 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 27 | 55% |
| | | annual | | 0.66 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 73% |
| Diesel Particulate Matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | 3.0 | 4.3 | 0.19 | 4.5 | 10 | 45% |
| | | annual | | 0.66 | 0.089 | 0.75 | 5 | 15% |
| Respirable Silica (<10 μm) | various | 24-hour | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 5 | 43% |
| Nitrogen Dioxide | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | 115 | 94.6 | 4.8 | 99.4 | 400 | 25% |
| | | 24-hour | 72.7 | 51.1 | 3.9 | 55.0 | 200 | 27% |
| Carbon Monoxide | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | 281 | 2805 | 114 | 2919 | 36200 | 8% |
| | | 8-hour | 48.3 | 577 | 114 | 691 | 15700 | 4% |
| Sulphur Dioxide | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | 3.2 | 56.8 | 4.8 | 61.6 | 178 | 35% |
| | | 1-hour | 3.2 | 34.4 | 3.9 | 38.3 | 100 | 38% |
| | | annual | 0.19 | 0.38 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 10 | 36% |
| Hydrogen Cyanide | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | 0.56 | 0.89 | 0.0 | 0.89 | 8 | 11% |
| Calcium Oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.18 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 10 | 18% |
| Arsenic | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | 0.057 | 0.013 | 0.0028 | 0.016 | 0.3 | 5% |
| Chromium | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | 0.0098 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0045 | 0.5 | 1% |
| Copper Sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | 0.040 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | 0.022 | 0.0050 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | 9.6 | 2.2 | 0.13 | 2.3 | 25 | 9% |
| Lead | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | 0.032 | 0.0073 | 0.0014 | 0.0087 | 0.5 | 2% |
| | | 30-day | 0.032 | 0.0073 | 0.0014 | 0.0087 | 0.2 | 4% |
| Manganese - in PM _{2.5} - in PM ₁₀ - in SPM | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | 0.019 | 0.013 | 0.0071 | 0.020 | 0.1 | 20% |
| | | 24-hour | 0.079 | 0.032 | 0.0071 | 0.040 | 0.2 | 20% |
| | | 24-hour | 0.20 | 0.045 | 0.0071 | 0.052 | 0.4 | 13% |
| Mercury | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | 0.000019 | 0.0000042 | 0.0000093 | 0.000014 | 2 | 0.001% |
| Nickel - in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0070 | 0.0016 | 0.0014 | 0.0030 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | | 0.00021 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.04 | 3% |
| Nickel - in PM ₁₀ | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0070 | 0.0016 | 0.0014 | 0.0030 | 0.1 | 3% |
| | | annual | | 0.00021 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.02 | 6% |
| Zinc | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | 0.16 | 0.036 | 0.013 | 0.049 | 120 | 0.04% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | 1.20 | 1.0 | 0.55 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 68% |
| | | annual | | 0.10 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 98% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | 0.051 | 0.080 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | | 0.0081 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | 0.0000068 | 0.0000057 | 0.000013 | 0.000019 | 0.00005 | 37% |
| | | annual | | 0.0000010 | 0.0000050 | 0.0000060 | 0.00001 | 60% |

Table A-2: Construction Phase - Point of Reception Emission Summary Table with Comparison to the Ambient Air Quality Criteria (AAQCs)

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Receptor ID | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|---|------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 76.9 | 4.3 | 21.4 | 25.7 | 120 | 21% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.50 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 60 | 11% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 30.2 | 3.6 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 50 | 44% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | POR4 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 27 | 42% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.14 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 68% |
| Diesel Particulate Matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 3.0 | 0.66 | 0.19 | 0.85 | 10 | 8% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.084 | 0.089 | 0.17 | 5 | 3% |
| Respirable Silica (<10 μm) | various | 24-hour | POR1 | 2.3 | 0.27 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 5 | 30% |
| Nitrogen Dioxide | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | POR1 | 115 | 82.0 | 4.8 | 86.8 | 400 | 22% |
| | | 24-hour | POR1 | 72.7 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 14.5 | 200 | 7% |
| Carbon Monoxide | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | POR7 | 281 | 958 | 114 | 1072 | 36200 | 3% |
| | | 8-hour | POR7 | 48.3 | 158 | 114 | 272 | 15700 | 2% |
| Sulphur Dioxide | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | POR1 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 4.8 | 16 | 178 | 9% |
| | | 1-hour | POR1 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 11 | 100 | 11% |
| | | annual | POR1 | 0.19 | 0.046 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 10 | 32% |
| Hydrogen Cyanide | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | POR2 | 0.56 | 0.18 | 0 | 0.18 | 8 | 2% |
| Calcium Oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | POR2 | 0.13 | 0.038 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 10 | 17% |
| Arsenic | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.057 | 0.0009 | 0.0028 | 0.0037 | 0.3 | 1% |
| Chromium | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.010 | 0.00016 | 0.0023 | 0.0025 | 0.5 | 0.5% |
| Copper Sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | POR2 | 0.040 | 0.010 | 0.00 | 0.010 | 50 | 0.02% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.022 | 0.00037 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 9.6 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 25 | 1% |
| Lead | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.063 | 0.0014 | 0.064 | 0.5 | 13% |
| | | 30-day | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.00018 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.2 | 1% |
| Manganese - in PM _{2.5} - in PM ₁₀ - in SPM | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.019 | 0.00087 | 0.0071 | 0.0080 | 0.1 | 8% |
| | | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.079 | 0.0023 | 0.0071 | 0.0094 | 0.2 | 5% |
| | | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.20 | 0.0033 | 0.0071 | 0.010 | 0.4 | 3% |
| Mercury | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.000019 | 0.00000031 | 0.0000093 | 0.0000096 | 2 | 0.0005% |
| Nickel - in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0070 | 0.00012 | 0.0014 | 0.0015 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.000046 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.04 | 3% |
| Nickel - in PM ₁₀ | | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0070 | 0.00021 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.1 | 2% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.000073 | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.02 | 5% |
| Zinc | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.16 | 0.0087 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 120 | 0.02% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 1.2 | 0.22 | 0.55 | 0.77 | 2.3 | 34% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.025 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 81% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.051 | 0.018 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.0020 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.0000068 | 0.0000025 | 0.000013 | 0.000016 | 0.00005 | 31% |
| | | annual | POR4 | | 0.0000022 | 0.0000050 | 0.0000052 | 0.00001 | 52% |

Table A-3: Construction Emissions 90% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 17.4 | 21.4 | 38.8 | 120 | 32% |
| | | annual | 2.3 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 60 | 14% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 12.5 | 18.3 | 30.8 | 50 | 62% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 4.9 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 27 | 55% |
| | | annual | 0.7 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 73% |

Table A-4: Construction Emissions 70% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 39.1 | 21.4 | 60.5 | 120 | 50% |
| | | annual | 6.6 | 5.8 | 12.4 | 60 | 21% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 25.4 | 18.3 | 43.7 | 50 | 87% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 5.9 | 10.0 | 15.9 | 27 | 59% |
| | | annual | 0.8 | 5.8 | 6.64 | 8.8 | 75% |

Table A-5: Construction Emissions 50% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 64.6 | 21.4 | 86.0 | 120 | 72% |
| | | annual | 9.5 | 5.8 | 15.3 | 60 | 25% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 40.9 | 18.3 | 59.2 | 50 | 118% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 7.2 | 10.0 | 17.2 | 27 | 64% |
| | | annual | 1.02 | 5.8 | 6.82 | 8.8 | 78% |

Table A-6: Construction Emissions 0% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 123.8 | 21.4 | 145 | 120 | 121% |
| | | annual | 18.4 | 5.8 | 24.2 | 60 | 40% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 76.5 | 18.3 | 94.8 | 50 | 190% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 11.6 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 27 | 80% |
| | | annual | 1.51 | 5.8 | 7.31 | 8.8 | 83% |

Table A-7: Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)

| Compound | CAS Number | Matching Statistical Form or Direct Comparison | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Averaging Period (hr - unless noted otherwise) | Year(s) | CAAQS 2025 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------|---|---------------|
| Nitrogen Oxides (as NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | Matching Statistical Form | 44.0 | 4.8 | 48.8 | 1 | 1996 to 1998 | 79 | 62% |

*Matching statistical form follows the procedure outlined in the "Guidance Document on Achievement Determination For Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards For Nitrogen Dioxide". The maximum average of predicted 98th percentile results from three consecutive years is presented.

Table A-8: Construction Phase - Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) (DIRECT COMPARISON)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------------|
| Fine Particulate Matter (PM _{2.5}) | NA | Direct Comparison | 1.2 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 24 | N/A | 23 | 49% |
| | | Direct Comparison | 0.14 | 5.8 | 5.9 | Annual | | 8 | 74% |
| Nitrogen Oxides (as NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | Direct Comparison | 82 | 4.8 | 86.8 | 1 | N/A | 79 | 110% |
| | | Direct Comparison | 10.6 | 0.3 | 10.9 | Annual | N/A | 23 | 47% |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2) | 7446-09-5 | Direct Comparison | 6.8 | 3.9 | 10.7 | 1 | N/A | 170 | 6% |
| | | Direct Comparison | 0.046 | 3.2 | 3.2 | Annual | N/A | 10 | 32% |

Bolded values indicate a predicted value above the CAAQS

Table A-9: Operations Phase - Point of Impingement Emission Summary Table with Comparison to the Ambient Air Quality Criteria (AAQCs)

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 63.6 | 16.9 | 21.4 | 38.3 | 120 | 32% |
| | | annual | | 1.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 60 | 13% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 24.2 | 12.1 | 18.3 | 30.4 | 50 | 61% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 6.2 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 14.7 | 27 | 55% |
| | | annual | | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 83% |
| Diesel Particulate Matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | 2.4 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 10 | 43% |
| | | annual | | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 5 | 31% |
| Respirable Silica (<10 μm) | various | 24-hour | 1.8 | 0.91 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 5 | 43% |
| Nitrogen Dioxide | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | 114 | 94.6 | 4.8 | 99.4 | 400 | 25% |
| | | 24-hour | 76.5 | 51.1 | 3.9 | 55.0 | 200 | 27% |
| Carbon Monoxide | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | 257 | 768 | 114 | 882 | 36200 | 2% |
| | | 8-hour | 53.1 | 106 | 114 | 220 | 15700 | 1% |
| Sulphur Dioxide | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | 2.8 | 14.8 | 4.8 | 19.6 | 178 | 11% |
| | | 1-hour | 2.8 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 12.9 | 100 | 13% |
| | | annual | 0.16 | 0.013 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 10 | 32% |
| Hydrogen Cyanide | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | 0.56 | 0.89 | 0 | 0.89 | 8 | 11% |
| Calcium Oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.18 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 10 | 18% |
| Arsenic | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | 0.047 | 0.012 | 0.0028 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 5% |
| Chromium | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | 0.0081 | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0044 | 0.5 | 1% |
| Copper Sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | 0.040 | 0.12 | 0 | 0.12 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | 0.018 | 0.0048 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | 7.9 | 2.1 | 0.13 | 2.2 | 25 | 9% |
| Lead | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | 0.032 | 0.0084 | 0.0014 | 0.010 | 0.5 | 2% |
| | | 30-day | 0.032 | 0.0084 | 0.0014 | 0.010 | 0.2 | 5% |
| Manganese - in PM _{2.5} - in PM ₁₀ - in SPM | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | 0.016 | 0.012 | 0.0071 | 0.019 | 0.1 | 19% |
| | | 24-hour | 0.063 | 0.032 | 0.0071 | 0.039 | 0.2 | 19% |
| | | 24-hour | 0.17 | 0.044 | 0.0071 | 0.051 | 0.4 | 13% |
| Mercury | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | 0.000015 | 0.0000041 | 0.0000093 | 0.000013 | 2 | 0.001% |
| Nickel - in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0058 | 0.0015 | 0.0014 | 0.0029 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | | 0.00017 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.04 | 3% |
| Nickel - in PM ₁₀ | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0058 | 0.0015 | 0.0014 | 0.0029 | 0.1 | 3% |
| | | annual | | 0.00017 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.02 | 6% |
| Zinc | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.013 | 0.14 | 120 | 0.1% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | 0.99 | 1.0 | 0.55 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 67% |
| | | annual | | 0.10 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 98% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | 0.042 | 0.079 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | | 0.0081 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | 0.0000078 | 0.0000053 | 0.000013 | 0.000018 | 0.00005 | 37% |
| | | annual | | 0.0000011 | 0.0000050 | 0.0000061 | 0.00001 | 61% |

Table A-10: Operations Phase - Point of Reception Emission Summary Table with Comparison to the Ambient Air Quality Criteria (AAQCs)

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Receptor ID | Project Emission Rate (g/s) | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|---|------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 63.6 | 4.1 | 21.4 | 25.5 | 120 | 21% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.45 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 60 | 10% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | POR4 | 24.2 | 3.3 | 18.3 | 21.6 | 50 | 43% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | POR4 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 10 | 11.1 | 27 | 41% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.11 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 67% |
| Diesel Particulate Matter (DPM) | NA | 24-hour | POR1 | 2.4 | 0.52 | 0.19 | 0.71 | 10 | 7% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.065 | 0.089 | 0.15 | 5 | 3% |
| Respirable Silica (<10 μm) | various | 24-hour | POR4 | 1.8 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 1.48 | 5 | 30% |
| Nitrogen Dioxide | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | POR1 | 114 | 85.6 | 4.8 | 90.4 | 400 | 23% |
| | | 24-hour | POR1 | 76.5 | 10.7 | 3.9 | 14.6 | 200 | 7% |
| Carbon Monoxide | 630-08-0 | 1-hour | POR1 | 257 | 729 | 114 | 843 | 36200 | 2% |
| | | 8-hour | POR1 | 53.1 | 94.9 | 114 | 209 | 15700 | 1% |
| Sulphur Dioxide | 7446-09-5 | 10-minute | POR1 | 2.8 | 14.3 | 4.8 | 19.1 | 178 | 11% |
| | | 1-hour | POR1 | 2.8 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 12.5 | 100 | 13% |
| | | annual | POR1 | 0.16 | 0.0044 | 3.2 | 3.20 | 10 | 32% |
| Hydrogen Cyanide | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.56 | 0.18 | 0 | 0.18 | 8 | 2% |
| Calcium Oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.13 | 0.038 | 1.66 | 1.7 | 10 | 17% |
| Arsenic | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.047 | 0.0030 | 0.0028 | 0.0058 | 0.3 | 2% |
| Chromium | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0081 | 0.00052 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.5 | 1% |
| Copper Sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.040 | 0.010 | 0 | 0.010 | 50 | 0.02% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.018 | 0.0012 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 50 | 0.2% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 7.9 | 0.51 | 0.13 | 0.64 | 25 | 3% |
| Lead | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.0020 | 0.0014 | 0.0034 | 0.5 | 1% |
| | | 30-day | POR1 | 0.032 | 0.0020 | 0.0014 | 0.0034 | 0.2 | 2% |
| Manganese - in PM _{2.5} - in PM ₁₀ - in SPM | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.016 | 0.0028 | 0.0071 | 0.010 | 0.1 | 10% |
| | | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.063 | 0.0086 | 0.0071 | 0.016 | 0.2 | 8% |
| | | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.17 | 0.011 | 0.0071 | 0.018 | 0.4 | 4% |
| Mercury | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.000015 | 0.0000010 | 0.0000093 | 0.000010 | 2 | 0.001% |
| Nickel - in SPM | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.0058 | 0.00037 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.2 | 1% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.000042 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.04 | 3% |
| Nickel - in PM ₁₀ | | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.0058 | 0.00080 | 0.0014 | 0.0022 | 0.1 | 2% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.000062 | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.02 | 5% |
| Zinc | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.13 | 0.0084 | 0.013 | 0.021 | 120 | 0.02% |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.99 | 0.18 | 0.55 | 0.73 | 2.3 | 32% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.017 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 79% |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 | 24-hour | POR1 | 0.042 | 0.014 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 10 | 6% |
| | | annual | POR1 | | 0.0013 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 2 | 28% |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | 24-hour | POR4 | 0.0000078 | 0.0000027 | 0.000013 | 0.000016 | 0.00005 | 31% |
| | | annual | POR4 | | 0.0000023 | 0.000050 | 0.000052 | 0.00001 | 52% |

Table A-11: Operations Emissions 90% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration (µg/m³) | Background Concentration (µg/m³) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC (µg/m³) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 16.9 | 21.4 | 38.3 | 120 | 32% |
| | | annual | 1.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 60 | 13% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 12.1 | 18.3 | 30.4 | 50 | 61% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 4.7 | 10.0 | 14.7 | 27 | 55% |
| | | annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 83% |

Table A-12: Operations Emissions 70% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration (µg/m³) | Background Concentration (µg/m³) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC (µg/m³) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 42.9 | 21.4 | 64.3 | 120 | 54% |
| | | annual | 4.7 | 5.8 | 10.5 | 60 | 18% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 23.6 | 18.3000 | 41.9 | 50 | 84% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 6.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 27 | 59% |
| | | annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 83% |

Table A-13: Operations Emissions 50% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration (µg/m³) | Background Concentration (µg/m³) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC (µg/m³) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 69.4 | 21.4 | 90.8 | 120 | 76% |
| | | annual | 7.6 | 5.8 | 13.4 | 60 | 22% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 37.3 | 18.3 | 55.6 | 50 | 111% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 7.5 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 27 | 65% |
| | | annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 83% |

Table A-14: Operations Emissions 0% Road Dust Control

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period | Project Concentration (µg/m³) | Background Concentration (µg/m³) | Project + Background | Ontario AAQC (µg/m³) | % of Criteria |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 135.6 | 21.4 | 157.0 | 120 | 131% |
| | | annual | 14.8 | 5.8 | 20.6 | 60 | 34% |
| Inhalable Particulate (PM10) | NA | 24-hour | 71.5 | 18.3 | 89.8 | 50 | 180% |
| Respirable Particulate (PM2.5) | NA | 24-hour | 11.2 | 10.0 | 21.2 | 27 | 79% |
| | | annual | 1.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 83% |

There are no predicted concentrations above guidelines at PORs for any road dust control level.

Bolded Values are predicted concentrations above guidelines.

Table A-15: Operations Phase - Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Ontario Regulation 419/05 Standards and Guidelines

| Compound | CAS Number | Averaging Period (hr - unless noted otherwise) | Facility Emission Rate (g/s) | Modelled POI Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Ontario Regulation 419/05 POI Limit ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Ontario Regulation 419/05 Schedule | % of Criteria |
|--|------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | NA | 24-hour | 17.9 | 10.8 | 120 | B1 | 9% |
| Respirable Silica (<10 μm) | various | 24-hour | 11.9 | 0.58 | 5 | B1 | 12% |
| Nitrogen Oxides (as NO ₂) | 10102-44-0 | 1-hour | 99.7 | 281 | 400 | B1 | 70% |
| | | 24-hour | 63.0 | 59.7 | 200 | B1 | 30% |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO) | 630-08-0 | 0.5-hour | 243 | 919 | 6000 | B1 | 15% |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂) | 7446-09-5 | 1-hour | 2.8 | 9.0 | 100 | B1 | 9% |
| | | annual | 0.16 | 0.013 | 10 | B1 | 0.1% |
| Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN) | 74-90-8 | 24-hour | 0.56 | 0.89 | 8 | B1 | 11% |
| Calcium Oxide (CaO) | 1305-78-8 | 24-hour | 0.13 | 0.18 | 10 | B1 | 2% |
| Copper Sulphate (CuSO ₄) | 7758-99-8 | 24-hour | 0.040 | 0.12 | 0.5 | B2 | 25% |
| Ammonia (NH ₃) | 7664-41-7 | 24-hour | 0.59 | 2.6 | 100 | B1 | 3% |
| Arsenic (As) | 7440-38-2 | 24-hour | 0.013 | 0.008 | 0.3 | B1 | 3% |
| Chromium (Cr) | 7440-47-3 | 24-hour | 0.0022 | 0.001 | 0.5 | B1 | 0.3% |
| Copper (Cu) | 7440-50-8 | 24-hour | 0.0050 | 0.003 | 50 | B1 | 0.01% |
| Iron (Fe) | 7439-89-6 | 24-hour | 2.1 | 1.276 | 25 | B2 | 5% |
| Lead (Pb) | 7439-92-1 | 24-hour | 0.029 | 0.018 | 0.5 | B1 | 4% |
| | | 30-day | 0.029 | 0.018 | 0.2 | B2 | 9% |
| Magnesium (Mg) | 1309-48-4 | 24-hour | 0.40 | 0.24 | 72 | B1 | 0.3% |
| Manganese (Mn) | 7439-96-5 | 24-hour | 0.044 | 0.027 | 0.4 | B1 | 7% |
| Mercury (Hg) | 7439-97-6 | 24-hour | 0.0000042 | 0.0000025 | 2 | B1 | 0.0001% |
| Nickel (Ni) | 7440-02-0 | 24-hour | 0.0017 | 0.001 | 2 | DAV | 0.1% |
| | | Annual | | 0.00017 | 0.4 | AAV | 0.04% |
| | | Annual | | 0.00017 | 0.04 | B1 | 0.4% |
| Zinc (Zn) | 7440-66-6 | 24-hour | 0.036 | 0.022 | 120 | B1 | 0.02% |

The modelled concentrations account for meteorological anomalies, as per MECP Guidance

* the POI limit for copper sulphate cited was developed by certified toxicologist.

Table A-16: Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS)

| Compound | CAS Number | Matching Statistical Form or Direct Comparison | Project Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Background Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Project + Background ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | Averaging Period (hr - unless noted otherwise) | Year(s) | CAAQS 2030 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | % of Criteria |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------|---|---------------|
| Nitrogen Oxides (as NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | Matching Statistical Form* | 39.2 | 4.8 | 44.0 | 1 | 1996 to 1998 | 79 | 56% |

*Matching statistical form follows the procedure outlined in the "Guidance Document on Achievement Determination For Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards For Nitrogen Dioxide". The maximum average of predicted 98th percentile results from three consecutive years is presented.

Table A-17: Operations Phase - Emission Summary Table with Comparison to Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) (DIRECT COMPARISON)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------------|
| Fine Particulate Matter (PM _{2.5}) | NA | Direct Comparison | 1.1 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 24 | N/A | 23 | 48% |
| | | Direct Comparison | 0.11 | 5.8 | 5.9 | Annual | | 8.0 | 74% |
| Nitrogen Oxides (as NO_2) | 10102-44-0 | Direct Comparison | 86 | 4.8 | 90 | 1 | N/A | 79 | 114% |
| | | Direct Comparison | 10.7 | 0.3 | 11.0 | Annual | N/A | 23 | 48% |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2) | 7446-09-5 | Direct Comparison | 8.6 | 3.9 | 12.5 | 1 | N/A | 170 | 7% |
| | | Direct Comparison | 0.004 | 3.2 | 3.20 | Annual | N/A | 10 | 32% |

Bolded values indicate a predicted value above the CAAQS

Appendix B

Source and Emission Rate Tables





Table B-1: Source and Contaminant Identification Table

| Source Information | | | | | Expected Contaminants | Included in Model? |
|---|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Source | Source ID | Source Description | General Location | | | Significant (Yes or No?) |
| Drill | Q1 D | Quarry #1 - Drilling | Quarry Source 1+2 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Drill | Q2 D | Quarry #2 - Drilling | Quarry Source 1+2 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Drill | PP D | Process Plant Infrastructure - Drilling | Process Plant | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Drill | VP D | Open Pit Mining - Drilling | Viggo Pit | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Blast | Q1 B | Quarry #1 - Blasting | Quarry Source 1+2 | | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes |
| Blast | Q2 B | Quarry #2 - Blasting | Quarry Source 1+2 | | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes |
| Blast | PP B | Process Plant Infrastructure - Blasting | Process Plant | | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes |
| Blast | VP B | Open Pit Mining - Blasting | Viggo Pit | | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH ANPAG | Material Handling at AEX NPAG | AEX NPAG | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH APAG | Material Handling at AEX PAG | AEX PAG | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH APRTL | Material Handling at AEX Portal | AEX Portal | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH BS1 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #1 | Borrow Source #1 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH BS3 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3 | Borrow Source #3 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH BS3B | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3BS3B | Borrow Source #3BS3B | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH COS | Material Handling at Coarse Ore Storage | Coarse Ore Storage | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH CRUSH | Material Handling at Crusher | Crusher | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH CWP1 | Material Handling at CWP #1 Dam | CWP #1 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH CWP2 | Material Handling at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | CWP #2 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH CWP3 | Material Handling at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | CWP#3 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH DVC1 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #1 | Diversion Channel #1 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH DVC2 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #2 | Diversion Channel #2 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH DCB | Material Handling at Dixie Creek Berm | Dixie Creek Berm | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH ROAD | Material Handling at Haul Roads | Haul Roads | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH IFP | Material Handling at Infrastructure Pad | Infrastructure Pad | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH LGOE | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | LGO Stockpile East #2 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH LGOW | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | LGO Stockpile West #1 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH LPC | Material Handling at LP Central | LP Central Pit | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH MWP | Material Handling at MWP Pond Dam | MWP Pond Dam | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH TND | Material Handling at North Dam | North Dam | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH NPAG | Material Handling at NPAG Stockpile | NPAG Stockpile | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH OVB1 | Material Handling at Overburden #1 | Overburden #1 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH OVB2 | Material Handling at Overburden #2 | Overburden #2 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH OVB3 | Material Handling at Overburden #3 | Overburden #3 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH OVB5 | Material Handling at Overburden #5 | Overburden #5 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH OVB6 | Material Handling at Overburden #6 | Overburden #6 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH PAG | Material Handling at PAG Stockpile | PAG Stockpile | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH PSTP | Material Handling at Paste Plant | Paste Plant | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH PRCP | Material Handling at Process Plant | Process Plant | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH Q1 | Material Handling at Quarry #1 | Quarry #1 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH Q2 | Material Handling at Quarry #2 | Quarry #2 | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH ROM | Material Handling at ROM Stockpile | ROM Stockpile | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH SHAFT | Material Handling at Shaft | Shaft | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH TSD | Material Handling at South Dam | South Dam | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH TSDS | Material Handling at South Dam - spillway | South Dam Spillway | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH TPIPE | Material Handling at Tailings Pipeline | Tailings Pipeline | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH TMF | Material Handling at TMF Facility | TMF Facility | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH TPD | Material Handling at TMF Pond Dam | TMF Pond Dam | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH VP | Material Handling at Viggo Pit | Viggo Pit | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Material Handling | MH TWD | Material Handling at West Dam | West Dam | | PM, Silica, metals | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ ANPAG | Dozer at AEX NPAG | AEX NPAG | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ APAG | Dozer at AEX PAG | AEX PAG | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ APRTL | Dozer at AEX Portal | AEX Portal | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ BS1 | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | Borrow Source #1 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ BS3 | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | Borrow Source #3 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ BS3B | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | Borrow Source #3BS3B | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ COS | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | Coarse Ore Storage | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ CRUSH | Dozer at Crusher | Crusher | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ CWP1 | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | CWP #1 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ CWP2 | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | CWP #2 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ CWP3 | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | CWP#3 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ DVC1 | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | Diversion Channel #1 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ DVC2 | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | Diversion Channel #2 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ DCB | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | Dixie Creek Berm | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ ROAD | Dozer at Haul Roads | Haul Roads | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ IFP | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | Infrastructure Pad | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ LGOE | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | LGO Stockpile East #2 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ LGOW | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | LGO Stockpile West #1 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ LPC | Dozer at LP Central | LP Central Pit | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ MWP | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | MWP Pond Dam | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ TND | Dozer at North Dam | North Dam | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ NPAG | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | NPAG Stockpile | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ OVB1 | Dozer at Overburden #1 | Overburden #1 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ OVB2 | Dozer at Overburden #2 | Overburden #2 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ OVB3 | Dozer at Overburden #3 | Overburden #3 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ OVB5 | Dozer at Overburden #5 | Overburden #5 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ OVB6 | Dozer at Overburden #6 | Overburden #6 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ PAG | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | PAG Stockpile | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ PSTP | Dozer at Paste Plant | Paste Plant | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ PRCP | Dozer at Process Plant | Process Plant | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ Q1 | Dozer at Quarry #1 | Quarry #1 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ Q2 | Dozer at Quarry #2 | Quarry #2 | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ ROM | Dozer at ROM Stockpile | ROM Stockpile | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ SHAFT | Dozer at Shaft | Shaft | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ TSD | Dozer at South Dam | South Dam | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ TSDS | Dozer at South Dam - spillway | South Dam Spillway | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ TPIPE | Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | Tailings Pipeline | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ TMF | Dozer at TMF Facility | TMF Facility | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ TPD | Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | TMF Pond Dam | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ VP | Dozer at Viggo Pit | Viggo Pit | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Dozer | DZ TWD | Dozer at West Dam | West Dam | | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP Q1 | Quarry 1 Tailpipe Emissions | Quarry 1 | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP Q2 | Quarry 2 Tailpipe Emissions | Quarry 2 | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP LPC | LP Central Pit Tailpipe Emissions | LP Central Pit | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP VP | Viggo Pit Tailpipe Emissions | Viggo Pit | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP BS1 | Borrow Source 1 Tailpipe Emissions | Borrow Source 1 | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP BS3 | Borrow Source 3 Tailpipe Emissions | Borrow Source 3B | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP BS3B | Borrow Source 3B Tailpipe Emissions | Borrow Source 3B | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP TMF | TMF Tailpipe Emissions | TMF | | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes |
| Concrete | BATCH | Batch Plant | Concrete Batch Plant | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Concrete | CRF | CRF Plant | CRF Plant | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Concrete | PASTE | Paste Plant | Paste Plant | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Major Baghouses | BH1 JC | Baghouse for jaw crusher | Primary Crusher | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Major Baghouses | BH2 PC | Baghouse for pebble crusher | Mill Crushing | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Major Baghouses | BH3 AF1 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Apron Feeder | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Major Baghouses | BH4 AF2 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Apron Feeder | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Major Baghouses | BH5 AF3 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Apron Feeder | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Major Baghouses | BH6 TP | Baghouse for transfer point (sacrificial to stockpile feed conveyor) | Transfer Point | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Process Plant - Leach | LEACH | Leach Tanks 1-6 | Process Plant | | HCN | Yes |
| Process Plant - Lime | LIME | exhaust for lime bin dust collector | Process Plant | | PM, CaO, Metals | Yes |
| Process Plant - Lime | LS | scrubber for lime slaker | Process Plant | | PM, CaO, Metals | Yes |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | FLOCC | floculant handling cartridge filter | Process Plant | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | CUSO4 | CuSO4 dust filter | Process Plant | | CuSO4, PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | SMBS | SMBS dust collector | Process Plant | | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | CMIX | Cyanide Mix Ventilation | Process Plant | | HCN | Yes |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | FURN | Baghouse for Induction Furnace | Process Plant | | PM | Yes |
| CN-Dest | HCND1 | CN Destruction Tank | Process Plant | | SO2 | No: closed process |
| Natural Gas Generator 1 (Mill) | NGG1 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Mill | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 2 (Warm Storage Structure) | NGG2 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Warm Storage Structure | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 3 (Truck Shop) | NGG3 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Truck Shop | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 4 (Admin Building) | NGG4 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Admin Building | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 5 (Truck Wash Bay) | NGG5 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Truck Wash Bay | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 6 (Water Treatment Plant) | NGG6 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Water Treatment Plant | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 7 (Security Gatehouse) | NGG7 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Security Gatehouse | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 8 (Security Gatehouse 2) | NGG8 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Security Gatehouse 2 | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 9 (Operations Camp) | NGG9 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Operations Camp | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 10 (Paste Backfill Plant) | NGG10 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Paste Backfill Plant | | NOx | Yes |
| Natural Gas Generator 11 (AEX Main Power - 6 Units) | NGG11 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | AEX | | NOx | Yes |
| Ventilation | AEX NG | Natural Gas Heating Emissions | AEX | | NOx | Yes |
| Ventilation | DISC NG | Natural Gas Heating Emissions | Discovery Portal | | NOx | Yes |
| Ventilation | LP1 NG | Natural Gas Heating Emissions | LP Central Pit | | NOx | Yes |
| General Generators | DG1 | TMF Dam Raises Generator | TMF Dam | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG2 | Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | Dixie Creek | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG3 | Explosives Storage Generator | Explosives Storage Area | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG4 | Explosives Magazine Generator | Explosives Magazine Area | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG5 | Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | Effluent Corridor | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG6 | Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | Effluent Corridor | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG7 | Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | Quarry Source 1+2 | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG8 | Construction Dewatering - Viggo | Shaft | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG9 | Operations Camp - construction power | Operations Camp | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG10 | Mill - Misc Power | Mill | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG11 | Water Treatment - Misc Power | Water Treatment Plant | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG12 | Admin - Misc Power | Admin Building | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | DG13 | Security Shack - Misc Power | Security Shack | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | ADG1 | AEX DG1 | AEX | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | ADG2 | AEX DG2 | AEX | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | ADG3 | AEX DG3 | AEX | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | ADG4 | AEX DG4 | AEX | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | ADG5 | AEX DG5 | AEX | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | ADG6 | AEX DG6 | AEX | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |
| General Generators | ADG7 | AEX DG7 | AEX | | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes |



Table B-2: Construction Phase - Source Summary

Table with columns for Source Type, Source ID, Description, Model ID, and various pollutant emissions (TPM, PM10, PM2.5, NOx, CO, SO2, NH3, HCN, CuSO4, CaO, Si, BaP, Benzene, 1,3-Butadiene, Arsenic, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Mercury, Magnesium, Manganese, Nickel, Lead, Titanium, Zinc) for 24-hour and annual periods.

Table B-2: Construction Phase - Source Summary

Table with columns for Source Type, Source ID, Description, Model ID, and various pollutant emissions (TPM, PM10, PM2.5, NOx, CO, SO2, NH3, HCN, CuSO4, CaO, Si, BaP, Benzene, 1,3-Butadiene, Arsenic, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Mercury, Magnesium, Manganese, Nickel, Lead, Titanium, Zinc). The table is divided into General Generators, Haul Roads (Dust), Haul Roads (Tailpipe), and Wind Erosion categories, with specific model IDs and emission values for each.

Table B-3: Construction Phase - List of Primary Emissions Control Equipment

| Source ID | Source Description | Make & Model | Flowrate (acfm) | Flowrate (m3/s) |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emissions Controls | | | | |
| BH1_JC | Baghouse for jaw crusher | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 6000 | 2.8 |
| BH2_PC | Baghouse for pebble crusher | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 2000 | 0.9 |
| BH3_AF1 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 1250 | 0.6 |
| BH4_AF2 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 1250 | 0.6 |
| BH5_AF3 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 1250 | 0.6 |
| BH6_TP | Baghouse for transfer point (sacrificial to stockpile feed conveyor) | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 9000 | 4.2 |
| LIME | Baghouse for lime silo | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| LS | Copper sulphate filter | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| FLOCC | Flocculant dust collector | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| FURN | Furnace dust collector | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 10000 | 4.7 |
| EWIN | Electrowinning Area Exhaust Fan | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| LS | Lime Slaking Scrubber | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |

Table B-4: Operations Phase Source and Contaminant Identification Table

| Source Information | | | | | | Included in Model? |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Source | Source ID | Source Description | General Location | Expected Contaminants | Significant (Yes or No?) | |
| Drill | Q1 D | Quarry #1 - Drilling | Quarry Source 1+2 | PM, Silica, metals | Yes | |
| Drill | Q2 D | Quarry #2 - Drilling | Quarry Source 1+2 | PM, Silica, metals | Yes | |
| Drill | LPC D | Open Pit Mining - Drilling | LP Central Pit | PM, Silica, metals | Yes | |
| Drill | VP D | Open Pit Mining - Drilling | Viggo Pit | PM, Silica, metals | Yes | |
| Blast | Q1 B | Quarry #1 - Blasting | Quarry Source 1+2 | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes | |
| Blast | Q2 B | Quarry #2 - Blasting | Quarry Source 1+2 | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes | |
| Blast | LPC B | Open Pit Mining - Blasting | LP Central Pit | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes | |
| Blast | VP B | Open Pit Mining - Blasting | Viggo Pit | PM, Silica, Metals, NOx, SO2, CO, NH3 | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH ANPAG | Material Handling at AEX NPAG | AEX NPAG | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH APAG | Material Handling at AEX PAG | AEX PAG | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH APRTL | Material Handling at AEX Portal | AEX Portal | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH BS1 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #1 | Borrow Source #1 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH BS3 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3 | Borrow Source #3 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH BS3B | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3BS3B | Borrow Source #3BS3B | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH COS | Material Handling at Coarse Ore Storage | Coarse Ore Storage | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH CRUSH | Material Handling at Crusher | Crusher | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH CWP1 | Material Handling at CWP #1 Dam | CWP #1 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH CWP2 | Material Handling at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | CWP #2 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH CWP3 | Material Handling at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | CWP#3 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH DVC1 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #1 | Diversion Channel #1 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH DVC2 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #2 | Diversion Channel #2 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH DCB | Material Handling at Dixie Creek Berm | Dixie Creek Berm | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH ROAD | Material Handling at Haul Roads | Haul Roads | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH IFP | Material Handling at Infrastructure Pad | Infrastructure Pad | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH LGOE | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | LGO Stockpile East #2 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH LGOW | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | LGO Stockpile West #1 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH LPC | Material Handling at LP Central | LP Central Pit | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH MWP | Material Handling at MWP Pond Dam | MWP Pond Dam | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH TND | Material Handling at North Dam | North Dam | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH NPAG | Material Handling at NPAG Stockpile | NPAG Stockpile | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH OVB1 | Material Handling at Overburden #1 | Overburden #1 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH OVB2 | Material Handling at Overburden #2 | Overburden #2 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH OVB3 | Material Handling at Overburden #3 | Overburden #3 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH OVB5 | Material Handling at Overburden #5 | Overburden #5 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH OVB6 | Material Handling at Overburden #6 | Overburden #6 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH PAG | Material Handling at PAG Stockpile | PAG Stockpile | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH PSTP | Material Handling at Paste Plant | Paste Plant | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH PRCP | Material Handling at Process Plant | Process Plant | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH Q1 | Material Handling at Quarry #1 | Quarry #1 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH Q2 | Material Handling at Quarry #2 | Quarry #2 | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH ROM | Material Handling at ROM Stockpile | ROM Stockpile | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH SHAFT | Material Handling at Shaft | Shaft | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH TSD | Material Handling at South Dam | South Dam | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH TSDS | Material Handling at South Dam - spillway | South Dam Spillway | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH TPIPE | Material Handling at Tailings Pipeline | Tailings Pipeline | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH TMF | Material Handling at TMF Facility | TMF Facility | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH TPD | Material Handling at TMF Pond Dam | TMF Pond Dam | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH VP | Material Handling at Viggo Pit | Viggo Pit | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Material Handling | MH TWD | Material Handling at West Dam | West Dam | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ ANPAG | Dozer at AEX NPAG | AEX NPAG | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ APAG | Dozer at AEX PAG | AEX PAG | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ APRTL | Dozer at AEX Portal | AEX Portal | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ BS1 | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | Borrow Source #1 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ BS3 | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | Borrow Source #3 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ BS3B | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | Borrow Source #3BS3B | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ COS | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | Coarse Ore Storage | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ CRUSH | Dozer at Crusher | Crusher | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ CWP1 | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | CWP #1 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ CWP2 | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | CWP #2 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ CWP3 | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | CWP#3 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ DVC1 | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | Diversion Channel #1 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ DVC2 | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | Diversion Channel #2 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ DCB | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | Dixie Creek Berm | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ ROAD | Dozer at Haul Roads | Haul Roads | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ IFP | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | Infrastructure Pad | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ LGOE | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | LGO Stockpile East #2 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ LGOW | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | LGO Stockpile West #1 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ LPC | Dozer at LP Central | LP Central Pit | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ MWP | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | MWP Pond Dam | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ TND | Dozer at North Dam | North Dam | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ NPAG | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | NPAG Stockpile | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ OVB1 | Dozer at Overburden #1 | Overburden #1 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ OVB2 | Dozer at Overburden #2 | Overburden #2 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ OVB3 | Dozer at Overburden #3 | Overburden #3 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ OVB5 | Dozer at Overburden #5 | Overburden #5 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ OVB6 | Dozer at Overburden #6 | Overburden #6 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ PAG | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | PAG Stockpile | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ PSTP | Dozer at Paste Plant | Paste Plant | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ PRCP | Dozer at Process Plant | Process Plant | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ Q1 | Dozer at Quarry #1 | Quarry #1 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ Q2 | Dozer at Quarry #2 | Quarry #2 | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ ROM | Dozer at ROM Stockpile | ROM Stockpile | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ SHAFT | Dozer at Shaft | Shaft | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ TSD | Dozer at South Dam | South Dam | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ TSDS | Dozer at South Dam - spillway | South Dam Spillway | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ TPIPE | Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | Tailings Pipeline | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ TMF | Dozer at TMF Facility | TMF Facility | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ TPD | Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | TMF Pond Dam | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ VP | Dozer at Viggo Pit | Viggo Pit | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Dozer | DZ TWD | Dozer at West Dam | West Dam | PM, Silica, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP Q1 | Quarry 1 Tailpipe Emissions | Quarry 1 | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP Q2 | Quarry 2 Tailpipe Emissions | Quarry 2 | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP LPC | LP Central Pit Tailpipe Emissions | LP Central Pit | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP VP | Viggo Pit Tailpipe Emissions | Viggo Pit | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP BS1 | Borrow Source 1 Tailpipe Emissions | Borrow Source 1 | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP BS3 | Borrow Source 3 Tailpipe Emissions | Borrow Source 3B | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP BS3B | Borrow Source 3B Tailpipe Emissions | Borrow Source 3B | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Equipment (Tailpipe) | TP TMF | TMF Tailpipe Emissions | TMF | PM, NOx, SO2, CO, VOCs, PAHs | Yes | |
| Concrete | BATCH | Batch Plant | Concrete Batch Plant | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Concrete | CRF | CRF Plant | CRF Plant | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Concrete | PASTE | Paste Plant | Paste Plant | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Major Baghouses | BH1 JC | Baghouse for jaw crusher | Primary Crusher | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Major Baghouses | BH2 PC | Baghouse for pebble crusher | Mill Crushing | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Major Baghouses | BH3 AF1 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Apron Feeder | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Major Baghouses | BH4 AF2 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Apron Feeder | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Major Baghouses | BH5 AF3 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Apron Feeder | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Major Baghouses | BH6 TP | Baghouse for transfer point (sacrificial to stockpile feed conveyor) | Transfer Point | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Leach | LEACH | Leach Tanks 1-6 | Process Plant | HCN | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Lime | LIME | exhaust for lime bin dust collector | Process Plant | PM, CaO, Metals | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Lime | LS | scrubber for lime slaker | Process Plant | PM, CaO, Metals | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | FLOCC | floculant handling cartridge filter | Process Plant | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | CUSO4 | CuSO4 dust filter | Process Plant | CuSO4, PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | SMBS | SMBS dust collector | Process Plant | PM, Silica, Metals | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | CMIX | Cyanide Mix Ventilation | Process Plant | HCN | Yes | |
| Process Plant - Gold Recovery Area | FURN | Baghouse for Induction Furnace | Process Plant | PM | Yes | |
| CN-Dest | HCND1 | CN Destruction Tank | Process Plant | SO2 | No: closed process | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG1 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG2 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG3 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG4 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG5 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG6 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG7 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG8 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Natural Gas Substation | NGG9 | Natural Gas Generator Emissions | Substation | NOx | Yes | |
| Ventilation | AEX NG | Natural Gas Heating Emissions | AEX | NOx | Yes | |
| Ventilation | DISC NG | Natural Gas Heating Emissions | Discovery Portal | NOx | Yes | |
| Ventilation | LP1 NG | Natural Gas Heating Emissions | LP Central Pit | NOx | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG1 | TMF Dam Raises Generator | TMF Dam | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG2 | Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | Dixie Creek | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG3 | Explosives Storage Generator | Explosives Storage Area | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG4 | Explosives Magazine Generator | Explosives Magazine Area | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG5 | Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | Effluent Corridor | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG6 | Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | Effluent Corridor | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG7 | Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | Quarry Source 1+2 | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | DG8 | Shaft Construction Generator | Shaft | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG1 | AEX DG1 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG2 | AEX DG2 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG3 | AEX DG3 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG4 | AEX DG4 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG5 | AEX DG5 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG6 | AEX DG6 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG7 | AEX DG7 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG8 | AEX DG8 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |
| General Generators | ADG9 | AEX DG9 | AEX | NOx, SO2, CO, PM | Yes | |



Table B-5: Operations Phase - Source Summary

Table with columns for Source Type, Source ID, Description, Model ID, and various pollutant emissions (PM10, PM2.5, NOx, CO, SO2, NH3, HCN, CuSO4, CuO, Si, BaP, Benzene, 1,3-Butadiene, Anesthetics, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Mercury, Magnesium, Manganese, Nickel, Lead, Titanium, Zinc). It lists numerous sources like drilling, blasting, material handling, and dozers, along with their respective emission rates.

Table B-6: Operations Phase - List of Primary Emissions Control Equipment

| Source ID | Source Description | Make & Model | Flowrate (acfm) | Flowrate (m3/s) |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Emissions Controls | | | | |
| BH1_JC | Baghouse for jaw crusher | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 6000 | 2.8 |
| BH2_PC | Baghouse for pebble crusher | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 2000 | 0.9 |
| BH3_AF1 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 1250 | 0.6 |
| BH4_AF2 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 1250 | 0.6 |
| BH5_AF3 | Baghouse for apron feeder | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 1250 | 0.6 |
| BH6_TP | Baghouse for transfer point (sacrificial to stockpile feed conveyor) | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 9000 | 4.2 |
| LIME | Baghouse for lime silo | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| LS | Copper sulphate filter | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| FLOCC | Flocculant dust collector | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| FURN | Furnace dust collector | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 10000 | 4.7 |
| EWIN | Electrowinning Area Exhaust Fan | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |
| LS | Lime Slaking Scrubber | Not yet identified. Will be consistent with specifications | 5000 | 2.4 |

Appendix C

Emission Rate Calculations



Table C-1: Geochemistry (Metals in Dust)

Use this column for IDs

| Corrected Mineralogy IDs | Sample Info Litho Group for Plot | Silver | Aluminum | Arsenic | Barium | Beryllium | Bismuth | Calcium | Cadmium | Cobalt | Chromium | Copper | Iron | Potassium | Magnesium | Manganese | Molybdenum | Sodium | Nickel | Phosphorus | Lead | Sulfur |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
| | | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g |
| DX450052 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 8.5 | 71000 | 85 | 380 | 1.3 | 0.14 | 15000 | 33 | 9.8 | 28 | 100 | 41000 | 36000 | 5000 | 1100 | 1.8 | 4700 | 16 | 570 | 6200 | 33000 |
| DX550083 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2.1 | 73000 | 1100 | 130 | 0.88 | 4.9 | 30000 | 0.35 | 10 | 78 | 40 | 27000 | 3500 | 7500 | 760 | 2.2 | 55000 | 16 | 690 | 62 | 12000 |
| DX450204 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 86000 | 5 | 430 | 0.97 | 0.67 | 26000 | 0.09 | 16 | 75 | 41 | 44000 | 25000 | 12000 | 550 | 1.3 | 17000 | 30 | 690 | 9 | 4400 |
| DX450176 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 7.2 | 80000 | 9.2 | 470 | 0.98 | 2.8 | 9000 | 69 | 13 | 100 | 300 | 50000 | 34000 | 10000 | 2000 | 2.2 | 5400 | 19 | 560 | 1800 | 25000 |
| DX450032 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 90000 | 7.3 | 300 | 1 | 0.31 | 14000 | 0.06 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 30000 | 27000 | 5600 | 480 | 1.2 | 18000 | 17 | 510 | 14 | 3100 |
| DX450181 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 67000 | 2 | 410 | 0.95 | 0.085 | 19000 | 0.19 | 8.4 | 84 | 14 | 24000 | 21000 | 6700 | 330 | 0.7 | 28000 | 16 | 490 | 7.9 | 650 |
| DX450002 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 74000 | 13 | 520 | 1 | 0.31 | 26000 | 0.08 | 8 | 84 | 260 | 28000 | 21000 | 7800 | 390 | 8.4 | 29000 | 12 | 500 | 10 | 1800 |
| DX450108 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 61000 | 23 | 350 | 0.86 | 1.9 | 25000 | 0.19 | 8.2 | 12 | 14 | 24000 | 11000 | 6300 | 460 | 20 | 44000 | 13 | 590 | 9.8 | 5100 |
| DX450076 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 9.4 | 77000 | 96 | 85 | 1.2 | 14 | 5700 | 210 | 20 | 15 | 480 | 70000 | 54000 | 7700 | 690 | 2 | 5100 | 31 | 910 | 910 | 73000 |
| DX450186 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 58000 | 110 | 400 | 0.67 | 0.34 | 14000 | 0.13 | 2.1 | 60 | 12 | 17000 | 12000 | 1400 | 360 | 2.1 | 35000 | 3.4 | 160 | 13 | 4800 |
| DX450118 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 56000 | 14 | 400 | 0.9 | 0.43 | 12000 | 0.19 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 9.7 | 14000 | 10000 | 1500 | 250 | 1.4 | 40000 | 0.91 | 160 | 6.5 | 1200 |
| DX550107 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.5 | 79000 | 12 | 460 | 1.4 | 3 | 24000 | 0.26 | 9.6 | 130 | 17 | 26000 | 21000 | 8600 | 520 | 1.1 | 19000 | 19 | 610 | 22 | 24000 |
| DX450159 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 75000 | 91 | 510 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9600 | 0.07 | 3 | 83 | 5.7 | 20000 | 28000 | 3700 | 190 | 1.9 | 15000 | 4 | 230 | 10 | 13000 |
| DX450171 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 90000 | 87 | 630 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 11000 | 0.096 | 23 | 180 | 75 | 71000 | 19000 | 17000 | 790 | 2 | 41000 | 67 | 570 | 25 | 12000 |
| DX450134 | Metasediment 2 | 1.3 | 63000 | 6000 | 230 | 0.7 | 12 | 34000 | 0.61 | 400 | 85 | 1400 | 120000 | 13000 | 19000 | 590 | 1.2 | 18000 | 6100 | 620 | 8.8 | 53000 |
| DX450185 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 77000 | 13 | 490 | 0.99 | 0.79 | 26000 | 0.18 | 16 | 110 | 41 | 32000 | 26000 | 12000 | 430 | 1.7 | 15000 | 41 | 780 | 12 | 4300 |
| DX450232 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 78000 | 19 | 470 | 0.92 | 2.5 | 33000 | 1 | 10 | 62 | 8.7 | 28000 | 16000 | 10000 | 1300 | 1.6 | 23000 | 17 | 880 | 9 | 9800 |
| DX550064 | Metasediment 3 | 0.5 | 99000 | 12 | 500 | 1.2 | 0.14 | 19000 | 0.09 | 3.5 | 70 | 11 | 10000 | 24000 | 3100 | 190 | 0.8 | 31000 | 7.6 | 270 | 8.3 | 1500 |
| DX450008 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 71000 | 1.7 | 450 | 1 | 0.69 | 13000 | 0.09 | 2.1 | 31 | 20 | 9300 | 20000 | 2300 | 120 | 3.7 | 21000 | 1.7 | 81 | 12 | 1600 |
| DX550056 | Basalt | 0.5 | 72000 | 2.5 | 140 | 0.47 | 0.085 | 65000 | 0.13 | 56 | 100 | 190 | 130000 | 2300 | 33000 | 3800 | 0.6 | 15000 | 63 | 350 | 1.2 | 4600 |
| DX450022 | Basalt | 0.75 | 78000 | 8.4 | 46 | 0.35 | 0.085 | 87000 | 0.15 | 50 | 110 | 99 | 90000 | 880 | 26000 | 2100 | 0.4 | 15000 | 92 | 320 | 0.62 | 490 |
| DX450077 | Basalt | 0.5 | 65000 | 4.2 | 290 | 0.68 | 0.085 | 63000 | 0.6 | 47 | 91 | 97 | 110000 | 4700 | 22000 | 2700 | 0.8 | 17000 | 64 | 560 | 6.8 | 1400 |
| DX450113 | Basalt | 0.75 | 33000 | 390 | 18 | 0.35 | 0.14 | 50000 | 0.07 | 19 | 52 | 56 | 150000 | 1000 | 15000 | 4700 | 0.48 | 3300 | 44 | 370 | 1.1 | 6400 |
| DX550101 | Basalt | 0.5 | 79000 | 2.3 | 32 | 0.38 | 0.085 | 81000 | 0.12 | 50 | 320 | 77 | 94000 | 1300 | 34000 | 2000 | 0.6 | 15000 | 120 | 290 | 1.5 | 2300 |
| DX450128 | Basalt | 0.75 | 60000 | 22 | 190 | 0.69 | 0.23 | 59000 | 0.3 | 41 | 100 | 59 | 120000 | 7300 | 20000 | 3600 | 0.5 | 11000 | 80 | 420 | 3.5 | 8000 |
| DX450021 | Argillite | 0.75 | 61000 | 2 | 130 | 1 | 4 | 18000 | 4 | 64 | 92 | 340 | 160000 | 9300 | 6800 | 1100 | 4.3 | 20000 | 99 | 330 | 9 | 74000 |
| DX450222 | Fragmental 1 | 0.75 | 76000 | 21 | 520 | 1 | 0.48 | 22000 | 0.11 | 10 | 69 | 16 | 26000 | 23000 | 7100 | 370 | 2.1 | 24000 | 16 | 550 | 12 | 15000 |
| DX450119 | Argillite | 0.87 | 45000 | 5.1 | 180 | 0.62 | 3.8 | 22000 | 5.2 | 93 | 41 | 420 | 170000 | 10000 | 7600 | 670 | 4.5 | 10000 | 130 | 300 | 13 | 85000 |
| DX450080 | Metasediment 2 | 0.5 | 77000 | 190 | 560 | 1.8 | 0.53 | 18000 | 0.27 | 23 | 91 | 42 | 48000 | 23000 | 13000 | 850 | 1.7 | 17000 | 60 | 650 | 15 | 1700 |
| DX450143 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 73000 | 160 | 300 | 1.1 | 0.79 | 13000 | 0.15 | 28 | 120 | 180 | 130000 | 26000 | 24000 | 1000 | 2.4 | 20000 | 73 | 830 | 12 | 14000 |
| DX450153 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 87000 | 3.7 | 160 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 14000 | 0.15 | 23 | 130 | 78 | 48000 | 25000 | 12000 | 310 | 1.4 | 20000 | 49 | 580 | 7 | 41000 |
| DX450017 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 76000 | 14 | 450 | 1 | 0.19 | 12000 | 0.21 | 10 | 28 | 29 | 35000 | 28000 | 8100 | 400 | 2.8 | 11000 | 23 | 500 | 5 | 1800 |
| DX450144 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 65000 | 34 | 290 | 0.85 | 0.18 | 22000 | 0.22 | 14 | 26 | 26 | 30000 | 15000 | 6100 | 470 | 3.8 | 24000 | 40 | 660 | 9.1 | 470 |
| DX550073 | Basalt | 0.5 | 87000 | 46 | 400 | 0.95 | 0.09 | 49000 | 0.06 | 42 | 290 | 51 | 77000 | 13000 | 24000 | 2500 | 0.7 | 28000 | 120 | 510 | 5.1 | 2900 |
| DX550053 | Basalt | 0.5 | 70000 | 2.2 | 79 | 0.38 | 0.085 | 76000 | 0.12 | 46 | 130 | 170 | 120000 | 1900 | 34000 | 3600 | 0.3 | 13000 | 67 | 260 | 1.1 | 3400 |
| DX550089 | Basalt | 0.5 | 67000 | 2.2 | 150 | 0.46 | 0.085 | 69000 | 0.2 | 48 | 180 | 210 | 130000 | 7100 | 30000 | 3900 | 2.2 | 9900 | 55 | 330 | 2.6 | 11000 |
| DX450051 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 14.7 | 71000 | 103 | 370 | 0.95 | 0.58 | 11000 | 37 | 10 | 38 | 77 | 39000 | 40000 | 6000 | 1200 | 1.6 | 4000 | 17 | 550 | 9000 | 29000 |
| DX450239 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1.2 | 66000 | 63 | 66 | 0.76 | 15 | 4400 | 0.04 | 19 | 100 | 3.2 | 83000 | 40000 | 6500 | 390 | 2.7 | 1400 | 13 | 510 | 6.4 | 64000 |
| DX450071 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1.7 | 68000 | 5500 | 450 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 32000 | 0.18 | 7 | 8.9 | 18 | 20000 | 11000 | 4400 | 500 | 4.7 | 39000 | 11 | 410 | 21 | 6800 |
| DX450130 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 61000 | 2300 | 230 | 0.68 | 0.9 | 26000 | 0.17 | 7.5 | 15 | 17 | 24000 | 4900 | 6500 | 480 | 1 | 50000 | 13 | 500 | 15 | 4000 |
| DX450039 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 57000 | 840 | 460 | 1 | 2 | 16000 | 0.65 | 16 | 120 | 39 | 32000 | 21000 | 8500 | 880 | 2.5 | 24000 | 52 | 370 | 16 | 21000 |
| DX450089 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.5 | 58000 | 11 | 480 | 0.95 | 0.085 | 26000 | 0.12 | 11 | 57 | 21 | 26000 | 21000 | 7900 | 550 | 2.2 | 21000 | 17 | 750 | 23 | 3800 |
| DX450137 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 59000 | 4.2 | 400 | 0.9 | 0.11 | 31000 | 0.09 | 9.9 | 19 | 23 | 26000 | 20000 | 7800 | 530 | 0.46 | 25000 | 17 | 500 | 8 | 1200 |
| DX450233 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1.5 | 76000 | 5.3 | 540 | 0.79 | 3.8 | 19000 | 14 | 10 | 90 | 140 | 71000 | 38000 | 12000 | 1900 | 2.8 | 7900 | 19 | 580 | 14 | 22000 |
| DX450200 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 26 | 76000 | 13 | 340 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 33000 | 130 | 9 | 66 | 4800 | 38000 | 32000 | 9500 | 2600 | 11 | 18000 | 16 | 510 | 25 | 23000 |
| DX450155 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1 | 70000 | 14 | 430 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 27000 | 4.1 | 8.4 | 89 | 170 | 25000 | 20000 | 7700 | 960 | 34 | 18000 | 16 | 490 | 28 | 9700 |
| DX450030 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 52000 | 20 | 1000 | 1 | 0.48 | 17000 | 0.55 | 2 | 3.3 | 9 | 13000 | 22000 | 1700 | 930 | 1 | 22000 | 1.2 | 140 | 27 | 5500 |
| DX450049 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 57000 | 81 | 350 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 11000 | 0.21 | 3 | 29 | 23 | 14000 | 3000 | 2700 | 320 | 1.9 | 49000 | 8.1 | 130 | 18 | 2700 |
| DX450105 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 58000 | 13000 | 500 | 1.1 | 0.38 | 3400 | 0.079 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 14 | 32000 | 28000 | 2400 | 120 | 2.2 | 5600 | 0.5 | 160 | 25 | 19000 |
| DX450170 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 5.6 | 69000 | 28 | 50 | 0.8 | 13 | 11000 | 9.3 | 4.2 | 77 | 160 | 58000 | 30000 | 3000 | 390 | 4.7 | 18000 | 3.8 | 170 | 500 | 53000 |
| DX450227 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 62000 | 1.5 | 340 | 0.91 | 0.085 | 22000 | 0.06 | 9 | 60 | 13 | 25000 | 17000 | 4700 | 370 | 1.7 | 31000 | 14 | 490 | 8 | 10 |
| DX450230 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 84000 | 1.1 | 540 | 0.95 | 0.25 | 29000 | 0.07 | 10 | 57 | 25 | 29000 | 21000 | 9200 | 410 | 1.7 | 26000 | 18 | 600 | 9 | 280 |
| DX450135 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 61000 | 37 | 400 | 0.95 | 0.76 | 26000 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 18000 | 21000 | 3800 | 1900 | 0.8 | 16000 | 8 | 330 | 34 | 97 |
| Min | | 0.50 | 33000.00 | 1.10 | 18.00 | 0.35 | 0.09 | 3400.00 | 0.04 | 1.80 | 3.30 | 3.20 | 9300.00 | 880.00 | 1400.00 | 120.00 | 0.30 | 1400.00 | 0.50 | 81.00 | 0.62 | 10.00 |
| Max | | 26.00 | 99000.00 | 13000.00 | 1000.00 | 1.80 | 15.00 | 87000.00 | 210.00 | 400.00 | 320.00 | 4800.00 | 170000.00 | 54000.00 | 34000.00 | 4700.00 | 34.00 | 55000.00 | 6100.00 | 910.00 | 9000.00 | 85000.00 |
| Average | | 2.05 | 69830.19 | 577.96 | 348.98 | 0.90 | 2.07 | 27360.38 | 9.92 | 26.03 | 77.58 | 199.36 | 55213.21 | 19060.00 | 10833.96 | 1132.08 | 3.09 | 21005.66 | 148.51 | 469.26 | 359.10 | 15505.60 |
| Median | | 0.75 | 71000.00 | 14.00 | 400.00 | 0.95 | 0.58 | 22000.00 | 0.19 | 10.00 | 75.00 | 41.00 | 32000.00 | 21000.00 | 7800.00 | 590.00 | 1.80 | 18000.00 | 1 | | | |



Table C-1: Geochemistry (Metals in Dust)

Use this column for IDs

| Corrected Mineralogy IDs | Sample Info | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Litho Group for Plot | Antimony ug/g | Selenium ug/g | Tin ug/g | Strontium ug/g | Thorium ug/g | Titanium ug/g | Thallium ug/g | Uranium ug/g | Vanadium ug/g | Tungsten ug/g | Yttrium ug/g | Zinc ug/g | Zirconium ug/g | Mercury ug/g | Boron ug/g |
| DX450052 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 7 | 2.2 | 6 | 110 | 40 | 2200 | 0.93 | 2.1 | 46 | 4 | 8 | 6200 | 250 | 0.09 | 5 |
| DX550083 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 9.3 | 6 | 330 | 34.7 | 3000 | 0.14 | 1.7 | 38 | 14 | 9.4 | 75 | 200 | 0.14 | 1 |
| DX450204 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 270 | 12.1 | 3000 | 0.38 | 1.75 | 69 | 1 | 11 | 77 | 65 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX450176 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 3 | 3.5 | 6 | 95 | 11 | 3100 | 0.85 | 2 | 49 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 12000 | 66 | 0.3 | 3 |
| DX450032 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 300 | 8 | 3500 | 0.63 | 1.91 | 54 | 1 | 8.38 | 55 | 130 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450181 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 230 | 9.5 | 2700 | 0.42 | 1.7 | 37 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 78 | 66 | 0.05 | 4 |
| DX450002 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 230 | 20.1 | 2300 | 0.5 | 1.95 | 40 | 3 | 7.74 | 53 | 290 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX450108 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.56 | 6 | 350 | 20 | 2300 | 0.24 | 1.3 | 39 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 61 | 160 | 0.13 | 1 |
| DX450076 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 100 | 75 | 3700 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 75 | 10 | 9.4 | 34000 | 360 | 2.16 | 2 |
| DX450186 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 6 | 150 | 12.2 | 1400 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2 | 11 | 72 | 96 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450118 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 190 | 16 | 1200 | 0.16 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 9 | 52 | 120 | 0.1 | 1 |
| DX550107 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 6 | 300 | 37.4 | 1600 | 0.81 | 2.1 | 42 | 29 | 7.6 | 71 | 290 | 0.32 | 2 |
| DX450159 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 120 | 19.7 | 1600 | 0.52 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 2.7 | 13.7 | 31 | 130 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX450171 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 2.1 | 6 | 230 | 12.5 | 4600 | 0.54 | 1.8 | 140 | 4.1 | 16.5 | 87 | 86 | 0.06 | 1 |
| DX450134 | Metasediment 2 | 14 | 13 | 6 | 260 | 11 | 1800 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 100 | 1.1 | 11 | 78 | 85 | 0.05 | 7 |
| DX450185 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 270 | 9.9 | 3100 | 0.52 | 1.9 | 58 | 2.8 | 13.2 | 77 | 60 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450232 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.9 | 6 | 320 | 8.7 | 2900 | 0.66 | 1.89 | 46 | 0.92 | 11 | 250 | 42 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX550064 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 270 | 16.8 | 1600 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 23 | 0.55 | 2.3 | 29 | 280 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX450008 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 190 | 14.4 | 1100 | 0.35 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1 | 13.4 | 37 | 230 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX550056 | Basalt | 2 | 0.8 | 6 | 120 | 4.6 | 6900 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 320 | 0.25 | 23 | 110 | 130 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450022 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 130 | 2.6 | 6600 | 0.02 | 0.075 | 290 | 0.24 | 22.7 | 97 | 56 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450077 | Basalt | 2 | 0.4 | 6 | 170 | 7.8 | 9600 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 270 | 0.45 | 22 | 170 | 170 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450113 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 96 | 2.6 | 1200 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 84 | 0.54 | 13 | 46 | 8 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX550101 | Basalt | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 110 | 1.2 | 6700 | 0.02 | 0.065 | 330 | 0.38 | 22 | 89 | 31 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450128 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 190 | 3.7 | 5900 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 240 | 5.6 | 24 | 140 | 49 | 0.08 | 1 |
| DX450021 | Argillite | 2 | 6.5 | 6 | 130 | 6.8 | 2700 | 0.16 | 1.14 | 77 | 0.4 | 10.2 | 610 | 110 | 0.05 | 4 |
| DX450222 | Fragmental 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 270 | 9.5 | 1900 | 0.44 | 1.83 | 40 | 1 | 9.19 | 67 | 43 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX450119 | Argillite | 2 | 9.6 | 6 | 58 | 10 | 1800 | 0.32 | 0.95 | 63 | 0.56 | 7.2 | 2000 | 76 | 0.05 | 5 |
| DX450080 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 0.17 | 6 | 310 | 21 | 3700 | 0.53 | 2 | 100 | 8.1 | 14 | 53 | 310 | 0.11 | 2 |
| DX450143 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 210 | 14 | 4700 | 0.59 | 1.7 | 140 | 5.6 | 16 | 130 | 160 | 0.07 | 1 |
| DX450153 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 6 | 320 | 27.8 | 1400 | 0.88 | 1.6 | 80 | 0.61 | 7.5 | 87 | 220 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450017 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 110 | 8 | 2500 | 0.36 | 1.67 | 40 | 2 | 7.97 | 96 | 140 | 0.05 | 6 |
| DX450144 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 320 | 6.9 | 2500 | 0.22 | 0.84 | 48 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 96 | 100 | 0.05 | 3 |
| DX550073 | Basalt | 2 | 0.2 | 6 | 370 | 8.4 | 6900 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 290 | 3.2 | 18 | 61 | 190 | 0.05 | 3 |
| DX550053 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 100 | 2.8 | 5600 | 0.02 | 0.098 | 290 | 0.26 | 21 | 92 | 110 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX550089 | Basalt | 2 | 1.7 | 6 | 89 | 3.9 | 6500 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 280 | 0.45 | 20 | 120 | 130 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450051 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 19 | 1.7 | 6 | 78 | 8.9 | 2400 | 0.97 | 2.26 | 46 | 14 | 6.66 | 7300 | 96 | 0.12 | 2 |
| DX450239 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 6.6 | 6 | 33 | 10.1 | 2400 | 1 | 1.84 | 44 | 7 | 6.08 | 31 | 37 | 0.05 | 5 |
| DX450071 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 340 | 29 | 2000 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 32 | 22 | 11 | 58 | 340 | 0.24 | 4 |
| DX450130 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 1.2 | 6 | 290 | 9.4 | 2200 | 0.11 | 1.7 | 32 | 25 | 6.9 | 69 | 80 | 0.53 | 1 |
| DX450039 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 120 | 6.5 | 1500 | 0.39 | 2 | 54 | 0.96 | 8.09 | 160 | 76 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450089 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 320 | 39 | 2800 | 0.62 | 1.5 | 48 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 74 | 220 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450137 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 260 | 7.8 | 2400 | 0.35 | 1.3 | 39 | 0.53 | 6.6 | 63 | 71 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX450233 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 2.3 | 6 | 96 | 10.7 | 2700 | 1.1 | 1.88 | 46 | 3 | 9.92 | 2100 | 42 | 0.05 | 4 |
| DX450200 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 2.9 | 6 | 220 | 11.1 | 2400 | 0.88 | 2.3 | 46 | 7.4 | 8.17 | 18000 | 54 | 1.17 | 1 |
| DX450155 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 1.7 | 6 | 250 | 6.2 | 2100 | 0.59 | 2.1 | 37 | 3 | 8.64 | 670 | 14 | 0.09 | 2 |
| DX450030 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 160 | 10.7 | 1100 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 3 | 7.47 | 140 | 120 | 0.05 | 2 |
| DX450049 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.6 | 6 | 170 | 9 | 1100 | 0.07 | 1.94 | 11 | 2 | 5.68 | 74 | 110 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450105 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 13 | 0.5 | 6 | 65 | 14 | 1200 | 0.45 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 13 | 49 | 74 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450170 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 150 | 17 | 960 | 0.74 | 2.5 | 17 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 2000 | 100 | 0.25 | 2 |
| DX450227 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 200 | 7.8 | 2700 | 0.29 | 1.4 | 37 | 0.91 | 6.14 | 58 | 36 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450230 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 450 | 9.7 | 3000 | 0.39 | 1.8 | 46 | 4 | 9.54 | 70 | 49 | 0.05 | 1 |
| DX450135 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 200 | 9.2 | 1600 | 0.46 | 1.8 | 21 | 0.87 | 3.4 | 210 | 92 | 0.05 | 2 |

| | Antimony | Selenium | Tin | Strontium | Thorium | Titanium | Thallium | Uranium | Vanadium | Tungsten | Yttrium | Zinc | Zirconium | Mercury | Boron |
|--------------------|----------|----------|------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Min | 2.00 | 0.10 | 6.00 | 33.00 | 1.20 | 960.00 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 2.70 | 0.24 | 2.30 | 29.00 | 8.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| Max | 19.00 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 450.00 | 75.00 | 9600.00 | 1.50 | 2.90 | 330.00 | 29.00 | 24.00 | 34000.00 | 360.00 | 2.16 | 7.00 |
| Average | 2.87 | 2.30 | 6.00 | 204.15 | 14.09 | 2987.92 | 0.45 | 1.57 | 83.45 | 4.29 | 11.09 | 1671.19 | 125.47 | 0.15 | 2.08 |
| Median | 2.00 | 0.50 | 6.00 | 200.00 | 10.00 | 2400.00 | 0.40 | 1.80 | 46.00 | 2.00 | 9.40 | 78.00 | 100.00 | 0.05 | 2.00 |
| Standard Deviation | 3.22 | 3.66 | 0.00 | 96.87 | 12.53 | 1887.07 | 0.32 | 0.75 | 92.60 | 6.14 | 5.33 | 5514.57 | 87.80 | 0.33 | 1.47 |
| 10th Percentile | 2.00 | 0.42 | 6.00 | 95.20 | 4.04 | 1200.00 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 8.36 | 0.45 | 6.11 | 49.60 | 42.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| 90th Percentile | 2.00 | 8.76 | 6.00 | 320.00 | 28.76 | 6380.00 | 0.88 | 2.29 | 278.00 | 9.62 | 20.80 | 2080.00 | 274.00 | 0.25 | 4.00 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ACB Criteria | 25 | 10 | 10 | 120 | N/A | 120 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 120 | 25 | 2 | 120 |
| Max Concentration (24 hour) | 3.47E-05 | 1.52E-04 | 1.04E-04 | 5.55E-03 | 4.99E-04 | 1.11E-01 | 1.53E-05 | 3.98E-05 | 4.82E-03 | 1.67E-04 | 3.61E-04 | 3.61E-02 | 4.75E-03 | 4.30E-06 | 6.94E-05 |
| % ACB | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |

Metal screening as a percent of AAQC compl

SPM 24 hr Max POI (ug/m3)

Table C-2: Material Movement by Year

| Maximum material movement scaled to 120,000 tonnes per day. | | | Maximum Year | Maximum Daily | Maximum Hourly | Maximum Year | Maximum Daily | Maximum Hourly | Maximum Tonnes Per Year (Construction) | Total (tonnes) | Units => | Total |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------|-----------|
| Material | Material Origin | Material Destination | 4380000.00 | 120 000 | 5000 | 43 633 636 | 119 544 | 4 981 | | | | |
| Overburden | Viggo Pit | Overburden #1 | 3503128 | 9598 | 400 | 3 489 822 | 9 561 | 398 | 3 489 822 | 3489822 | t | 3489822 |
| PAG | Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | 8691780 | 23813 | 992 | 8 658 767 | 23 723 | 988 | 8 658 767 | 11617807 | t | 11617807 |
| PAG | Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | 147215 | 403 | 17 | 146 656 | 402 | 17 | 146 656 | 251179 | t | 251179 |
| NPAG | Viggo Pit | NPAG stockpile | 4487120 | 12293 | 512 | 4 470 076 | 12 247 | 510 | 4 470 076 | 6466539 | t | 6466539 |
| Overburden | LP Central | Overburden #1 | 9971675 | 27320 | 1138 | 9 933 800 | 27 216 | 1 134 | 9 933 800 | 15889737 | t | 15889737 |
| Overburden | LP Central | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5570154 | t | 5570154 |
| PAG | LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 4542011 | 12444 | 518 | 4 524 760 | 12 397 | 517 | 4 524 760 | 108483185 | t | 108483185 |
| NPAG | LP Central | NPAG stockpile | 387676 | 1062 | 44 | 386 203 | 1 058 | 44 | 386 203 | 15953444 | t | 15953444 |
| PAG | LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 160950 | 441 | 18 | 160 339 | 439 | 18 | 160 339 | 5652981 | t | 5652981 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | Crusher | 7129 | 20 | 1 | 7 101 | 19 | 1 | 7 101 | 7101 | t | 7101 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 177784 | 487 | 20 | 177 109 | 485 | 20 | 177 109 | 315644 | t | 315644 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 162608 | 446 | 19 | 161 990 | 444 | 18 | 161 990 | 245617 | t | 245617 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 208324 | 571 | 24 | 207 533 | 569 | 24 | 207 533 | 327597 | t | 327597 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | ROM Stockpile | 69310 | 190 | 8 | 69 046 | 189 | 8 | 69 046 | 136898 | t | 136898 |
| Ore | LP Central | Crusher | 111302 | 305 | 13 | 110 879 | 304 | 13 | 110 879 | 13853567 | t | 13853567 |
| Ore | LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 41852 | 115 | 5 | 41 693 | 114 | 5 | 41 693 | 41693 | t | 41693 |
| Ore | LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 76498 | 210 | 9 | 76 208 | 209 | 9 | 76 208 | 1055218 | t | 1055218 |
| Ore | LP Central | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 140468 | 385 | 16 | 139 934 | 383 | 16 | 139 934 | 5557954 | t | 5557954 |
| Ore | ROM Stockpile | Crusher | 137420 | 376 | 16 | 136 898 | 375 | 16 | 136 898 | 136898 | t | 136898 |
| Ore | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 43116 | 118 | 5 | 42 953 | 118 | 5 | 42 953 | 1658172 | t | 1658172 |
| Ore | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | Crusher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5885551 | t | 5885551 |
| Ore | AEX Portal | ROM Stockpile | 137509 | 377 | 16 | 136 987 | 375 | 16 | 136 987 | 8142380 | t | 8142380 |
| Ore | AEX Portal | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7995801 | t | 7995801 |
| Ore | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7995801 | t | 7995801 |
| Ore | AEX Portal | Crusher | 552066 | 1513 | 63 | 549 969 | 1 507 | 63 | 549 969 | 41579765 | t | 41579765 |
| Ore | Shaft | Crusher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9470811 | t | 9470811 |
| PAG | AEX PAG | PAG Stockpile | 448277 | 1228 | 51 | 446 574 | 1 223 | 51 | 446 574 | 446574 | t | 446574 |
| NPAG | AEX NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | 422355 | 1157 | 48 | 420 751 | 1 153 | 48 | 420 751 | 477655 | t | 477655 |
| PAG | AEX Portal | PAG Stockpile | 225217 | 617 | 26 | 224 362 | 615 | 26 | 224 362 | 5662438 | t | 5662438 |
| NPAG | AEX Portal | NPAG Stockpile | 35068 | 96 | 4 | 34 934 | 96 | 4 | 34 934 | 4286438 | t | 4286438 |
| PAG | PAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | t | 0 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 376519 | t | 376519 |
| Overburden | North Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | North Dam | Overburden #5 | 17064 | 47 | 2 | 16 999 | 47 | 2 | 16 999 | 29605 | m3 | 15500 |
| Overburden | North Dam | Overburden #6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | South Dam | Overburden #3 | 476732 | 1306 | 54 | 474 922 | 1 301 | 54 | 474 922 | 1051646 | m3 | 550600 |
| Overburden | South Dam | Overburden #5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | South Dam | Overburden #6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| NPAG | South Dam - spillway | South Dam | 22116 | 61 | 3 | 22 032 | 60 | 3 | 22 032 | 198832 | m3 | 73100 |
| Overburden | West Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | West Dam | Overburden #5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | West Dam | Overburden #6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25212 | m3 | 13200 |
| Overburden | TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 20036 | 55 | 2 | 19 960 | 55 | 2 | 19 960 | 39919 | m3 | 20900 |
| Overburden | TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 9586 | 26 | 1 | 9 550 | 26 | 1 | 9 550 | 19100 | m3 | 10000 |
| Overburden | Quarry #1 | Overburden #6 | 19173 | 53 | 2 | 19 100 | 52 | 2 | 19 100 | 46986 | m3 | 24600 |
| Overburden | Quarry #2 | Overburden #6 | 14380 | 39 | 2 | 14 325 | 39 | 2 | 14 325 | 37436 | m3 | 19600 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #3 | Overburden #5 | 7669 | 21 | 1 | 7 640 | 21 | 1 | 7 640 | 24066 | m3 | 12600 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #3BS3B | Overburden #5 | 7669 | 21 | 1 | 7 640 | 21 | 1 | 7 640 | 24066 | m3 | 12600 |
| Overburden | MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7258 | m3 | 3800 |
| Overburden | MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 23111 | m3 | 12100 |
| Overburden | CWP #1 Dam | Overburden #1 | 23678 | 65 | 3 | 23 589 | 65 | 3 | 23 589 | 47177 | m3 | 24700 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | 27304 | 75 | 3 | 27 200 | 75 | 3 | 27 200 | 54400 | m3 | 20000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 35495 | 97 | 4 | 35 360 | 97 | 4 | 35 360 | 70720 | m3 | 26000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 30034 | 82 | 3 | 29 920 | 82 | 3 | 29 920 | 59840 | m3 | 22000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 29351 | 80 | 3 | 29 240 | 80 | 3 | 29 240 | 58480 | m3 | 21500 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 123195 | m3 | 64500 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 48416 | m3 | 17800 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 48416 | m3 | 17800 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 597584 | m3 | 219700 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 145792 | m3 | 53600 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8704 | m3 | 3200 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 43248 | m3 | 15900 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | 40000 | 110 | 5 | 39 848 | 109 | 5 | 39 848 | 79696 | m3 | 29300 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 52150 | 143 | 6 | 51 952 | 142 | 6 | 51 952 | 103904 | m3 | 38200 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 702688 | 1925 | 80 | 700 019 | 1 918 | 80 | 700 019 | 875024 | m3 | 321700 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 709896 | 1945 | 81 | 707 200 | 1 938 | 81 | 707 200 | 707200 | m3 | 260000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 33584 | 92 | 4 | 33 456 | 92 | 4 | 33 456 | 66912 | m3 | 24600 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 203224 | m3 | 106400 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 82960 | m3 | 30500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 82960 | m3 | 30500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3000160 | m3 | 1103000 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 194480 | m3 | 71500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6800 | m3 | 2500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 69904 | m3 | 25700 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | West Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 71625 | m3 | 37500 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | West Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 47328 | m3 | 17400 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | West Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 47328 | m3 | 17400 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | West Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 172720 | m3 | 63500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | West Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 51136 | m3 | 18800 |



Table C-2: Material Movement by Year

| Material Handling Area | Area ID | Maximum Hourly Loading(tonnes) | Maximum Hourly Unloading(tonnes) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| AEX NPAG | ANPAG | 48.2 | 0.0 |
| AEX PAG | APAG | 51.2 | 0.0 |
| AEX Portal | APRTL | 108.4 | 0.0 |
| Borrow Source #1 | BS1 | 64.6 | 0.0 |
| Borrow Source #3 | BS3 | 18.6 | 0.0 |
| Borrow Source #3BS3B | BS3B | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Coarse Ore Storage | COS | 10.5 | 0.0 |
| Crusher | CRUSH | 0.0 | 97.1 |
| CWP #1 Dam | CWP1 | 2.7 | 16.8 |
| CWP #2 (Sump #1) | CWP2 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | CWP3 | 7.0 | 0.0 |
| Diversion Channel #1 | DVC1 | 45.7 | 55.5 |
| Diversion Channel #2 | DVC2 | 0.9 | 16.2 |
| Dixie Creek Berm | DCB | 0.0 | 5.8 |
| Haul Roads | ROAD | 26.4 | 326.9 |
| Infrastructure Pad | IFP | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | LGOE | 0.0 | 39.8 |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | LGOW | 4.9 | 52.4 |
| LP Central | LPC | 1761.7 | 0.0 |

Table C-2: Material Movement by Year

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| LP Central Pit | LPC | 0.0 | 21.7 |
| MWP Pond Dam | MWP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dam | TND | 1.9 | 13.9 |
| NPAG Stockpile | NPAG | 551.3 | 608.7 |
| Overburden #1 | OVB1 | 20.4 | 1601.4 |
| Overburden #2 | OVB2 | 5.8 | 67.8 |
| Overburden #3 | OVB3 | 0.0 | 74.9 |
| Overburden #5 | OVB5 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| Overburden #6 | OVB6 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| PAG Stockpile | PAG | 18.8 | 1627.7 |
| Paste Plant | PSTP | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Primary Crusher | CRUSH | 5.0 | 37.3 |
| Process Plant | PRCP | 4.1 | 1.0 |
| Quarry #1 | Q1 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | Q1 | 125.8 | 0.0 |
| Quarry #2 | Q2 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | Q2 | 10.8 | 0.0 |
| Road Base | ROAD | 0.0 | 23.4 |
| ROM Stockpile | ROM | 25.2 | 47.0 |
| Shaft | SHAFT | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dam | TSD | 54.4 | 178.1 |
| South Dam - spillway | TSDS | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| Tailings Pipeline | TPIPE | 17.1 | 15.5 |
| TMF Facility | TMF | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TMF Pond Dam | TPD | 3.4 | 45.8 |
| Viggo Pit | VP | 1992.5 | 3.0 |
| West Dam | TWD | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Totals | | 5000.0 | 5000.0 |

| Area ID | Maximum Hourly Loading(tonnes) | Maximum Hourly Unloading(tonnes) |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ANPAG | 48.2 | 0.0 |
| APAG | 51.2 | 0.0 |
| APRTL | 108.4 | 0.0 |
| BS1 | 64.6 | 0.0 |
| BS3 | 18.6 | 0.0 |
| BS3B | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| COS | 10.5 | 0.0 |
| CRUSH | 5.0 | 134.4 |
| CWP1 | 2.7 | 16.8 |
| CWP2 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| CWP3 | 7.0 | 0.0 |
| DVC1 | 45.7 | 55.5 |
| DVC2 | 0.9 | 16.2 |
| DCB | 0.0 | 5.8 |
| ROAD | 26.4 | 350.3 |
| IFP | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| LGOE | 0.0 | 39.8 |
| LGOW | 4.9 | 52.4 |
| LPC | 1761.7 | 21.7 |
| MWP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TND | 1.9 | 13.9 |
| NPAG | 551.3 | 608.7 |
| OVB1 | 20.4 | 1601.4 |
| OVB2 | 5.8 | 67.8 |
| OVB3 | 0.0 | 74.9 |
| OVB5 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| OVB6 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| PAG | 18.8 | 1627.7 |
| PSTP | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| PRCP | 4.1 | 1.0 |
| Q1 | 128.0 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 12.5 | 0.0 |
| ROM | 25.2 | 47.0 |
| SHAFT | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TSD | 54.4 | 178.1 |
| TSDS | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| TPIPE | 17.1 | 15.5 |
| TMF | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TPD | 3.4 | 45.8 |
| VP | 1992.5 | 3.0 |
| TWD | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Totals | 5000.0 | 5000.0 |

| Material | Density |
|------------|---------|
| Overburden | 1.91 |
| PAG | 2.72 |
| NPAG | 2.72 |
| Ore | 2.71 |

Table C-3: Construction Phase Generator Sets

| Natural Gas Power Generation & Diesel Power Generation | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------|------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|
| Natural Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit Description | Unit Size (kW) | # of Units | Total Power Input (kW) | Use | UTM Easting | UTM Northing | Make/Model | Source ID | Notes |
| Natural Gas Generators | 5000 | 10 | 50000 | Prime Power Generators - Bridging Phase | 456,984 | 5,636,548 | Generic | NG_Gen1-9 | 11 Units [1 spinning reserve (generating all the time), 1 redundancy] |
| Total= | | | 50000 | kW | | | | | |
| Total= | | | 50 | MW | | | | | |

US EPA AP-42 Section 3.2: Natural Gas-fired Reciprocating Engines emission factors were used. Specific make/model not known at this time, AP-42, 4-stroke uncontrolled factors used.

ESDM Procedure Document (Guideline A-10) Section 7.1.1 states that contaminants other than nitrogen oxides are generally emitted in negligible amounts.

| Contaminant | Emission Factor | Data Quality | Units | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|---|
| Nitrogen Oxides (90-105% Load), 4-stroke lean-burn | 4.08 | A | lb/MMBTU | US EPA AP-42 Chapter 3.2 |
| Nitrogen Oxides | 1.00 | | g/HP-hr | EPA: Table 1 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 60, Title 40 |
| Large Wall-Fired Boilers, Uncontrolled (Post NSPS) | 0.19 | A | lb/MMBTU | US EPA AP-42 Chapter 1.4 |
| Heat content of natural gas = 1020 | | | BTU/ft ³ | US EPA AP-42 Chapter 3.2 and 1.4 |
| 3.20E-01 | | | | |

| Natural Gas Generator | Source ID | Total Power Input (kW) | Total Power Input (BTU/h) | Total Power Input (MMBTU/h) | Emission Rate (g/s) | |
|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | NOx | Horsepower (HP) |
| Natural Gas Generator 1 (Mill) | NGG-1 | | 6,000,000 | 6 | 0.65 | 2,357 |
| Natural Gas Generator 2 (Warm Storage Structure) | NGG-2 | | 5,000,000 | 5 | 0.55 | 1,964 |
| Natural Gas Generator 3 (Truck Shop) | NGG-3 | | 14,000,000 | 14 | 1.53 | 5,500 |
| Natural Gas Generator 4 (Admin Building) | NGG-4 | | 7,000,000 | 7 | 0.76 | 2,750 |
| Natural Gas Generator 5 (Truck Wash Bay) | NGG-5 | | 8,000,000 | 8 | 0.87 | 3,143 |
| Natural Gas Generator 6 (Water Treatment Plant) | NGG-6 | | 5,000,000 | 5 | 0.55 | 1,964 |
| Natural Gas Generator 7 (Security Gatehouse) | NGG-7 | | 50,000 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 20 |
| Natural Gas Generator 8 (Security Gatehouse 2) | NGG-8 | | 50,000 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 20 |
| Natural Gas Generator 9 (Operations Camp) | NGG-9 | | 18,000,000 | 18 | 1.96 | 7,071 |
| Natural Gas Generator 10 (Paste Backfill Plant) | NGG-10 | | 5,000,000 | 5 | 0.55 | 1,964 |
| Natural Gas Generator 11 (AEX Main Power - 6 Units) | NGG-11 | 1,300 | 26,614,708 | 26.6147076 | 2.90 | 10,456 |
| AEX Portal Heating | AEX_NG | | 45,000,000 | 45 | 1.06 | |
| Discovery FAR | DISC_NG | | 90,000,000 | 90 | 2.11 | |
| LP #1 FAR | LP1_NG | | 107,000,000 | 107 | 2.51 | |
| LP #2 FAR (LP#2 is the same as LP#1, replaces LP#1 in 2040) | LP2_NG | | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | |
| Total = | | | | | 16.02 | |

Sample Calculation

1465.416178

Natural Gas Generator 1 (NGG-1) - NOx Emissions

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = Total\ Power\ Input\ \left(\frac{kW}{h}\right) * \frac{BTU}{kW} * \frac{1\ MMBTU}{1,000,000\ BTU} * Emission\ Factor\ \left(\frac{lb}{MMBTU}\right) * \frac{g}{lb} * \frac{1\ h}{3600\ s}$$

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = Total\ Power\ Input\ \left(\frac{5,000\ kW}{h}\right) * \frac{3,412\ BTU}{kW} * \frac{1\ MMBTU}{1,000,000\ BTU} * Emission\ Factor\ \left(\frac{4.08\ lb}{MMBTU}\right) * \frac{453.592\ g}{lb} * \frac{1\ h}{3600\ s}$$

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = 8.77\ g/s$$

Diesel Power Generation

| Unit Description | Unit Size (kW) | # of Units | Total Power Input (kW) | Use | UTM Easting | UTM Northing | Make/Model | Source ID | |
|---|----------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|
| TMF Dam Raises Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Raises | 453,824 | 5,635,915 | Generic | DG1 | |
| Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Dixie Creek bridge area | 455,662 | 5,633,868 | Generic | DG2 | |
| Explosives Storage Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Explosives Storage - power | 459,209 | 5,634,334 | Generic | DG3 | |
| Explosives Magazine Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Explosives Magazine - power | 458,277 | 5,634,505 | Generic | DG4 | |
| Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | 150 | 1 | 150 | Water Effluent - booster Pump | 464,942 | 5,633,802 | Generic | DG5 | |
| Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | 50 | 1 | 50 | Water PSV station | 463,813 | 5,633,822 | Generic | DG6 | |
| Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | 500 | 1 | 500 | Quarry Power + Dewatering | 452,142 | 5,636,658 | Generic | DG7 | |
| Construction Dewatering - Viggo | 100 | 1 | 100 | Shaft construction misc power | 458577 | 5634452 | Generic | DG8 | |
| Operations Camp - construction power | 100 | 3 | 300 | Operations Camp - construction power | 457214 | 5637232 | Generic | DG9 | |
| Mill - Misc Power | 100 | 5 | 500 | Mill - Misc Power | 456433 | 5636485 | Generic | DG10 | |
| Water Treatment - Misc Power | 100 | 1 | 100 | Water Treatment - Misc Power | 457452 | 5634413 | Generic | DG11 | |
| Admin - Misc Power | 100 | 2 | 200 | Admin - Misc Power | 455661 | 5635757 | Generic | DG12 | |
| Security Shack - Misc Power | 100 | 1 | 100 | Security Shack - Misc Power | 455661 | 5635757 | Generic | DG13 | |
| AEX DG1 | 1000 | 1 | 1000 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG1 | |
| AEX DG2 | 1000 | 1 | 1000 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG2 | |
| AEX DG3 | 1000 | 1 | 1000 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG3 | |
| AEX DG4 | 500 | 1 | 500 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG4 | |
| AEX DG5 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG5 | |
| AEX DG6 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG6 | |
| AEX DG7 | 200 | 1 | 200 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG7 | |
| AEX DG8 | 50 | 1 | 50 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG8 | |
| AEX DG9 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG9 | |
| AEX DG10 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG10 | |
| AEX DG11 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG11 | |
| AEX DG12 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG12 | |
| AEX DG13 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG13 | |
| AEX DG14 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG14 | |
| AEX DG15 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG15 | |
| AEX DG16 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG16 | |
| AEX DG17 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG17 | |
| AEX DG18 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG18 | |
| Total= | | | 7.35 | MW | | | | | |

Notes:

Generic generation data is based on US EPA AP-42 fuel combustion emission factors.
 Below Emission Factors utilized for generic generators as exact models are currently unknown.
 Emission Factors for Contaminants (AP-42 Chapter 3.3: Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines) < 600 horsepower (447 kW)

| Contaminant | Emission Factor (lb/hp-h) | Emission Factor Rating | Emission Factor (g/hp-hr) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nitrogen Oxides | 0.031 | D | 14.06 |
| Suspended Particulate Matter | 2.20E-03 | D | 1.00 |
| Carbon Monoxide | 6.68E-03 | D | 3.03 |
| Sulphur Dioxide | 1.21E-05 | B | 0.006 |

Sulphur Dioxide Emission Factor is a component of sulphur content of the burned fuel

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)} = 8.09E-03 * S1$$

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/MMBTU)} = 1.01 * S1$$

Where:

$$S1 = \% \text{ Sulphur in the Fuel (e.g. 1.5\% = 1.5)}$$

15 mg sulphur per kg of fuel, as per Sulphur in Diesel Fuel Regulations (SOR/2002-254)

$$1 \text{ kg} = 1,000,000 \text{ mg}$$

$$0.0015 \% \text{ Sulphur in Diesel Fuel}$$

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)} = 1.21E-05$$

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/MMBTU)} = 0.0015$$

| Diesel Generator Unit | Unit Power (kW) | Unit Brake-Horsepower (bhp) | Emission Factor (g/hp-hr) | | | | 1-Hour Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | Emission Factor |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | NOx | SPM | SO ₂ | CO | NO _x | SPM | SO ₂ | CO | |
| TMF Dam Raises Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Explosives Storage Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Explosives Magazine Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | 150 | 201 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.79 | 0.06 | 3.1E-04 | 0.17 | Diesel Engine |
| Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | 50 | 67 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 1.0E-04 | 0.06 | Diesel Engine |
| Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | 500 | 671 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 2.62 | 0.19 | 1.0E-03 | 0.56 | Diesel Engine |
| Construction Dewatering - Viggo | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Operations Camp - construction power | 300 | 402 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 1.57 | 0.11 | 6.2E-04 | 0.34 | Diesel Engine |
| Mill - Misc Power | 500 | 671 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 2.62 | 0.19 | 1.0E-03 | 0.56 | Diesel Engine |
| Water Treatment - Misc Power | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Admin - Misc Power | 200 | 268 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 1.05 | 0.07 | 4.1E-04 | 0.23 | Diesel Engine |
| Security Shack - Misc Power | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG1 | 1000 | 1341 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 5.24 | 0.37 | 2.1E-03 | 1.13 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG2 | 1000 | 1341 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 5.24 | 0.37 | 2.1E-03 | 1.13 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG3 | 1000 | 1341 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 5.24 | 0.37 | 2.1E-03 | 1.13 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG4 | 500 | 671 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 2.62 | 0.19 | 1.0E-03 | 0.56 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG5 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG6 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG7 | 200 | 268 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 1.05 | 0.07 | 4.1E-04 | 0.23 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG8 | 50 | 67 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 1.0E-04 | 0.06 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG9 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG10 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG11 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG12 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG13 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG14 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG15 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG16 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG17 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG18 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Total | 1,200 | 1609 | - | - | - | - | 6.29 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 1.35 | - |

Sample Calculation

Diesel Generator 1 (DG-1) - NOx Emissions

$$\text{Emission Rate } \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = \text{Emission Factor} \left(\frac{g}{hp \cdot h}\right) * \frac{kW}{h} * \frac{hp}{kW} * \frac{1 h}{3600 s}$$

$$\text{Emission Rate } \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = \text{Emission Factor} \left(\frac{14.06 g}{hp \cdot h}\right) * \frac{1000 kW}{h} * \frac{1.34102 hp}{kW} * \frac{1 h}{3600 s}$$

$$\text{Emission Rate } \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = \text{Emission Factor} \left(\frac{14.06 g}{hp \cdot h}\right) * \frac{1000 kW}{h} * \frac{1.34102 hp}{kW} * \frac{1 h}{3600 s}$$

| | | U.S. EPA AP42 Table 3.3-2 | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | BaP | Benzene | 1,3-Butadiene |
| | | 5.97E-07 | 4.23E-01 | 1.77E-02 |
| Emission Factor (g/hp-h) | | | | |
| Diesel Generator Unit | Unit Brake-Horsepower (bhp) | BaP | Benzene | 1,3-Butadiene |
| TMF Dam Raises Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| Explosives Storage Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| Explosives Magazine Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | 201 | 3.34E-08 | 1.52E-02 | 9.91E-04 |
| Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | 67 | 1.11E-08 | 7.88E-03 | 3.30E-04 |
| Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | 671 | 1.11E-07 | 7.88E-02 | 3.30E-03 |
| Construction Dewatering - Viggo | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| Operations Camp - construction power | 402 | 6.67E-08 | 4.73E-02 | 1.98E-03 |
| Mill - Misc Power | 671 | 1.11E-07 | 7.88E-02 | 3.30E-03 |
| Water Treatment - Misc Power | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| Admin - Misc Power | 268 | 4.45E-08 | 3.15E-02 | 1.32E-03 |
| Security Shack - Misc Power | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG1 | 1341 | 2.22E-07 | 1.58E-01 | 6.61E-03 |
| AEX DG2 | 1341 | 2.22E-07 | 1.58E-01 | 6.61E-03 |
| AEX DG3 | 1341 | 2.22E-07 | 1.58E-01 | 6.61E-03 |
| AEX DG4 | 671 | 1.11E-07 | 7.88E-02 | 3.30E-03 |
| AEX DG5 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG6 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG7 | 268 | 4.45E-08 | 3.15E-02 | 1.32E-03 |
| AEX DG8 | 67 | 1.11E-08 | 7.88E-03 | 3.30E-04 |
| AEX DG9 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG10 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG11 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG12 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG13 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG14 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG15 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG16 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG17 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |
| AEX DG18 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 |

Table C-4: Construction Phase - Drilling and Blasting

| Drilling | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|------------------------|
| Particulate Matter | | | | | | |
| | Emission Factor | | | Units | Notes | Emission Factor Rating |
| | SPM | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | | | |
| Uncontrolled emission Factor | 0.59 | 0.3068 | 0.3068 | kg/hole | AP-42, Table 11.9-4 | C-rating |
| Control Level (%) | 70 | 70 | 70 | % | PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5} : NPRI based on Mojave Desert report | |

| Source ID | Location | Holes per Shift | # of Shifts | Emission Rate (g/s) | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | SPM | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 139 | 2 | 0.570 | 0.296 | 0.296 |
| | Process Plant Infrastructure | 93 | 1 | 0.190 | 0.099 | 0.099 |
| | Viggo Pit | 31 | 2 | 0.127 | 0.066 | 0.066 |

Sample Calculation

Step 1: Determine the total drilled holes per day
 Drilled Holes = Holes per Shift x Shifts per Day
 = 31 x 2 = 62 holes/day

Step 2: Calculate the emission rate based on the emission factor and total number of holes (TPM as example)
 Emission Rate (g/s) = Emission Factor (kg/hole) x Control Level (%) x Drilled Holes per Day
 = 0.59 (kg/day) x (100% - 70%) x 62 (holes/day) x 1000 (g/kg) / 24 (h/day) / 3600 (s/h) = 0.127 g/s

| Blasting | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Particulate Matter | | | | | | | | | | |
| References: US EPA AP-42 Section 11.9 Western Surface Coal Mining Table 11.9-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| US EPA Emission Factor Rating: C Data Quality: Average | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emission Factor (kg/blast) = 0.00022 A ^{1.5} Area being dimensions of blast face. | | | | | | | | | | |
| PM ₁₀ Scaling Factor 0.52 ECCC NPRI / US EPA Table 11.9-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PM _{2.5} Scaling Factor 0.03 ECCC NPRI / US EPA Table 11.9-2 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Source ID | Location | Blast Area | Emission (kg/blast) | Blasts Per Day | Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | 24-hour | | | 1-hour | | |
| | | | | | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 651 | 3.7 | 0.86 | 3.62E-02 | 1.88E-02 | 1.09E-03 | 8.69E-01 | 4.52E-01 | 2.61E-02 |
| | Process Plant Infrastructure | 372 | 1.6 | 1.00 | 1.83E-02 | 9.50E-03 | 5.48E-04 | 4.38E-01 | 2.28E-01 | 1.32E-02 |
| | Viggo Pit | 4,428 | 64.8 | 1.00 | 7.50E-01 | 3.90E-01 | 2.25E-02 | 1.80E+01 | 9.36E+00 | 5.40E-01 |

| Other Contaminants | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Client has specified that emulsion explosives are the preferred alternative. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emission Factors from US EPA AP-42 Emission Factor Tables 13.3-1 for Explosives Detonation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| US EPA Emission Factor Rating: D Data Quality: Marginal / Uncertain | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C-4: Construction Phase - Drilling and Blasting

| Source ID | Location | Emulsion Per Blast | Emission Factor | NO _x | CO | SO ₂ | NH ₃ |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Emission Per Blast | | | |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 6,188 | | 19065 | 105938 | 1361 | 7054 |
| | Process Plant Infrastructure | 3,538 | | 10901 | 60572 | 778 | 4033 |
| | Viggo Pit | 42,120 | | 129773 | 721094 | 9266 | 48017 |

| Source ID | Location | Blasts Per Day | Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 1-hour | | | | 24-hour | | | |
| | | | NO _x | CO | SO ₂ | NH ₃ | NO _x | CO | SO ₂ | NH ₃ |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 0.86 | 4.5 | 25.2 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.89E-01 | 1.05E+00 | 1.35E-02 | 7.00E-02 |
| | Process Plant Infrastructure | 1.00 | 3.0 | 16.8 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.26E-01 | 7.01E-01 | 9.01E-03 | 4.67E-02 |
| | Viggo Pit | 1.00 | 36.0 | 200.3 | 2.6 | 13.3 | 1.50E+00 | 8.35E+00 | 1.07E-01 | 5.56E-01 |

Manufacturer's Emission Factors - Dyno Nobel

| Det within | NO _x l/kg | NO _x g/kg | NO _x lb/ton | NO ₂ l/kg | NO ₂ g/kg | NO ₂ lb/ton |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Steel pipe | 1.50 | 3.08 | 6.16 | 0.50 | 1.03 | 2.05 |
| sheet metal | 2.50 | 5.14 | 10.27 | 0.90 | 1.85 | 3.70 |
| sheet metal | 3.00 | 6.16 | 12.32 | 1.30 | 2.67 | 5.34 |
| AVERAGE | | | 9.59 | | | 3.70 |

| Det within | CO l/kg | CO g/kg | CO lb/ton |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Steel pipe | 13.00 | 16.26 | 32.51 |
| sheet metal | 14.00 | 17.51 | 35.01 |
| sheet metal | 21.00 | 26.26 | 52.52 |
| AVERAGE | | | 40.01 |

Emission Factors from Blasting - Orica

| Species | g/kg |
|-----------------|------|
| NO _x | 3.08 |
| CO | 17.1 |
| NH ₃ | 1.1 |
| SO ₂ | 0.22 |

Table C-5: Construction Phase - Material Handling

| Crushing and Screening | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | | | | |
| | Emission Factor kg/Mg (kg/tonne) | | | | | |
| | SCC | TSP | EPA Rating | PM ₁₀ | EPA Rating | PM _{2.5} |
| Primary Crusher | 3-03-024-01 | 0.01 | C | 0.004 | C | - |
| Secondary Crusher | 3-03-024-01 | 0.03 | C | 0.012 | C | - |
| Crushing Capacity | 625 | tonnes/hour | | | | |
| CFM to m ³ /s conversion factor | 4.72E-04 | | | | | |
| | Flowrate (m ³ /s) | Concentration (mg/m ³) | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | Unit |
| Primary Crusher Baghouse | 2.8 | 20 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | g/s |
| Pebble Crusher Baghouse | 0.9 | 20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | g/s |
| Apron Feeder Baghouse 1 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | g/s |
| Apron Feeder Baghouse 2 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | g/s |
| Apron Feeder Baghouse 3 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | g/s |
| Transfer Point Baghouse | 4.2 | 20 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | g/s |
| Material Loading and Unloading, and Drops at Stockpiles | | | | | | |
| Reference: | AP 42 - Section 11.24 (based on high moisture > 4%) | | | | | |
| Activity Data: | Quantity | Unit | Area ID | Source ID | Description | |
| Loading | 48.2 | tonnes/hour | ANPAG | MH_ANPAG | Loading at AEX NPAG | |
| | 51.2 | tonnes/hour | APAG | MH_APAG | Loading at AEX PAG | |
| | 108.4 | tonnes/hour | APRTL | MH_APRTL | Loading at AEX Portal | |
| | 64.6 | tonnes/hour | BS1 | MH_BS1 | Loading at Borrow Source #1 | |
| | 18.6 | tonnes/hour | BS3 | MH_BS3 | Loading at Borrow Source #3 | |
| | 0.9 | tonnes/hour | BS3B | MH_BS3B | Loading at Borrow Source #3BS3B | |
| | 10.5 | tonnes/hour | COS | MH_COS | Loading at Coarse Ore Storage | |
| | 5.0 | tonnes/hour | CRUSH | MH_CRUSH | Loading at Crusher | |
| | 2.7 | tonnes/hour | CWP1 | MH_CWP1 | Loading at CWP #1 Dam | |
| | 1.1 | tonnes/hour | CWP2 | MH_CWP2 | Loading at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | |
| | 7.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP3 | MH_CWP3 | Loading at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | |
| | 45.7 | tonnes/hour | DVC1 | MH_DVC1 | Loading at Diversion Channel #1 | |
| | 0.9 | tonnes/hour | DVC2 | MH_DVC2 | Loading at Diversion Channel #2 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | DCB | MH_DCB | Loading at Dixie Creek Berm | |
| | 26.4 | tonnes/hour | ROAD | MH_ROAD | Loading at Haul Roads | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | IFP | MH_IFP | Loading at Infrastructure Pad | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | LGOE | MH_LGOE | Loading at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | |
| | 4.9 | tonnes/hour | LGOW | MH_LGOW | Loading at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | |
| | 1761.7 | tonnes/hour | LPC | MH_LPC | Loading at LP Central | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | MWP | MH_MWP | Loading at MWP Pond Dam | |
| | 1.9 | tonnes/hour | TND | MH_TND | Loading at North Dam | |
| | 551.3 | tonnes/hour | NPAG | MH_NPAG | Loading at NPAG Stockpile | |
| | 20.4 | tonnes/hour | OVB1 | MH_OVB1 | Loading at Overburden #1 | |
| | 5.8 | tonnes/hour | OVB2 | MH_OVB2 | Loading at Overburden #2 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB3 | MH_OVB3 | Loading at Overburden #3 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB5 | MH_OVB5 | Loading at Overburden #5 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB6 | MH_OVB6 | Loading at Overburden #6 | |
| | 18.8 | tonnes/hour | PAG | MH_PAG | Loading at PAG Stockpile | |
| | 4.2 | tonnes/hour | PSTP | MH_PSTP | Loading at Paste Plant | |
| | 4.1 | tonnes/hour | PRCP | MH_PRCP | Loading at Process Plant | |
| | 128.0 | tonnes/hour | Q1 | MH_Q1 | Loading at Quarry #1 | |
| | 12.5 | tonnes/hour | Q2 | MH_Q2 | Loading at Quarry #2 | |
| | 25.2 | tonnes/hour | ROM | MH_ROM | Loading at ROM Stockpile | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | SHAFT | MH_SHAFT | Loading at Shaft | |
| | 54.4 | tonnes/hour | TSD | MH_TSD | Loading at South Dam | |
| | 2.5 | tonnes/hour | TSDS | MH_TSDS | Loading at South Dam - spillway | |
| 17.1 | tonnes/hour | TPIPE | MH_TPIPE | Loading at Tailings Pipeline | | |
| 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TMF | MH_TMF | Loading at TMF Facility | | |
| 3.4 | tonnes/hour | TPD | MH_TPD | Loading at TMF Pond Dam | | |
| 1992.5 | tonnes/hour | VP | MH_VP | Loading at Viggo Pit | | |
| 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TWD | MH_TWD | Loading at West Dam | | |
| Unloading | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | ANPAG | MH_ANPAG | Unloading at AEX NPAG | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | APAG | MH_APAG | Unloading at AEX PAG | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | APRTL | MH_APRTL | Unloading at AEX Portal | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | BS1 | MH_BS1 | Unloading at Borrow Source #1 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | BS3 | MH_BS3 | Unloading at Borrow Source #3 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | BS3B | MH_BS3B | Unloading at Borrow Source #3BS3B | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | COS | MH_COS | Unloading at Coarse Ore Storage | |
| | 134.4 | tonnes/hour | CRUSH | MH_CRUSH | Unloading at Crusher | |
| | 16.8 | tonnes/hour | CWP1 | MH_CWP1 | Unloading at CWP #1 Dam | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP2 | MH_CWP2 | Unloading at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP3 | MH_CWP3 | Unloading at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | |
| | 55.5 | tonnes/hour | DVC1 | MH_DVC1 | Unloading at Diversion Channel #1 | |
| | 16.2 | tonnes/hour | DVC2 | MH_DVC2 | Unloading at Diversion Channel #2 | |
| | 5.8 | tonnes/hour | DCB | MH_DCB | Unloading at Dixie Creek Berm | |
| | 350.3 | tonnes/hour | ROAD | MH_ROAD | Unloading at Haul Roads | |
| | 10.9 | tonnes/hour | IFP | MH_IFP | Unloading at Infrastructure Pad | |
| | 39.8 | tonnes/hour | LGOE | MH_LGOE | Unloading at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | |
| | 52.4 | tonnes/hour | LGOW | MH_LGOW | Unloading at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | |
| | 21.7 | tonnes/hour | LPC | MH_LPC | Unloading at LP Central | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | MWP | MH_MWP | Unloading at MWP Pond Dam | |
| | 13.9 | tonnes/hour | TND | MH_TND | Unloading at North Dam | |
| | 608.7 | tonnes/hour | NPAG | MH_NPAG | Unloading at NPAG Stockpile | |
| | 1601.4 | tonnes/hour | OVB1 | MH_OVB1 | Unloading at Overburden #1 | |
| | 67.8 | tonnes/hour | OVB2 | MH_OVB2 | Unloading at Overburden #2 | |
| | 74.9 | tonnes/hour | OVB3 | MH_OVB3 | Unloading at Overburden #3 | |
| | 3.7 | tonnes/hour | OVB5 | MH_OVB5 | Unloading at Overburden #5 | |
| | 3.8 | tonnes/hour | OVB6 | MH_OVB6 | Unloading at Overburden #6 | |
| | 1627.7 | tonnes/hour | PAG | MH_PAG | Unloading at PAG Stockpile | |
| | 3.7 | tonnes/hour | PSTP | MH_PSTP | Unloading at Paste Plant | |
| | 1.0 | tonnes/hour | PRCP | MH_PRCP | Unloading at Process Plant | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | Q1 | MH_Q1 | Unloading at Quarry #1 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | Q2 | MH_Q2 | Unloading at Quarry #2 | |
| | 47.0 | tonnes/hour | ROM | MH_ROM | Unloading at ROM Stockpile | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | SHAFT | MH_SHAFT | Unloading at Shaft | |
| | 178.1 | tonnes/hour | TSD | MH_TSD | Unloading at South Dam | |

Table C-5: Construction Phase - Material Handling

| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TSDS | MH_TSDS | Unloading at South Dam - spillway |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 15.5 | tonnes/hour | TPIPE | MH_TPIPE | Unloading at Tailings Pipeline |
| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TMF | MH_TMF | Unloading at TMF Facility |
| | | 45.8 | tonnes/hour | TPD | MH_TPD | Unloading at TMF Pond Dam |
| | | 3.0 | tonnes/hour | VP | MH_VP | Unloading at Viggo Pit |
| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TWD | MH_TWD | Unloading at West Dam |
| Emission Factors: | | Uncontrolled | | | Control Efficiency | Controlled |
| | SCC | kg/Mg | Size Fraction | EPA Rating | (water spray or enclosed drop) | kg/Mg |
| Material Transfer: | 3-03-024-08 | 0.005 | TSP | C | 80% | 0.001 |
| | | 0.002 | PM ₁₀ | C | 80% | 0.0004 |
| | | 0.00057 | PM _{2.5} | NA | 80% | 0.00011 |
| The material transfer is used for all conveyor drops, stock pile drops, ore dumps and other locations where material is allowed to fall freely, as per AP42 - Section 11.24 | | | | | | |
| | | | Speciated Emission Rate (g/s) | | | |
| Source ID | Description | Total Material Handling (tonnes/hour) | TSP | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} | |
| MH_ANPAG | Material Handling at AEX NPAG | 48.2 | 1.34E-02 | 5.36E-03 | 1.51E-03 | |
| MH_APAG | Material Handling at AEX PAG | 51.2 | 1.42E-02 | 5.69E-03 | 1.61E-03 | |
| MH_APRTL | Material Handling at AEX Portal | 108.4 | 3.01E-02 | 1.20E-02 | 3.40E-03 | |
| MH_BS1 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #1 | 64.6 | 1.79E-02 | 7.17E-03 | 2.03E-03 | |
| MH_BS3 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3 | 18.6 | 5.17E-03 | 2.07E-03 | 5.84E-04 | |
| MH_BS3B | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 0.9 | 2.43E-04 | 9.73E-05 | 2.75E-05 | |
| MH_COS | Material Handling at Coarse Ore Storage | 10.5 | 2.91E-03 | 1.16E-03 | 3.29E-04 | |
| MH_CRUSH | Material Handling at Crusher | 139.4 | 3.87E-02 | 1.55E-02 | 4.38E-03 | |
| MH_CWP1 | Material Handling at CWP #1 Dam | 19.5 | 5.40E-03 | 2.16E-03 | 6.11E-04 | |
| MH_CWP2 | Material Handling at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 1.1 | 3.10E-04 | 1.24E-04 | 3.51E-05 | |
| MH_CWP3 | Material Handling at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 7.0 | 1.95E-03 | 7.81E-04 | 2.21E-04 | |
| MH_DVC1 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #1 | 101.2 | 2.81E-02 | 1.12E-02 | 3.18E-03 | |
| MH_DVC2 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #2 | 17.2 | 4.76E-03 | 1.91E-03 | 5.39E-04 | |
| MH_DCB | Material Handling at Dixie Creek Berm | 5.8 | 1.62E-03 | 6.50E-04 | 1.84E-04 | |
| MH_ROAD | Material Handling at Haul Roads | 376.7 | 1.05E-01 | 4.19E-02 | 1.18E-02 | |
| MH_IFP | Material Handling at Infrastructure Pad | 10.9 | 3.04E-03 | 1.22E-03 | 3.44E-04 | |
| MH_LGOE | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 39.8 | 1.11E-02 | 4.42E-03 | 1.25E-03 | |
| MH_LGOW | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 57.3 | 1.59E-02 | 6.37E-03 | 1.80E-03 | |
| MH_LPC | Material Handling at LP Central | 1783.4 | 4.95E-01 | 1.98E-01 | 5.60E-02 | |
| MH_MWP | Material Handling at MWP Pond Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_TND | Material Handling at North Dam | 15.9 | 4.42E-03 | 1.77E-03 | 4.99E-04 | |
| MH_NPAG | Material Handling at NPAG Stockpile | 1160.0 | 3.22E-01 | 1.29E-01 | 3.64E-02 | |
| MH_OVB1 | Material Handling at Overburden #1 | 1621.9 | 4.51E-01 | 1.80E-01 | 5.09E-02 | |
| MH_OVB2 | Material Handling at Overburden #2 | 73.6 | 2.04E-02 | 8.18E-03 | 2.31E-03 | |
| MH_OVB3 | Material Handling at Overburden #3 | 74.9 | 2.08E-02 | 8.33E-03 | 2.35E-03 | |
| MH_OVB5 | Material Handling at Overburden #5 | 3.7 | 1.03E-03 | 4.11E-04 | 1.16E-04 | |
| MH_OVB6 | Material Handling at Overburden #6 | 3.8 | 1.06E-03 | 4.26E-04 | 1.20E-04 | |
| MH_PAG | Material Handling at PAG Stockpile | 1646.5 | 4.57E-01 | 1.83E-01 | 5.17E-02 | |
| MH_PSTP | Material Handling at Paste Plant | 7.9 | 2.20E-03 | 8.79E-04 | 2.49E-04 | |
| MH_PRCP | Material Handling at Process Plant | 5.1 | 1.41E-03 | 5.62E-04 | 1.59E-04 | |
| MH_Q1 | Material Handling at Quarry #1 | 128.0 | 3.55E-02 | 1.42E-02 | 4.02E-03 | |
| MH_Q2 | Material Handling at Quarry #2 | 12.5 | 3.46E-03 | 1.39E-03 | 3.92E-04 | |
| MH_ROM | Material Handling at ROM Stockpile | 72.2 | 2.01E-02 | 8.02E-03 | 2.27E-03 | |
| MH_SHAFT | Material Handling at Shaft | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_TSD | Material Handling at South Dam | 232.6 | 6.46E-02 | 2.58E-02 | 7.30E-03 | |
| MH_TSDS | Material Handling at South Dam - spillway | 2.5 | 7.01E-04 | 2.81E-04 | 7.93E-05 | |
| MH_TPIPE | Material Handling at Tailings Pipeline | 32.7 | 9.07E-03 | 3.63E-03 | 1.03E-03 | |
| MH_TMF | Material Handling at TMF Facility | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_TPD | Material Handling at TMF Pond Dam | 49.2 | 1.37E-02 | 5.47E-03 | 1.55E-03 | |
| MH_VP | Material Handling at Viggo Pit | 1995.5 | 5.54E-01 | 2.22E-01 | 6.27E-02 | |
| MH_TWD | Material Handling at West Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |

Table C-6: Construction Phase - HCN Emissions

| HCN Emissions from Leaching Process | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Based on Australian NPI (version 2) Dec. 2006 | | | | |
| HCN emission from page 28 | | | | |
| E (kg of CN) = (0.013 * aqueous concentration of NaCN in tank + 0.46) * area of tank * time * 0.96/1000 (equation 1) | | | | |
| aqueous concentration of HCN = concentration as mg/L of NaCN in tank * 10 ^ (9.2 - pH) (equation 2) | | | | |
| The leach process will be operated at a pH of 10.5 to 11, and the target NaCN concentration is 1000 ppm. | | | | |
| The HCN emissions for the scenario with 1000 ppm NaCN in solution was used to ensure estimates are conservative. | | | | |
| | Concentrate Leach | | | Source of Data |
| pH = pH in the leach/adsorption tank | > 10.5 | > 10.5 | > 10.5 | Process Design |
| [NaCN] = Concentration (as mg/l) of NaCN in the leach/adsorption tank | 1000 | 500 | 250 | Estimated |
| [HCN(aq)] = [NaCN] x 10 ^(9.2 - pH) | 50.12 | 25.06 | 12.53 | calculated from equation (2) |
| A = Surface area (m ²) of the leach/adsorption tank | 269 | 269 | 269 | Process Design |
| T = Period of emissions (hours) | 24 | 24 | 24 | Process Design |
| E = Emission of CN (kg) per tank per day | 6.88 | 4.87 | 3.86 | calculated from equation (1) |
| E = emission of CN g/s per tank | 0.080 | 0.056 | 0.045 | = kg*1000/24/60/60 |
| Total Emissions for Leach circuit overall (g/s) | 0.48 | 0.338 | 0.27 | Total = E (g/s per tank) x number of tanks |

6.2.1 Cyanide emissions from the ore processing area

Based on research performed by CSIRO on investigating HCN emissions from process tanks, it was estimated that approximately 1% of the total cyanide added to the circuit is lost through HCN volatilisation across all tanks (Heath *et al.*, 1998). A figure of 1% of total cyanide added to the leach circuit may therefore be used as a default value for loss of cyanide as HCN from the leach/adsorption train.

Alternatively, a site specific figure for emissions may be calculated using the equation below. The equation estimates the HCN emissions from an individual process tank and is derived from the work reported by Heath *et al.*

$$E = ([0.013 \times [\text{HCN}_{(\text{aq})}] + 0.46] \times A \times T \times 0.96/10^3)$$

Where:

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| E | = | Emission of CN (kg) |
| [HCN _(aq)] | = | [NaCN] x 10 ^(9.2 - pH) |
| [NaCN] | = | Concentration (as mg/l) of NaCN in the leach/adsorption tank |
| pH | = | pH in the leach/adsorption tank |
| A | = | Surface area (m ²) of the leach/adsorption tank |
| T | = | Period of emissions (hours) |

Table C-7: Construction Phase - Road Dust Emissions (Haul Roads)

Table 1: Particulate Emission Coefficients for Truck Traffic on Unpaved Industrial Roads from AP42 (Chapter 13.2 - Unpaved Roads; Nov 2006)

| Constant | Expressed | PM ₁₀ (TPM) ³ | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | US EPA Data Quality |
|------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Units | | | | |
| k | lb/VMT ⁽¹⁾ | 4.9 | 1.5 | 0.15 | B |
| a | - | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | B |
| b | - | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | B |
| Conversion | lb/VMT to g/VKT | 281.9 | 281.9 | 281.9 | - |

- Notes:
- "lb/VMT" means pounds per vehicle mile travelled.
 - "g/VKT" means grams per vehicle kilometre.
 - TPM means total particulate matter.

Road Emission Assumptions (needed for AP42)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|--|------------|----------------------------|
| Mean Silt Content | 5.8 | % | based on AP42 Chapter 13.2.2 for taconite mining | | |
| Assumed average speed of trucks | 50 | km/hour | 31.1 | miles/hour | (not used in calculations) |
| Assumed Control Efficiency | 90 | % | based on watering, vehicle speed, lack of silt, dust suppressant | | |

Table 2: Trip Details

| Vehicle Travel Pathway | Tonnes per hour | Load per Truck (tonnes) | Equivalent Round Trips per hour | Vehicle Weight Empty (tonnes) | Vehicle Weight Loaded (tonnes) | Mean Vehicle Weight (tonnes) | TPM Emission Factor lb/VKT | PM ₁₀ Emission Factor lb/VKT | PM _{2.5} Emission Factor lb/VKT | TPM Emission Factor kg/VKT | PM ₁₀ Emission Factor kg/VKT | PM _{2.5} Emission Factor kg/VKT | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|--|------|
| Viggo Pit | Overburden #1 | 399.9 | 120 | 3.33 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | 992.2 | 120 | 8.27 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | 16.8 | 120 | 0.14 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | NPAG stockpile | 512.2 | 120 | 4.27 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | Overburden #1 | 1138.3 | 120 | 9.49 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | Overburden #2 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 518.5 | 120 | 4.32 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | NPAG stockpile | 44.3 | 120 | 0.37 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 18.4 | 120 | 0.15 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | Crusher | 0.8 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 20.3 | 120 | 0.17 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 18.6 | 120 | 0.15 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 23.8 | 120 | 0.20 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | ROM Stockpile | 7.9 | 120 | 0.07 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | Crusher | 12.7 | 120 | 0.11 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 4.8 | 120 | 0.04 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 8.7 | 120 | 0.07 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 16.0 | 120 | 0.13 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| ROM Stockpile | Crusher | 15.7 | 120 | 0.13 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 4.9 | 120 | 0.04 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | Crusher | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | ROM Stockpile | 15.7 | 120 | 0.13 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | Crusher | 63.0 | 120 | 0.53 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Shaft | Crusher | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX PAG | PAG Stockpile | 51.2 | 120 | 0.43 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | 48.2 | 120 | 0.40 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | PAG Stockpile | 25.7 | 120 | 0.21 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | NPAG Stockpile | 4.0 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| PAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| North Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| North Dam | Overburden #5 | 1.9 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| North Dam | Overburden #6 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam | Overburden #3 | 54.4 | 120 | 0.45 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam | Overburden #5 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam | Overburden #6 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam - spillway | South Dam | 2.5 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| West Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| West Dam | Overburden #5 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| West Dam | Overburden #6 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 2.3 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 1.1 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 | Overburden #6 | 2.2 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 | Overburden #6 | 1.6 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | Overburden #5 | 0.9 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3BS3B | Overburden #5 | 0.9 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| CWP #1 Dam | Overburden #1 | 2.7 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | 3.1 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 4.1 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 3.4 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 3.4 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | 4.6 | 120 | 0.04 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 6.0 | 120 | 0.05 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 80.2 | 120 | 0.67 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 81.0 | 120 | 0.68 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 3.8 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | West Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | West Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | TMF Pond Dam | 10.1 | 120 | 0.08 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | 2.4 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | 27.6 | 120 | 0.23 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | 4.1 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | 1.6 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | MWP Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | LP Central Pit | 21.7 | 120 | 0.18 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Viggo Pit | 3.0 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Road Base | 23.4 | 120 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |

Table C-7: Construction Phase - Road Dust Emissions (Haul Roads)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | 0.5 | 120 | 0.00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | 0.3 | 120 | 0.00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | West Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Tailings Pipeline | Overburden #3 | 17.1 | 120 | 0.14 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #1 | Tailings Pipeline | 12.4 | 120 | 0.10 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Tailings Pipeline | 3.1 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Shaft | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Paste Plant | Overburden #2 | 4.2 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Paste Plant | 1.2 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Paste Plant | 2.5 | 120 | 0.02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Primary Crusher | Overburden #2 | 5.0 | 120 | 0.04 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Coarse Ore Storage | Overburden #2 | 10.5 | 120 | 0.09 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Process Plant | Overburden #2 | 4.1 | 120 | 0.03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #1 | Primary Crusher | 19.1 | 120 | 0.16 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #1 | Coarse Ore Storage | 0.0 | 120 | 0.00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #1 | Process Plant | 1.0 | 120 | 0.01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Primary Crusher | 18.2 | 120 | 0.15 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Overburden #2 | Dixie Creek Berm | 5.8 | 120 | 0.05 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Haul Roads | 250.3 | 120 | 2.09 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Haul Roads | Overburden #2 | 26.4 | 120 | 0.22 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #1 | Haul Roads | 21.0 | 120 | 0.18 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | Haul Roads | 55.5 | 120 | 0.46 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | ROM Stockpile | 23.4 | 120 | 0.19 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| ROM Stockpile | Overburden #2 | 9.5 | 120 | 0.08 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #1 | Infrastructure Pad | 10.9 | 120 | 0.09 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| PAG Stockpile | Overburden #1 | 18.8 | 120 | 0.16 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |

Table 3: Overall Pathway Emissions

| Road Source ID Segment | | Road Dimensions | | Total VKT per hour per segment | Uncontrolled kg/hour | | | | Uncontrolled (g/s) | | | Controlled (g/s) | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Distance (km) | Length (Round Trip) (m) | | TPM Emission Rate | PM ₁₀ Emission Rate | PM _{2.5} Emission Rate | TPM Emission per segment | PM ₁₀ Emission Rate | PM _{2.5} Emission Rate | TPM Emission per segment | PM ₁₀ Emission Rate | PM _{2.5} Emission Rate |
| Viggo Pit | Overburden #1 | 3.55 | 7100 | 23.66 | 146.9 | 38.9 | 3.9 | 40.79 | 10.80 | 1.08 | 4.079 | 1.080 | 0.108 |
| Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | 4.5 | 9000 | 74.42 | 461.9 | 122.3 | 12.2 | 128.31 | 33.96 | 3.40 | 12.831 | 3.396 | 0.340 |
| Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | 4.5 | 9000 | 1.26 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.17 | 0.58 | 0.06 | 0.217 | 0.058 | 0.006 |
| Viggo Pit | NPAG stockpile | 4.7 | 9400 | 40.12 | 249.1 | 65.9 | 6.6 | 69.18 | 18.31 | 1.83 | 6.918 | 1.831 | 0.183 |
| LP Central | Overburden #1 | 2.3 | 4600 | 43.64 | 270.8 | 71.7 | 7.2 | 75.23 | 19.91 | 1.99 | 7.523 | 1.991 | 0.199 |
| LP Central | Overburden #2 | 2.65 | 5300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 3.25 | 6500 | 28.09 | 174.3 | 46.1 | 4.6 | 48.42 | 12.82 | 1.28 | 4.842 | 1.282 | 0.128 |
| LP Central | NPAG stockpile | 3 | 6000 | 2.21 | 13.7 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 3.82 | 1.01 | 0.10 | 3.82 | 1.01 | 0.10 |
| LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 3.25 | 6500 | 1.00 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.72 | 0.45 | 0.05 | 1.72 | 0.45 | 0.05 |
| Viggo Pit | Crusher | 5.65 | 11300 | 0.08 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.013 | 0.003 | 0.000 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 4.55 | 9100 | 1.54 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 2.65 | 0.70 | 0.07 | 2.65 | 0.70 | 0.07 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 4.55 | 9100 | 1.41 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 2.43 | 0.64 | 0.06 | 2.43 | 0.64 | 0.06 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 4.15 | 8300 | 1.64 | 10.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 2.84 | 0.75 | 0.08 | 2.84 | 0.75 | 0.08 |
| Viggo Pit | ROM Stockpile | 5.7 | 11400 | 0.75 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.30 | 0.34 | 0.03 | 1.30 | 0.34 | 0.03 |
| LP Central | Crusher | 3.05 | 6100 | 0.65 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.11 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 1.11 | 0.29 | 0.03 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 2.25 | 4500 | 0.18 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.31 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 2.25 | 4500 | 0.33 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.01 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 1.85 | 3700 | 0.49 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.85 | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.85 | 0.23 | 0.02 |
| ROM Stockpile | Crusher | 0.25 | 500 | 0.07 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 3.15 | 6300 | 0.26 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.45 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.45 | 0.12 | 0.01 |
| LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | Crusher | 2.75 | 5500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AEX Portal | ROM Stockpile | 1.95 | 3900 | 0.51 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.88 | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.88 | 0.23 | 0.02 |
| AEX Portal | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 2.4 | 4800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 3.15 | 6300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AEX Portal | Crusher | 1.95 | 3900 | 2.05 | 12.7 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 3.53 | 0.93 | 0.09 | 3.53 | 0.93 | 0.09 |
| Shaft | Crusher | 2.05 | 4100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AEX PAG | PAG Stockpile | 4.1 | 8200 | 3.50 | 21.7 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 6.03 | 1.60 | 0.16 | 6.03 | 1.60 | 0.16 |
| AEX NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | 3.15 | 6300 | 2.53 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 4.36 | 1.16 | 0.12 | 4.36 | 1.16 | 0.12 |
| AEX Portal | PAG Stockpile | 4.1 | 8200 | 1.76 | 10.9 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 3.03 | 0.80 | 0.08 | 3.03 | 0.80 | 0.08 |
| AEX Portal | NPAG Stockpile | 3.15 | 6300 | 0.21 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.36 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.10 | 0.01 |
| PAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | 4.1 | 8200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | 3.15 | 6300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| North Dam | Overburden #3 | 3.15 | 6300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| North Dam | Overburden #5 | 1.35 | 2700 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| North Dam | Overburden #6 | 2.15 | 4300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Dam | Overburden #3 | 1.4 | 2800 | 1.27 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.19 | 0.58 | 0.06 | 2.19 | 0.58 | 0.06 |
| South Dam | Overburden #5 | 3.2 | 6400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Dam | Overburden #6 | 5.9 | 11800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Dam - spillway | South Dam | 3.05 | 6100 | 0.13 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| West Dam | Overburden #3 | 5.6 | 11200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Dam | Overburden #5 | 2.75 | 5500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Dam | Overburden #6 | 0.75 | 1500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 1.5 | 3000 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 1.5 | 3000 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Quarry #1 | Overburden #6 | 1 | 2000 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Quarry #2 | Overburden #6 | 1.55 | 3100 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Borrow Source #3 | Overburden #5 | 1.9 | 3800 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Borrow Source #3B53B | Overburden #5 | 1.05 | 2100 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 2.45 | 4900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 2.45 | 4900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #1 Dam | Overburden #1 | 2 | 4000 | 0.09 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | 2.45 | 4900 | 0.13 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 1.1 | 2200 | 0.07 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 1.1 | 2200 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | 1.1 | 2200 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| TMF Facility | North Dam | 1.05 | 2100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | 2.45 | 4900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 8.8 | 17600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 8.8 | 17600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 8.8 | 17600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 8.8 | 17600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | 4.3 | 8600 | 0.33 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.01 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 5.75 | 11500 | 0.57 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.98 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.98 | 0.26 | 0.03 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 5.75 | 11500 | 7.69 | 47.7 | 12.6 | 1.3 | 13.25 | 3.51 | 0.35 | 13.25 | 3.51 | 0.35 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 7.05 | 14100 | 9.52 | 59.1 | 15.6 | 1.6 | 16.42 | 4.35 | 0.43 | 16.42 | 4.35 | 0.43 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | 5.75 | 11500 | 0.37 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.63 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.63 | 0.17 | 0.02 |
| TMF Facility | South Dam | 0.7 | 1400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | 4.3 | 8600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 7.05 | 14100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 7.05 | 14100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 7.05 | 14100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 7.05 | 14100 | — | —</ | | | | | | | | |



Table C-7: Construction Phase - Road Dust Emissions (Haul Roads)

Table with 15 columns representing various emission parameters and 40 rows of data for different construction sites and equipment types. Includes a 'TOTALS' row at the bottom right.

Table 4: Node Segment Emissions

Table with 6 columns: Node Segment, Model ID, TPM Emission per segment, PM10 Emission Rate, and PM2.5 Emission Rate. Contains 66 rows of data for various node segments and a 'TOTALS' row at the bottom.

- Step 1: Calculation of lb/VKT (from AP42 - Chapter 13.2.2)
E (lb/vkt) (for TSP) = k x (silt %/12)^a x (mean weight/3)^b (see values for k, a, b above)
Step 2: convert to kg/VKT
Step 3: total VKT is obtained from distance travelled x number of round trips per hour.
Step 4: Total emission rate (kg/hour)
Step 5: Uncontrolled emission rate (g/s)
Step 6: Controlled emission rate (g/s)

Table C-8: Construction Phase - Concrete Batching

| Reference: US EPA AP-42 Chapter 11.12 Concrete Batching | | Rating ranges from E to B | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Activity Data: | | | | |
| | Concrete Processing Rate | | | |
| | m ³ /hr | cubic yard per hour | | |
| Batch Plant 1 | 80 | 157 | | |
| Emission Factors: | | | | |
| | Uncontrolled | | Controlled | |
| | PM (lb/yd ³) | PM ₁₀ (lb/yd ³) | PM (lb/yd ³) | PM ₁₀ (lb/yd ³) |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.0079 | 0.0038 | 0.0079 | 0.0038 |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 1.39E-01 | 3.89E-02 | 7.95E-03 | 2.24E-03 |
| Emission Rates: | | | | |
| | Batch Plant 1 - Controlled Emissions | | | |
| | PM | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 1.27E-01 | 6.13E-02 | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 2.97E-02 | 1.38E-02 | 2.23E-03 | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 1.27E-01 | 6.13E-02 | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 2.97E-02 | 1.38E-02 | 2.23E-03 | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 1.27E-01 | 6.13E-02 | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 2.97E-02 | 1.38E-02 | 2.23E-03 | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 3.96E-03 | 1.98E-03 | 3.19E-04 | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 5.93E-03 | 3.96E-03 | 6.38E-04 | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 1.56E-01 | 7.51E-02 | 1.21E-02 | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 1.57E-01 | 4.43E-02 | 7.14E-03 | |
| Total: | 0.79 | 0.35 | 0.06 | |

*PM2.5 not specifically calculated in AP42: Table 11.12-3 ratio of PM10/PM2.5 used to estimate emission

Table C-9: Construction Phase - CRF Plant

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Reference: US EPA AP-42 Chapter 11.12 Con | | | | | Rating ranges from E to B | | | | | |
| Activity Data: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete Processing Rate | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | m³/hr | | cubic yard per hour | | | |
| Batch Plant 1 | | | | | 80 | | 157 | | | |
| Emission Factors: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Uncontrolled | | | Controlled | | |
| | | | | | PM (lb/yd³) | | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) | | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | | | | | 0.0064 | | 0.0031 | | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | | | | | 0.0015 | | 0.0007 | | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | | | | | 0.0064 | | 0.0031 | | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | | | | | 0.0015 | | 0.0007 | | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | | | | | 0.0064 | | 0.0031 | | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | | | | | 0.0015 | | 0.0007 | | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | | | | | 0.0002 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | | | | | 0.0003 | | 0.0002 | | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | | | | | 0.0079 | | 0.0038 | | 0.0079 | 0.0038 |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | | | | | 1.39E-01 | | 3.89E-02 | | 7.95E-03 | 2.24E-03 |
| Emission Rates: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Batch Plant 1 - Controlled Emissions | | | | | |
| | | | | | PM | | PM₁₀ | | PM_{2.5} | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | | | | | 1.27E-01 | | 6.13E-02 | | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | | | | | 2.97E-02 | | 1.38E-02 | | 2.23E-03 | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | | | | | 1.27E-01 | | 6.13E-02 | | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | | | | | 2.97E-02 | | 1.38E-02 | | 2.23E-03 | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | | | | | 1.27E-01 | | 6.13E-02 | | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | | | | | 2.97E-02 | | 1.38E-02 | | 2.23E-03 | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | | | | | 3.96E-03 | | 1.98E-03 | | 3.19E-04 | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | | | | | 5.93E-03 | | 3.96E-03 | | 6.38E-04 | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | | | | | 1.56E-01 | | 7.51E-02 | | 1.21E-02 | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | | | | | 1.57E-01 | | 4.43E-02 | | 7.14E-03 | |
| Total: | | | | | 0.79 | | 0.35 | | 0.06 | |

*PM2.5 not specifically calculated in AP42: Table 11.12-3 ratio of PM10/PM2.5 used to estimate emission

Table C-10: Construction Phase - Paste Plant

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Reference: US EPA AP-42 Chapter 11.12 Control Rating ranges from E to B | | | | |
| Activity Data: | | | | |
| | Concrete Processing Rate | | | |
| | m³/hr | cubic yard per hour | | |
| Batch Plant 1 | 80 | 157 | | |
| Emission Factors: | | | | |
| | Uncontrolled | | Controlled | |
| | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.0079 | 0.0038 | 0.0079 | 0.0038 |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 1.39E-01 | 3.89E-02 | 7.95E-03 | 2.24E-03 |
| Emission Rates: | | | | |
| | Batch Plant 1 - Controlled Emissions | | | |
| | PM | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 1.27E-01 | 6.13E-02 | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 2.97E-02 | 1.38E-02 | 2.23E-03 | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 1.27E-01 | 6.13E-02 | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 2.97E-02 | 1.38E-02 | 2.23E-03 | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 1.27E-01 | 6.13E-02 | 9.89E-03 | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 2.97E-02 | 1.38E-02 | 2.23E-03 | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 3.96E-03 | 1.98E-03 | 3.19E-04 | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 5.93E-03 | 3.96E-03 | 6.38E-04 | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 1.56E-01 | 7.51E-02 | 1.21E-02 | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 1.57E-01 | 4.43E-02 | 7.14E-03 | |
| Total: | 0.79 | 0.35 | 0.06 | |

*PM2.5 not specifically calculated in AP42: Table 11.12-3 ratio of PM10/PM2.5 used to estimate emission

Table C-11: Construction Phase - Mill Process and Misc Sources

| CN Destruction | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|--|
| Excess SO ₂ from CN Destruction | | | |
| Use of SO ₂ | 399 | kg/hour | (see Key Data sheet) |
| Percent Excess | 1 | % | excess assumed to ensure reaction complete |
| Emission Rate | 1.11 | g/s | Closed loop, so no emissions. |

| Lime Bin Dust Collector System (GT0095-48200-01-PFD-3020) | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | assumed |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate | PM (g/s) | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} |
| | 0.0472 | 0.0472 | 0.0472 |
| | | | g/s |

| Induction Furnace (GT0095-47300-01-PFD-3015) | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | assumed |
| | 4.70 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20.00 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate (total) | 0.09 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| Lime Slaker (GT0095-48200-01-PFD-3020) | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------|---|
| Slaker controlled by wet scrubber --- emission based on engineering estimate | | | |
| Assumed concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | (estimated maximum) |
| Flowrate from scrubber | 2.00 | am ³ /s | (assumed 4000 cfm) |
| Emission Rate (per slaker) | 0.04 | | |
| Emission Rate (total) | 0.08 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| CuSO₄ Dust Collector (GT0095-48500-01-PFD-3025) | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| CuSO ₄ mixing controlled baghouse | | | |
| Assumed concentration | 20.00 | mg/m ³ | |
| Flowrate from scrubber | 2.00 | am ³ /s | assumed |
| Emission Rate | 0.040 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| SMBS Dust Collector (GT0095-48500-01-PFD-3024) | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | assumed |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate | PM (g/s) | | |
| | 0.0472 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| Electrowinning Area Exhaust Fan (GT0095-47200-01-PFD-3014) N/A for Emissions | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate | PM (g/s) | | |
| | 0.0472 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| Cyanide Mix Area Ventilation Fan (GT0095-48100-01-PFD-3019) | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| Emission Rate | HCN (g/s) | | |
| | 0.0797 | g/s | |

Table C-12: Construction Phase - Ore / Rock Handling at Stockpiles (Dozers)

| Bulldozers at Rock / Ore Stockpiles | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Reference: | US EPA AP-42 Table 11.9-2 | | |
| Equation: | EF(kg/hour) = k*2.6*silt^1.2*moisture^-1.3, k = 1 for TSP | | |
| Silt | 5.8 | assumed | AP42 Taconite mining |
| Moisture | 4 | assumed | |
| Emission Factor (kg/hour) | 3.54 | | EPA Rating |
| TSP | Emmission Rate (g/s) | 0.98 | B |
| Control Efficiency | 75 | % | assumed based on watering and BMP |
| | 0.75 | | scaling factor for PM10 |
| | 0.105 | | scaling factor for PM2.5 |

| Number of Dozers | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Dozers | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 1 | |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 1 | |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 1 | |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 1 | |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 7 | |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Quarry #2 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Shaft | 1 | |
| | Dozer at South Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 1 | |
| | Dozer at TMF Facility | 1 | |
| | Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Viggo Pit | 7 | |
| Dozer at West Dam | 1 | | |

| Dust Dozers Emissions | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|-----|
| | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | Unit | |
| Dozers | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 1.72 | 1.29 | 0.18 | g/s |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Quarry #2 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Shaft | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at South Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at TMF Facility | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Viggo Pit | 1.72 | 1.29 | 0.18 | g/s |
| Dozer at West Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |

| Dozer Tailpipe Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Material Handling (tonnes/hour) | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | PM (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) | |
| Dozer Tailpipe Emissions | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 48.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 51.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 108.4 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 64.6 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 18.6 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 0.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 10.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 139.4 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 19.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 1.1 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 7.0 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 101.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 17.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 5.8 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 376.7 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 10.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |

Table C-12: Construction Phase - Ore / Rock Handling at Stockpiles (Dozers)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dozers | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 39.8 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 57.3 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 1783.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 15.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 1160.0 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 1621.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 73.6 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 74.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 3.7 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 3.8 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 1646.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 7.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 5.1 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 128.0 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Quarry #2 | 12.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 72.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Shaft | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at South Dam | 232.6 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 2.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 32.7 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at TMF Facility | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 49.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| Dozer at Viggo Pit | 1995.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Dozer at West Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |

| Dozer Summary Emissions | | Material Handling (tonnes/hour) | TSP (g/s) | PM ₁₀ (g/s) | PM _{2.5} (g/s) | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Dozers | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 48.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 51.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 108.4 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 64.6 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 18.6 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 0.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 10.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 139.4 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 19.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 1.1 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 7.0 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 101.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 17.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 5.8 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 376.7 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 10.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 39.8 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 57.3 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 1783.4 | 1.72E+00 | 1.29E+00 | 1.80E-01 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 15.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 1160.0 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 1621.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 73.6 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 74.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 3.7 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 3.8 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 1646.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 7.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 5.1 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 128.0 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| Dozer at Quarry #2 | 12.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 | |
| Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 72.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 | |
| Dozer at Shaft | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| Dozer at South Dam | 232.6 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 | |
| Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 2.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 | |
| Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 32.7 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 | |
| Dozer at TMF Facility | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 49.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 | |
| Dozer at Viggo Pit | 1995.5 | 1.72E+00 | 1.29E+00 | 1.80E-01 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Dozer at West Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |

Table C-13: Construction Phase Road Emissions (Tailpipe)

| Haul Trucks | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Haul Truck Engine kW (average) | 1268.181818 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total # Trucks | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| Load Factor | 40% | | | | | | | | | |
| Node Segment | ID | Effective # of Trucks* | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | PM (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) | |
| VP | 1 | RD1 | 1.88 | 9.26E-01 | 9.26E-01 | 1.11E-03 | 1.06E-02 | 4.02E-08 | 4.60E-04 | 1.68E-05 |
| 1 | 2 | RD2 | 2.63 | 1.30E+00 | 1.30E+00 | 1.56E-03 | 1.48E-02 | 5.63E-08 | 6.44E-04 | 2.34E-05 |
| 2 | LPC | RD3 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 2 | 3 | RD4 | 2.18 | 1.07E+00 | 1.07E+00 | 1.29E-03 | 1.23E-02 | 4.67E-08 | 5.34E-04 | 1.94E-05 |
| LPC | 7 | RD5 | 1.57 | 7.76E-01 | 7.76E-01 | 9.32E-04 | 8.87E-03 | 3.37E-08 | 3.86E-04 | 1.40E-05 |
| 3 | 4 | RD6 | 0.01 | 5.10E-03 | 5.10E-03 | 6.13E-06 | 5.83E-05 | 2.22E-10 | 2.53E-06 | 9.22E-08 |
| 3 | 5 | RD7 | 0.72 | 3.53E-01 | 3.53E-01 | 4.24E-04 | 4.04E-03 | 1.53E-08 | 1.75E-04 | 6.39E-06 |
| 4 | 5 | RD8 | 0.37 | 1.82E-01 | 1.82E-01 | 2.18E-04 | 2.08E-03 | 7.89E-09 | 9.02E-05 | 3.29E-06 |
| 4 | 6 | RD9 | 1.12 | 5.54E-01 | 5.54E-01 | 6.65E-04 | 6.33E-03 | 2.41E-08 | 2.75E-04 | 1.00E-05 |
| 5 | OVB1 | RD10 | 1.53 | 7.53E-01 | 7.53E-01 | 9.04E-04 | 8.61E-03 | 3.27E-08 | 3.74E-04 | 1.36E-05 |
| 5 | PAG | RD11 | 3.41 | 1.68E+00 | 1.68E+00 | 2.02E-03 | 1.92E-02 | 7.30E-08 | 8.35E-04 | 3.04E-05 |
| 5 | 13 | RD12 | 0.56 | 2.75E-01 | 2.75E-01 | 3.30E-04 | 3.14E-03 | 1.19E-08 | 1.36E-04 | 4.97E-06 |
| 6 | 7 | RD13 | 0.38 | 1.85E-01 | 1.85E-01 | 2.22E-04 | 2.12E-03 | 8.04E-09 | 9.20E-05 | 3.35E-06 |
| 6 | 11 | RD14 | 0.08 | 3.76E-02 | 3.76E-02 | 4.51E-05 | 4.29E-04 | 1.63E-09 | 1.87E-05 | 6.80E-07 |
| 7 | 8 | RD15 | 0.52 | 2.57E-01 | 2.57E-01 | 3.09E-04 | 2.94E-03 | 1.12E-08 | 1.28E-04 | 4.65E-06 |
| PAG | 15 | RD16 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 8 | 9 | RD17 | 0.18 | 8.93E-02 | 8.93E-02 | 1.07E-04 | 1.02E-03 | 3.88E-09 | 4.44E-05 | 1.62E-06 |
| 8 | 16 | RD18 | 0.28 | 1.39E-01 | 1.39E-01 | 1.66E-04 | 1.58E-03 | 6.02E-09 | 6.88E-05 | 2.51E-06 |
| 8 | PSTP | RD19 | 0.01 | 5.19E-03 | 5.19E-03 | 6.24E-06 | 5.93E-05 | 2.26E-10 | 2.58E-06 | 9.39E-08 |
| PSTP | DCB | RD20 | 0.01 | 4.75E-03 | 4.75E-03 | 5.71E-06 | 5.43E-05 | 2.06E-10 | 2.36E-06 | 8.59E-08 |
| 9 | 10 | RD21 | 0.44 | 2.15E-01 | 2.15E-01 | 2.58E-04 | 2.46E-03 | 9.35E-09 | 1.07E-04 | 3.89E-06 |
| 9 | AEXP | RD22 | 0.15 | 7.24E-02 | 7.24E-02 | 8.69E-05 | 8.27E-04 | 3.14E-09 | 3.60E-05 | 1.31E-06 |
| 10 | SHAFT | RD23 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 10 | 11 | RD24 | 0.20 | 1.01E-01 | 1.01E-01 | 1.21E-04 | 1.15E-03 | 4.37E-09 | 5.00E-05 | 1.82E-06 |
| 11 | 12 | RD25 | 0.21 | 1.01E-01 | 1.01E-01 | 1.22E-04 | 1.16E-03 | 4.41E-09 | 5.04E-05 | 1.84E-06 |
| 12 | LGOW | RD26 | 0.05 | 2.49E-02 | 2.49E-02 | 3.00E-05 | 2.85E-04 | 1.08E-09 | 1.24E-05 | 4.51E-07 |
| 12 | LGOE | RD27 | 0.02 | 8.09E-03 | 8.09E-03 | 9.71E-06 | 9.24E-05 | 3.51E-10 | 4.02E-06 | 1.46E-07 |
| 12 | 13 | RD28 | 0.26 | 1.27E-01 | 1.27E-01 | 1.52E-04 | 1.45E-03 | 5.50E-09 | 6.29E-05 | 2.29E-06 |
| 13 | 14 | RD29 | 0.51 | 2.51E-01 | 2.51E-01 | 3.01E-04 | 2.86E-03 | 1.09E-08 | 1.24E-04 | 4.53E-06 |
| 14 | 15 | RD30 | 0.15 | 7.16E-02 | 7.16E-02 | 8.60E-05 | 8.18E-04 | 3.11E-09 | 3.56E-05 | 1.30E-06 |
| 15 | OVB2 | RD31 | 0.03 | 1.71E-02 | 1.71E-02 | 2.05E-05 | 1.95E-04 | 7.42E-10 | 8.49E-06 | 3.09E-07 |
| 15 | NPAG | RD32 | 1.02 | 5.05E-01 | 5.05E-01 | 6.06E-04 | 5.77E-03 | 2.19E-08 | 2.51E-04 | 9.13E-06 |
| 16 | CRUSH | RD33 | 0.06 | 3.07E-02 | 3.07E-02 | 3.69E-05 | 3.51E-04 | 1.33E-09 | 1.52E-05 | 5.55E-07 |
| 16 | 17 | RD34 | 0.18 | 9.06E-02 | 9.06E-02 | 1.09E-04 | 1.04E-03 | 3.94E-09 | 4.50E-05 | 1.64E-06 |
| CRUSH | PRCP | RD35 | 0.00 | 2.36E-04 | 2.36E-04 | 2.84E-07 | 2.70E-06 | 1.03E-11 | 1.17E-07 | 4.28E-09 |
| 17 | 18 | RD36 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 17 | 28 | RD37 | 0.12 | 5.88E-02 | 5.88E-02 | 7.07E-05 | 6.72E-04 | 2.56E-09 | 2.92E-05 | 1.06E-06 |
| 18 | MWPD | RD38 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 18 | 19 | RD39 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 19 | 20 | RD40 | 0.20 | 9.85E-02 | 9.85E-02 | 1.18E-04 | 1.13E-03 | 4.28E-09 | 4.90E-05 | 1.78E-06 |
| 19 | 29 | RD41 | 0.07 | 3.65E-02 | 3.65E-02 | 4.38E-05 | 4.17E-04 | 1.59E-09 | 1.81E-05 | 6.60E-07 |
| 20 | Q1 | RD42 | 0.05 | 2.60E-02 | 2.60E-02 | 3.12E-05 | 2.97E-04 | 1.13E-09 | 1.29E-05 | 4.70E-07 |
| 20 | 21 | RD43 | 0.00 | 4.45E-04 | 4.45E-04 | 5.34E-07 | 5.08E-06 | 1.93E-11 | 2.21E-07 | 8.04E-09 |
| 21 | OVB6 | RD44 | 0.00 | 6.67E-04 | 6.67E-04 | 8.01E-07 | 7.62E-06 | 2.90E-11 | 3.31E-07 | 1.21E-08 |
| 21 | TWD | RD45 | 0.00 | 4.29E-04 | 4.29E-04 | 5.15E-07 | 4.90E-06 | 1.86E-11 | 2.13E-07 | 7.75E-09 |
| TWD | 22 | RD46 | 0.00 | 5.24E-04 | 5.24E-04 | 6.29E-07 | 5.99E-06 | 2.28E-11 | 2.60E-07 | 9.48E-09 |
| 22 | Q2 | RD47 | 0.00 | 1.81E-03 | 1.81E-03 | 2.17E-06 | 2.07E-05 | 7.86E-11 | 8.99E-07 | 3.27E-08 |
| 22 | TND | RD48 | 0.01 | 5.34E-03 | 5.34E-03 | 6.42E-06 | 6.11E-05 | 2.32E-10 | 2.65E-06 | 9.67E-08 |
| TND | 23 | RD49 | 0.01 | 2.79E-03 | 2.79E-03 | 3.35E-06 | 3.19E-05 | 1.21E-10 | 1.39E-06 | 5.05E-08 |
| 23 | 24 | RD50 | 0.01 | 5.09E-03 | 5.09E-03 | 6.11E-06 | 5.82E-05 | 2.21E-10 | 2.53E-06 | 9.21E-08 |
| 23 | OVB5 | RD51 | 0.00 | 8.59E-04 | 8.59E-04 | 1.03E-06 | 9.81E-06 | 3.73E-11 | 4.27E-07 | 1.55E-08 |
| 23 | 27 | RD52 | 0.10 | 4.94E-02 | 4.94E-02 | 5.93E-05 | 5.64E-04 | 2.15E-09 | 2.45E-05 | 8.93E-07 |
| 24 | BS3B | RD53 | 0.00 | 2.26E-03 | 2.26E-03 | 2.72E-06 | 2.58E-05 | 9.83E-11 | 1.12E-06 | 4.09E-08 |
| BS3B | 25 | RD54 | 0.00 | 2.16E-03 | 2.16E-03 | 2.59E-06 | 2.47E-05 | 9.38E-11 | 1.07E-06 | 3.91E-08 |
| 25 | 26 | RD55 | 0.01 | 4.86E-03 | 4.86E-03 | 5.84E-06 | 5.55E-05 | 2.11E-10 | 2.41E-06 | 8.79E-08 |
| 26 | BS3 | RD56 | 0.00 | 2.16E-03 | 2.16E-03 | 2.59E-06 | 2.47E-05 | 9.38E-11 | 1.07E-06 | 3.91E-08 |
| 27 | TSD | RD57 | 0.27 | 1.35E-01 | 1.35E-01 | 1.62E-04 | 1.54E-03 | 5.86E-09 | 6.71E-05 | 2.44E-06 |
| 27 | OVB3 | RD58 | 0.04 | 1.74E-02 | 1.74E-02 | 2.09E-05 | 1.99E-04 | 7.56E-10 | 8.64E-06 | 3.15E-07 |
| 27 | 28 | RD59 | 0.07 | 3.53E-02 | 3.53E-02 | 4.24E-05 | 4.03E-04 | 1.53E-09 | 1.75E-05 | 6.38E-07 |
| 28 | TPD | RD60 | 0.10 | 4.92E-02 | 4.92E-02 | 5.91E-05 | 5.62E-04 | 2.14E-09 | 2.44E-05 | 8.90E-07 |
| TPD | SDS | RD61 | 0.14 | 7.07E-02 | 7.07E-02 | 8.50E-05 | 8.08E-04 | 3.07E-09 | 3.51E-05 | 1.28E-06 |
| SDS | 29 | RD62 | 0.07 | 3.65E-02 | 3.65E-02 | 4.38E-05 | 4.17E-04 | 1.59E-09 | 1.81E-05 | 6.60E-07 |
| TMF | TSD | RD63 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| TMF | TWD | RD64 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| TMF | TND | RD65 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location | Model ID | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | PM (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) | | |
| Quarry #1 | TP_Q1 | 0.623023697 | 1.777177564 | 0.00305243 | 0.012453188 | 4.58588E-07 | 0.004885325 | 0.000286513 | | |
| Quarry #2 | TP_Q2 | 0.623023697 | 1.777177564 | 0.00305243 | 0.012453188 | 4.58588E-07 | 0.004885325 | 0.000286513 | | |
| LP Central Pit | TP_LPC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Viggo Pit | TP_VP | 4.27302841 | 10.77909323 | 0.018372191 | 0.085342226 | 2.62701E-06 | 0.025368999 | 0.001422959 | | |
| Borrow Source #1 | TP_BS1 | 0.048594775 | 0.524630929 | 0.000856879 | 0.002429739 | 1.71765E-07 | 0.00151658 | 6.88705E-05 | | |
| Borrow Source #3 | TP_BS3 | 0.048594775 | 0.524630929 | 0.000856879 | 0.002429739 | 1.71765E-07 | 0.00151658 | 6.88705E-05 | | |
| Borrow Source #3BS3B | TP_BS3B | 0.048594775 | 0.524630929 | 0.000856879 | 0.002429739 | 1.71765E-07 | 0.00151658 | 6.88705E-05 | | |
| TMF Facility | TP_TMF | 0.327264888 | 3.114588986 | 0.004871875 | 0.016363244 | 6.31375E-07 | 0.004638127 | 0.000193069 | | |
| Dozers (Single Dozer) | Refer to Dozer C11 Tab | 0.037914696 | 0.331753587 | 5.68E-04 | 0.001895735 | 1.05198E-07 | 0.000697108 | 2.65142E-05 | | |
| Dozers (Open Pits) | Refer to Dozer C11 Tab | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |

Table C-13: Construction Phase Road Emissions (Tailpipe)

Table 1: Tier 4 emission standards—Engines up to 560 kW, g/kWh (g/bhp-hr)

Emission Standards: USA: Nonroad Diesel Engines (dieselnet.com)

| Engine Power | Year | CO | NMHC | NOx | PM (2.5) |
|----------------|------------|-----|------|------|------------------|
| kW < 8 | 2008 | 8.0 | - | - | 0.4 ^a |
| 8 ≤ kW < 19 | 2008 | 6.6 | - | - | 0.40 |
| 19 ≤ kW < 37 | 2008 | 5.5 | - | - | 0.30 |
| | 2013 | 5.5 | - | - | 0.03 |
| 37 ≤ kW < 56 | 2008 | 5.0 | - | - | 0.3 ^b |
| | 2013 | 5.0 | - | - | 0.03 |
| 56 ≤ kW < 130 | 2012-2014c | 5.0 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 0.020 |
| 130 ≤ kW ≤ 560 | 2011-2014d | 3.5 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 0.020 |

a - hand-startable, air-cooled, DI engines may be certified to Tier 2 standards through 2009 and to an optional PM standard of 0.6 g/kWh starting in 2010

b - 0.4 g/kWh (Tier 2) if manufacturer complies with the 0.03 g/kWh standard from 2012

c - PM/CO: full compliance from 2012; NOx/HC: Option 1 (if banked Tier 2 credits used)—50% engines must comply in 2012-2013; Option 2 (if no Tier 2 credits claimed)—25% engines must comply in 2012-2014, with full compliance from 2014.12.31

d - PM/CO: full compliance from 2011; NOx/HC: 50% engines must comply in 2011-2013

Table 2: Tier 4 emission standards—Engines above 560 kW, g/kWh (g/bhp-hr)

Emission Standards: USA: Nonroad Diesel Engines (dieselnet.com)

| Category | Year | CO | NMHC | NOx | PM (2.5) |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|----------|
| All engines except gensets > 900 kW | 2011 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 0.10 |
| All engines except gensets | 2015 | 3.5 | 0.19 | 3.5 | 0.04 |

Table 3: MOVES Emission Factors for PAHs and VOCs (g/hp-hr)

| Equipment | Engine (HP) | | Emission Factors (g/hp-h) | | | | | | Load Factors (%) | Emission Rate (g/s) | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | BaP | Benzene | 1,3-Butadiene | Formaldehyde | Acetaldehyde | Acrolein | | BaP | Benzene | 1,3-Butadiene |
| Track Dozer (CAT D10T) | 704 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.28E-07 | 5.48E-03 | 2.09E-04 | 3.15E-02 | 1.13E-02 | 2.13E-03 | 65% | 1.62E-07 | 1.07E-03 | 4.08E-05 |
| Shovel 16.5 m3 | 1,672 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 2.52E-04 | 3.58E-02 | 1.27E-02 | 2.54E-03 | 65% | 2.33E-07 | 2.62E-03 | 1.17E-04 |
| Shovel 12.0 m3 | 1,055 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 2.52E-04 | 3.58E-02 | 1.27E-02 | 2.54E-03 | 65% | 1.47E-07 | 1.65E-03 | 7.40E-05 |
| Shovel 10.0 m3 | 824 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 2.52E-04 | 3.58E-02 | 1.27E-02 | 2.54E-03 | 65% | 1.15E-07 | 1.29E-03 | 5.78E-05 |
| Front End Loader | 1,039 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 6.64E-07 | 7.80E-03 | 4.54E-04 | 5.86E-02 | 2.09E-02 | 5.34E-03 | 65% | 1.92E-07 | 2.25E-03 | 1.31E-04 |
| Production Drill | 871 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 7.79E-07 | 1.10E-02 | 8.81E-04 | 1.03E-01 | 3.69E-02 | 1.34E-02 | 100% | 1.88E-07 | 2.67E-03 | 2.13E-04 |
| Primary Drill | 540 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 6.92E-07 | 8.55E-03 | 6.38E-04 | 7.60E-02 | 2.73E-02 | 9.10E-03 | 100% | 1.04E-07 | 1.28E-03 | 9.57E-05 |
| Front End Loader (smaller) | 309 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 8.63E-07 | 6.53E-03 | 2.89E-04 | 4.10E-02 | 1.47E-02 | 3.25E-03 | 65% | 7.41E-08 | 5.60E-04 | 2.48E-05 |
| Road Grader | 374 | Graders | 8.26E-07 | 5.52E-03 | 2.07E-04 | 3.15E-02 | 1.13E-02 | 2.09E-03 | 65% | 8.58E-08 | 5.73E-04 | 2.15E-05 |
| Forklift | 73 | Rough Terrain Forklifts | 1.07E-06 | 1.09E-02 | 4.40E-04 | 6.50E-02 | 2.31E-02 | 4.44E-03 | 65% | 2.16E-08 | 2.21E-04 | 8.91E-06 |
| 50t Mobile Crane | 363 | Cranes | 5.61E-07 | 6.45E-03 | 2.98E-04 | 4.16E-02 | 1.49E-02 | 3.46E-03 | 30% | 5.66E-08 | 6.50E-04 | 3.01E-05 |
| 150t Mobile Crane | 544 | Cranes | 5.61E-07 | 6.45E-03 | 2.98E-04 | 4.16E-02 | 1.49E-02 | 3.46E-03 | 30% | 8.48E-08 | 9.74E-04 | 4.51E-05 |
| Dozer - D10 | 602 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.28E-07 | 5.48E-03 | 2.09E-04 | 3.15E-02 | 1.13E-02 | 2.13E-03 | 65% | 1.38E-07 | 9.17E-04 | 3.49E-05 |
| Dozer - D8 LPG | 354 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.41E-07 | 5.68E-03 | 2.17E-04 | 3.27E-02 | 1.17E-02 | 2.21E-03 | 65% | 8.26E-08 | 5.58E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| Dozer - D6 | 215 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 3.79E-07 | 3.14E-03 | 1.14E-04 | 1.77E-02 | 6.38E-03 | 1.14E-03 | 65% | 2.26E-08 | 1.87E-04 | 6.82E-06 |
| Wheel Dozer | 620 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.28E-07 | 5.48E-03 | 2.09E-04 | 3.15E-02 | 1.13E-02 | 2.13E-03 | 65% | 1.43E-07 | 9.45E-04 | 3.59E-05 |
| Excavator | 490 | Excavators | 6.18E-07 | 4.13E-03 | 1.49E-04 | 2.30E-02 | 8.28E-03 | 1.49E-03 | 65% | 8.41E-08 | 5.62E-04 | 2.02E-05 |
| Diesel Pump | 440 | Other Construction Equipment | 8.37E-07 | 6.83E-03 | 3.93E-04 | 5.08E-02 | 1.82E-02 | 5.03E-03 | 100% | 1.02E-07 | 8.35E-04 | 4.81E-05 |
| Fusion Machine | 13 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.20E-06 | 2.02E-02 | 6.95E-04 | 1.09E-01 | 3.88E-02 | 7.00E-03 | 100% | 4.35E-09 | 7.28E-05 | 2.51E-06 |
| Fire Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Dewatering Pump | 125 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | 5.44E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 3.77E-03 | 100% | 4.04E-08 | 3.20E-04 | 1.28E-05 |
| Skid Steer | 75 | Skid Steer Loaders | 2.71E-06 | 3.73E-02 | 2.76E-03 | 3.29E-01 | 1.18E-01 | 3.97E-02 | 65% | 5.65E-08 | 7.77E-04 | 5.76E-05 |
| TLB | 72 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.56E-06 | 1.21E-02 | 5.10E-04 | 7.39E-02 | 2.63E-02 | 5.33E-03 | 100% | 3.11E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 1.02E-05 |
| Fire Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Ambulance | 250 | Off-highway Trucks | 1.99E-07 | 1.41E-03 | 4.85E-05 | 7.77E-03 | 2.89E-03 | 5.03E-04 | 50% | 1.38E-08 | 9.77E-05 | 3.37E-06 |
| Container Trailer Truck | 250 | Off-highway Trucks | 1.99E-07 | 1.41E-03 | 4.85E-05 | 7.77E-03 | 2.89E-03 | 5.03E-04 | 50% | 1.38E-08 | 9.77E-05 | 3.37E-06 |
| Flat Deck Truck | 250 | Off-highway Trucks | 1.99E-07 | 1.41E-03 | 4.85E-05 | 7.77E-03 | 2.89E-03 | 5.03E-04 | 50% | 1.38E-08 | 9.77E-05 | 3.37E-06 |
| Fuel Tanker Truck (30,000 L) | 353 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.25E-08 | 2.13E-04 | 7.45E-06 |
| Water Truck (30,000 L) | 353 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.25E-08 | 2.13E-04 | 7.45E-06 |
| Portable Water Truck | 353 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.25E-08 | 2.13E-04 | 7.45E-06 |
| Sewage Collection Truck | 353 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.25E-08 | 2.13E-04 | 7.45E-06 |
| High Cube Truck | 334 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.08E-08 | 2.02E-04 | 7.05E-06 |
| Pick-up | 200 | Off-highway Trucks | 1.99E-07 | 1.41E-03 | 4.85E-05 | 7.77E-03 | 2.89E-03 | 5.03E-04 | 50% | 1.10E-08 | 7.82E-05 | 2.70E-06 |
| Bus (60 seats) | 116 | Off-highway Trucks | 4.29E-07 | 2.01E-03 | 6.92E-05 | 1.09E-02 | 3.94E-03 | 7.02E-04 | 50% | 1.38E-08 | 6.48E-05 | 2.23E-06 |
| Fire Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |

Table C-13: Construction Phase Road Emissions (Tailpipe)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Integrated Tool Carrier | 126 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | 5.44E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 3.77E-03 | 100% | 4.07E-08 | 3.22E-04 | 1.29E-05 |
| Crusher | 350 | Crushing/Proc. Equipment | 5.55E-07 | 6.43E-03 | 3.11E-04 | 4.26E-02 | 1.52E-02 | 3.69E-03 | 100% | 5.39E-08 | 6.25E-04 | 3.02E-05 |
| Lowboy and Tractor | 500 | Off-Highway Tractors | 8.99E-07 | 6.43E-03 | 2.60E-04 | 3.83E-02 | 1.37E-02 | 2.75E-03 | 50% | 1.25E-07 | 8.93E-04 | 3.61E-05 |
| Mechanics Truck | 350 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.22E-08 | 2.12E-04 | 7.38E-06 |
| Ore Control Drill | 110 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 8.59E-07 | 1.03E-02 | 6.98E-04 | 8.55E-02 | 3.06E-02 | 9.39E-03 | 100% | 2.62E-08 | 3.13E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| Snow Plow/Water Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Tire Manipulator | 353 | Other Construction Equipment | 8.37E-07 | 6.83E-03 | 3.93E-04 | 5.08E-02 | 1.82E-02 | 5.03E-03 | 100% | 8.20E-08 | 6.70E-04 | 3.86E-05 |
| Blasters Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Blasting Loader | 75 | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 2.16E-06 | 2.93E-02 | 1.68E-03 | 2.17E-01 | 7.75E-02 | 2.11E-02 | 65% | 4.50E-08 | 6.10E-04 | 3.50E-05 |
| D6 EX Dozer | 215 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 3.79E-07 | 3.14E-03 | 1.14E-04 | 1.77E-02 | 6.38E-03 | 1.14E-03 | 65% | 2.26E-08 | 1.87E-04 | 6.82E-06 |
| Loader (FL) Cat 966 | 330 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 8.63E-07 | 6.53E-03 | 2.89E-04 | 4.10E-02 | 1.47E-02 | 3.25E-03 | 65% | 7.91E-08 | 5.98E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| Backhoe 330 | 275 | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1.42E-06 | 1.78E-02 | 1.02E-03 | 1.32E-01 | 4.72E-02 | 1.25E-02 | 65% | 1.09E-07 | 1.36E-03 | 7.79E-05 |
| Dewatering Pump | 125 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | 5.44E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 3.77E-03 | 100% | 4.04E-08 | 3.20E-04 | 1.28E-05 |
| Screening Plant | 140 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | 5.44E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 3.77E-03 | 100% | 4.52E-08 | 3.58E-04 | 1.43E-05 |
| D6 EX Dozer | 215 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 3.79E-07 | 3.14E-03 | 1.14E-04 | 1.77E-02 | 6.38E-03 | 1.14E-03 | 65% | 2.26E-08 | 1.87E-04 | 6.82E-06 |
| D8 Dozer | 354 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.41E-07 | 5.68E-03 | 2.17E-04 | 3.27E-02 | 1.17E-02 | 2.21E-03 | 65% | 8.26E-08 | 5.58E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| D8 Dozer | 165 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 6.51E-07 | 4.06E-03 | 1.46E-04 | 2.26E-02 | 8.08E-03 | 1.46E-03 | 65% | 2.98E-08 | 1.86E-04 | 6.71E-06 |
| 336 CAT Excavator | 300 | Excavators | 6.18E-07 | 4.13E-03 | 1.49E-04 | 2.30E-02 | 8.28E-03 | 1.49E-03 | 65% | 5.15E-08 | 3.44E-04 | 1.24E-05 |
| Tandem Truck | 500 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 4.61E-08 | 3.02E-04 | 1.05E-05 |
| CAT 740 EJ Articulated Trucks | 496 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 4.57E-08 | 3.00E-04 | 1.05E-05 |
| CAT CS64B Compactor | 131 | Rollers | 8.42E-07 | 5.49E-03 | 2.04E-04 | 3.11E-02 | 1.11E-02 | 2.02E-03 | 65% | 3.06E-08 | 2.00E-04 | 7.41E-06 |
| JD 640L Skidder | 237 | Skid Steer Loaders | 1.97E-06 | 2.67E-02 | 1.99E-03 | 2.37E-01 | 8.50E-02 | 2.83E-02 | 65% | 1.30E-07 | 1.76E-03 | 1.31E-04 |
| Flat Bed or Boom Truck | 600 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 5.53E-08 | 3.63E-04 | 1.27E-05 |
| Light Duty Pickup Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Dewatering Pump | 125 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | 5.44E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 3.77E-03 | 100% | 4.04E-08 | 3.20E-04 | 1.28E-05 |
| Blasters Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 65% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Blasting Loader | 75 | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 2.16E-06 | 2.93E-02 | 1.68E-03 | 2.17E-01 | 7.75E-02 | 2.11E-02 | 65% | 4.50E-08 | 6.10E-04 | 3.50E-05 |
| Pickup Trucks | 300 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | 1.21E-02 | 4.38E-03 | 7.74E-04 | 65% | 2.76E-08 | 1.81E-04 | 6.33E-06 |
| Primary Drill | 540 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 6.92E-07 | 8.55E-03 | 6.38E-04 | 7.60E-02 | 2.73E-02 | 9.10E-03 | 100% | 1.04E-07 | 1.28E-03 | 9.57E-05 |
| Production Backhoe | 785 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 2.52E-04 | 3.58E-02 | 1.27E-02 | 2.54E-03 | 65% | 1.09E-07 | 1.23E-03 | 5.50E-05 |
| Production Loader | 1,676 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 6.64E-07 | 7.80E-03 | 4.54E-04 | 5.86E-02 | 2.09E-02 | 5.34E-03 | 65% | 3.09E-07 | 3.63E-03 | 2.11E-04 |
| Rock Crusher | 276 | Crushing/Proc. Equipment | 4.60E-07 | 5.56E-03 | 2.13E-04 | 3.21E-02 | 1.15E-02 | 2.09E-03 | 65% | 3.53E-08 | 4.26E-04 | 1.63E-05 |
| Dozer | 354 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.41E-07 | 5.68E-03 | 2.17E-04 | 3.27E-02 | 1.17E-02 | 2.21E-03 | 65% | 8.26E-08 | 5.58E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| Dewatering Pump | 125 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | 5.44E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 3.77E-03 | 100% | 4.04E-08 | 3.20E-04 | 1.28E-05 |
| Screening Plant | 200 | Other Construction Equipment | 8.73E-07 | 7.79E-03 | 3.12E-04 | 4.62E-02 | 1.65E-02 | 3.15E-03 | 100% | 4.85E-08 | 4.33E-04 | 1.74E-05 |
| Haul Trucks (777) | 1050 | | 4.32E-07 | 4.94E-03 | 1.80E-04 | 2.76E-02 | 9.81E-03 | 1.78E-03 | 40% | 1.26E-07 | 1.44E-03 | 5.24E-05 |
| Haul Trucks (785) | 1450 | | 4.32E-07 | 4.94E-03 | 1.80E-04 | 2.76E-02 | 9.81E-03 | 1.78E-03 | 40% | 1.74E-07 | 1.99E-03 | 7.24E-05 |
| Haul Truck Average | 1268 | | 4.32E-07 | 4.94E-03 | 1.80E-04 | 2.76E-02 | 9.81E-03 | 1.78E-03 | 40% | 1.52E-07 | 1.74E-03 | 6.33E-05 |

Table C-14: Construction Equipment On Site

| Source ID | Source Description | Engine Type (Example) | Engine Size / Description (if available) | Engine Output (HP) | Equipment Quantity | Percentage of time the equipment is operated (%) |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Mine Pit Construction | Haul Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 777F | 1,030 | 10 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Haul Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 785 | 1,450 | 12 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Shovel 16.5 m3 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 6030 | 1,672 | 1 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Shovel 12.0 m3 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 6020 | 1,055 | 1 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Shovel 10.0 m3 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 6015 | 824 | 1 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Front End Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT993 | 1,039 | 2 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Production Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Epiroc Pit Viper PV235 | 871 | 3 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Primary Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 140mm SmartRoc D65 | 540 | 3 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Front End Loader (smaller) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 966 | 309 | 4 | 75% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Road Grader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 16 | 374 | 3 | 75% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Forklift | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Cat DP40-55(C)N3, 5.5 tonne | 73 | 3 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | 50t Mobile Crane | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Tadano GR-500XL | 363 | 2 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | 150t Mobile Crane | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 544 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Dozer - D10 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT D10 | 602 | 3 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Dozer - D6 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT D6 | 215 | 2 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Wheel Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 844 RTD | 620 | 2 | 64% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Excavator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 374 | 490 | 3 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Diesel Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | HL250M | 440 | 5 | 100% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Fusion Machine | Diesel < 19kW | 24" HDPE | 13 | 3 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Fire Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 400 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 10 | 100% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Skid Steer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Bobcat S650 | 75 | 2 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | TLB | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Cat 422F2 | 72 | 2 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Fire Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 400 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Ambulance | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 250 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Container Trailer Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 250 | 2 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Flat Deck Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 250 | 2 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Fuel Tanker Truck (30,000 L) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 353 | 2 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Water Truck (30,000 L) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 740 | 353 | 2 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Portable Water Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 353 | 2 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Sewage Collection Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 353 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | High Cube Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Ford F-650@ SD DIESEL | 334 | 2 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Pick-up | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 200 | 30 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Bus (60 seats) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 116 | 5 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Fire Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 400 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Integrated Tool Carrier | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | WA200-7 | 126 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Crusher | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | Sandvik QJ341 | 350 | 1 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Lighting Plants | Solar | | N/A | 2 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Lowboy and Tractor | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | 75ton - 100ton | 500 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Mechanics Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 350 | 5 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Ore Control Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | Explorac E100 | 110 | 3 | 75% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Snow Plow/Water Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | T880 | 400 | 2 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Tire Manipulator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | WA-500-7 | 353 | 1 | 25% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Blasters Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | F350 | 400 | 2 | 50% |
| Mine Pit Construction | Blasting Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 262 | 75 | 2 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | D6 EX Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 215 | 4 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | D8 Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | D8 | 354 | 4 | 75% |
| Tailings Facility | 336 CAT Excavator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 300 | 6 | 100% |
| Tailings Facility | Truck (Dump) CAT 735B | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 17.9-24.8 Cy | 317 | 10 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | CAT 950 Loader | Diesel, Tier 4 | | 249 | 1 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | CAT 740 EJ Articulated Trucks | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 496 | 8 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | CAT CS64B Compactor | Diesel | | 131 | 3 | 75% |
| Tailings Facility | JD 640L Skidder | Diesel | | 237 | 2 | 25% |
| Tailings Facility | Flat Bed or Boom Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 600 | 1 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | Ligth Duty Pickup Truck | LDDV (Moderate Control) | | 400 | 3 | 100% |
| Tailings Facility | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 10 | 100% |
| Tailings Facility | CG630E Grout Plant | Compressed Air | | | 1 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | Sullair 375H Compressor | Diesel | | 122 | 1 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | Sheet Piling Rig | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 1,006 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Backhoe 330 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 273 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Compactor Vib Cat 433 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 100 | 5 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Compactor Vib Cat CB434 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 83 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Crane Crawler 50 Ton | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 362 | 3 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Crane Hydraulic 31 Ton | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 280 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Dozer W/ Blade and Winch | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 240 | 5 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Dozer D4 LGP | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 96 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Dozer D8 Winch | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 310 | 4 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Excavator Hydraulic Cat 330 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 268 | 7 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Grader CAT 16 H | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 275 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Loader (FEL) Cat 966 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 5.5 Cy | 330 | 7 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Telehandler | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TL1055 | 134 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Truck (Dump) CAT 735B | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 17.9-24.8 Cy | 317 | 3 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Truck (Dump) CAT 740B 40T | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 16.0-28.6 Cy | 436 | 10 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Rigid Truck 150T | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 785 | 1,600 | 9 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Truck (Water) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 735 | 317 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 10 | 100% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Truck Flatbed 10T | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 200 | 1 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Wheel Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 287 | 2 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Zoom Boom | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 99 | 4 | 75% |
| Infrastructure Construction | JLG - 125' | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 75 | 2 | 75% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Welding machine, Diesel | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 66 | 3 | 75% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Genie 4 ton Ext boom FORKLIFT | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 99 | 6 | 75% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Light Tower | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 27 | 20 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Fusing Machine 2" - 8" | Diesel < 19kW | | 4 | 3 | 50% |
| Infrastructure Construction | Manlift Articulating 60' | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 74 | 6 | 75% |
| Infrastructure Construction | COMPRESOR DOOSAN XP-375 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 36 | 6 | 100% |
| Infrastructure Construction | 80T RT Crane | HDDV (Moderate Control) | | 390 | 2 | 75% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | 55T Crane Terex RT555, including 2-Stage Jib | Diesel | | 250 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | 70T Crane - Terex RT670 | Diesel | | 250 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | 70T Crane - Terex RT670 | Diesel | | 250 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | 300T Crane - DEMAG | Diesel | | 400 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Crawler Conventional Crane 150T (used) | Diesel | | 400 | 1 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Boom Truck 25T Terex 5092, including 2-stage Jib | Diesel | | 250 | 1 | 48% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Boom Truck 25T | Diesel | | 250 | 1 | 48% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Lift Truck 2.5T Capacity, MH25-4, 4x4, 60HP | Gasoline | | 60 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | 20' Service Platform Truck | Diesel | | 200 | 1 | 36% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Dumper Truck 18m3 Capacity | Diesel | | 350 | 1 | 24% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Dumper Truck 18m3 Capacity | Diesel | | 350 | 1 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Service vehicle - Manlift 18m - 600 AJ JLG 4x4, Diesel, Rough Terrain | Diesel | | 60 | 3 | 48% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Scissor lift - 13.1 m capacity, 4X4 | Diesel | | 60 | 1 | 57% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Scissor lift - 13.1 m capacity, 4X4 | Diesel | | 60 | 1 | 57% |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----|------|
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Mini Excavator Cat 305D CR | Diesel | | 60 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Backhoe Loader - Cat 430 4x4, E-Stick, 24" Bucket | Diesel | | 120 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Skid Steer Loader Cat 252B - Bucket & Fork | Diesel | | 80 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Wheel Loader Cat 950H - with Quick Coupler (Bucket & Fork) | Diesel | | 250 | 1 | 24% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Air Compressor Sullair 185Q | Diesel | | 50 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Air Compressor Sullair 185Q | Diesel | | 50 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Lighting Plant | Diesel | | 12 | 4 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Manual Roller Compactor | Diesel | | 12 | 1 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Vibrating Plate Compactor 600mm x 600mm | Diesel | | 12 | 3 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Compactor - Jumping Jack | Gasoline | | 12 | 1 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Compactor - Jumping Jack | Gasoline | | 12 | 1 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Telehandler Cat TL1055 - 4.54T, 1.36T/12.5m | Diesel | | 140 | 1 | 42% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Telehandler Cat TL1055 - 4.54T, 1.36T/12.5m | Diesel | | 140 | 1 | 42% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Pickup Truck 4WD 4x4, Twin Cab, 2500# | Gasoline | | 350 | 19 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Godwin GSP10 Small Dewatering Pumps | Gasoline | | 1 | 5 | 6% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Godwin Pump GTP80HX (3") | Gasoline | | 6 | 3 | 6% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Welding Machine Lincoln Electric, Vantage 400 | Diesel | | 35 | 4 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Fusion Machine Ritmo Delta 250 | Diesel | | 35 | 1 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Truck 8m3 capacity, 6x4, 310 HP | Diesel | | 35 | 1 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Truck 8m3 capacity, 6x4, 310 HP | Diesel | | 35 | 1 | 18% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Pump Truck | Diesel | | 35 | 1 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete mixer - 250 L | Gasoline | | 10 | 1 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Trowel Power | Gasoline | | 5 | 1 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Trowel Power | Gasoline | | 5 | 1 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Bucket 1.5 m3 | N/A | | 0 | 1 | 30% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Vibratory Power Screeds | Gasoline | | 5 | 1 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Vibratory Power Screeds | Gasoline | | 5 | 1 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Concrete Internal Vibrator | Gasoline | | 2 | 4 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | Portable Genset Diesel, Multiquip, 3kw, 120-240V 60HZ | Diesel | | 10 | 4 | 12% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | 75kVA Genset | Diesel | | 100 | 1 | 6% |
| DRA - Process Plant Construction | 75kVA Genset | Diesel | | 100 | 1 | 6% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | 40T Articulating Truck | HDDV (Moderate Control) | | 370 | 3 | 50% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | 35 Ton Excavator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 300 | 2 | 50% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | 120 Ton Excavator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 560 | 2 | 50% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | D8 Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 350 | 3 | 50% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | 16' Grader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 290 | 4 | 50% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | Crane 80T | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 390 | 2 | 50% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | Drum Roller | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 130 | 2 | 50% |
| Site Prep & Earthworks | Tadem Water Trucks 2500 gls | HDDV (Moderate Control) | | 420 | 4 | 75% |
| Concrete | Rock Crusher | Electric | Sandvik UD211 | 276 | 1 | 50% |
| Concrete | Batch Plant | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 711 | 1 | 100% |
| Concrete | 80T RT Crane | HDDV (Moderate Control) | | 390 | 2 | 75% |
| Concrete | 66" Drum Roller | HDDV (Moderate Control) | | 130 | 2 | 75% |
| Concrete | Flat Bed | HDDV (Moderate Control) | | 470 | 4 | 50% |
| Concrete | Generators 13kVA | Diesel < 19kW | | 15 | 6 | 75% |
| Structural Mechanical Piping (SMP) | COMPRESOR DOOSAN XP-375 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 36 | 6 | 75% |
| Structural Mechanical Piping (SMP) | COMPRESOR DOOSAN XP-375 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 36 | 1 | 75% |
| Structural Mechanical Piping (SMP) | Welding machine, Diesel | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 66 | 3 | 75% |
| Structural Mechanical Piping (SMP) | Genie 4 ton Ext boom FORKLIFT | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 99 | 6 | 75% |
| Structural Mechanical Piping (SMP) | Light Tower | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 27 | 20 | 50% |
| Structural Mechanical Piping (SMP) | Fusing Machine 2" - 8" | Diesel < 19kW | | 4 | 3 | 50% |
| Structural Mechanical Piping (SMP) | Heater - Indirect Fire 350000 BTU | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 145 | 1 | 50% |
| Electrical and Instrumentation (E&I) | COMPRESOR DOOSAN XP-375 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 36 | 6 | 100% |
| Concrete | Skidsteer | LDDV (Moderate Control) | | 80 | 2 | 75% |
| Blasting Foundation | Primary Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 140mm SmartRoc D65 | 540 | 2 | 75% |
| Quarry Source | Blasters Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | F350 | 400 | 2 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Blasting Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 262 | 75 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Pickup Trucks | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 300 | 2 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Primary Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 140mm SmartRoc D65 | 540 | 2 | 75% |
| Quarry Source | Production Backhoe | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | PC1250 (6.7m3) | 785 | 1 | 25% |
| Quarry Source | Production Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | L-1350 (23m3) | 1,676 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Rock Crusher | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | Sandvik UD211 | 276 | 2 | 75% |
| Quarry Source | Lighting Plants | Solar | | N/A | 2 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Mechanics Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 350 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | D8 | 354 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 2 | 100% |
| Quarry Source | Screening Plant | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | SPYDER 622TH triple deck | 140 | 1 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | D6 EX Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 215 | 1 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | Loader (FEL) Cat 966 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 5.5 Cy | 330 | 1 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | Backhoe 330 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 1 | 1 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 2 | 100% |
| Borrow Sources | Screening Plant | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | SPYDER 622TH triple deck | 140 | 1 | 50% |

Table C-15: Construction Phase - Open Face Wind Erosion

An average value for wind erosion from open areas and stockpiles was recommended by Australian NPI Australia DSEWPC. 2012. National Pollutant Inventory Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining (Version 3.1), Table 2). This approach was used to avoid overestimating the disturbed areas that would be susceptible to wind erosion. This estimated average value is more conservative in nature than the estimated wind erosion of overburden or graded areas at surface coal mine (AP-42 Section 11.9), which estimates that the annual losses from wind erosion are 0.85 Mg/ha/year (or 0.097 kg/ha/h).

| Average Wind Erosion from Exposed Areas (kg/ha/hr) | | | Average Wind Erosion from Exposed Areas (g/m ² /s) | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|
| TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.0000111 | 0.0000056 | 0.0000042 |
| Site Activity per day | | 24 | Control Efficiency % | | 80 |

| Location | Total Area (m ²) | Total Area (ha) | Emissions (kg/h) | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| NPAG Stockpile | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| PAG Stockpile | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| LGO Stockpile - Small | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| LGO Stockpile - Big | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #1 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #2 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #3 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #5 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #6 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| TMF Facility | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| ROM Stockpile | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |

| Location | Uncontrolled Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 24-Hour Averaging Emissions | | | 1-Hour Averaging Emissions | | |
| | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| NPAG Stockpile | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| PAG Stockpile | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| LGO Stockpile - Small | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| LGO Stockpile - Big | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #1 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #2 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #3 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #5 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #6 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| TMF Facility | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| ROM Stockpile | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |

| Location | Controlled Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 24-Hour Averaging Emissions | | | 1-Hour Averaging Emissions | | |
| | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| NPAG Stockpile | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| PAG Stockpile | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| LGO Stockpile - Small | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| LGO Stockpile - Big | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #1 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #2 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #3 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #5 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #6 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| TMF Facility | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| ROM Stockpile | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |

It should be noted that the particulate emissions from disturbed, or active, stockpiles, may be significantly higher during periods of high winds. However the emission rate during such events decreases quickly as the particulate matter on the surface that is susceptible to the wind is finite. Such episodes or events are best managed by on-site practices such as water application and modified activity at stockpiles during high wind events.

The use of the current emission factors for wind erosion in the U.S. EPA's AP-42 document would require hourly input of emission values. In addition, that factor only applies to a limited number of hours above a high wind speed threshold. For these reasons, a more practical approach was used to avoid modelling a different emission value for each hour of meteorological data. An average value based on the emission factor for coal mines was used. Since this factor would lead to higher wind erosion because dust related wind erosion is more likely to occur than asphalt, limestone, or overburden type soil related wind erosion, that approach is considered conservative. In addition, wind erosion is only expected to significantly occur when the wind speed exceeds 10 m/s. The wind erosion was therefore modelled using a variable emission rate, assuming 0 g/s if the wind speed is less than 2.5 m/s, and as calculated for wind speeds greater than this threshold.

Table C-16: Construction Phase - Assay Lab

Emissions from assay lab operations include SPM, metals, and NOx. Emissions from reagent usage was not assessed due to likely meeting negligibility criteria (small quantities used per day, minimal vapour and all fume hoods connected to scrubbing systems).

| Fire Assay (PM, Metals)- Benches and Furnaces | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Emissions for dust collectors associated with bench work and furnaces were estimated using the emission factor for baghouses published in the MECP Guideline A-10, Table C-2, using an outlet loading of 20 mg/m ³ for the | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Quality: Above Average | | | | | | | | | |
| DC_FA | Fire Assay Dust Collector | DC_FA | Flowrate (cfm) | Flowrate (m ³ /s) | Concentration (mg/m ³) | PM10 ⁽¹⁾ Emission Rate (g/s) | SPM Emission Rate (g/s) | PM2.5 ⁽¹⁾ Emission Rate (g/s) | |
| | | | 9,000 | 4.2 | 20 | 0.044 | 0.085 | 0.026 | |
| | | | Metal | Metal Content (mg/mg) | Concentration (mg/m ³) ⁽²⁾ | Metal Emission Rate (g/s) | % of Total | | |
| | | | Arsenic | 1.72E-02 | 3.43E-01 | 1.46E-03 | 0.6875% | | |
| | | | Chromium | 2.30E-03 | 4.61E-02 | 1.96E-04 | 0.0923% | | |
| | | | Copper | 5.92E-03 | 1.18E-01 | 5.03E-04 | 0.2371% | | |
| | | | Iron | 1.64E+00 | 3.28E+01 | 1.39E-01 | 65.6790% | | |
| | | | Mercury | 4.35E-06 | 8.70E-05 | 3.69E-07 | 0.0002% | | |
| | | | Magnesium | 3.22E-01 | 6.44E+00 | 2.73E-02 | 12.8876% | | |
| | | | Manganese | 3.36E-02 | 6.72E-01 | 2.86E-03 | 1.3467% | | |
| | | | Nickel | 4.41E-03 | 8.82E-02 | 3.75E-04 | 0.1767% | | |
| | | | Lead | 1.07E-02 | 6.67 | 2.83E-02 | 13.3508% | | |
| | | | Titanium | 8.87E-02 | 1.77E+00 | 7.54E-03 | 3.5543% | | |
| Zinc | 4.96E-02 | 9.93E-01 | 4.22E-03 | 1.9880% | | | | | |

(1) PM10 Emission Rates based on a 0.52 ratio from TSP (SPM) (Lall et. al. 2004)
 (1) The addition of Flux (containing Lead Oxide) is introduced during the fire assay process - the outlet concentration of Pb is therefore conservatively assumed to equal 1/3 of maximum concentration given by emission factor for baghouses.

| Propane Fired Furnace and Oven (NOx) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| As per ESDM Guideline A-10 Section 7.1.1, only NOx emissions are considered for propane. | | | | |
| The US EPA AP-42 Section 1.5 emission factor for liquified petroleum gas was used to estimate NOx from propane furnace and oven. | | | | |
| US EPA Emission Factor Rating: E | | Data Quality: Uncertain | | |
| Equipment | Provided Heating Data | Maximum Propane Use (L/hour) | Emission Factor (lb/10 ³ gal) | Emission Rate (g/s) |
| Furnace Fusion | N/A | 12.7 | 13 | 5.50E-03 |
| Drying Oven | N/A | 39.7 | 13 | 1.72E-02 |
| Total | | | | 2.27E-02 |

Emission Rate = L/hour x 0.264 gallon/L x EF x 454 g/lb / 1000 /3600 sec/hour

| | |
|--|-----------|
| MJ to BTU | 947.81708 |
| Propane HV (MMBtu/10 ³ gal) | 91.5 |
| gal to L | 4.546 |

Table C-17: Construction Phase - Portable Crushers

Emission Factors Reference:

Emission Factors Reference: US EPA AP-42, Table 11.19.2-1

Portable crushing operations located west of the polishing pond where the MGO and LGO stockpiles meet.

Max Spec = 150 metric tonne per hour
Operates max 12 hours per day

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Crusher Processing Rate | 664 | m ³ /day |
| | 2.71 | t/m ³ |
| | 150 | tph |

| Activity | SCC | PM Emission Factor kg/Mg | PM Emission Factor kg/hr | Client Crusher Operation Hours (Per Day) | Emission Rate (g/s) | EPA Rating | Final Rating* | Notes |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Drop to Crusher | 3-05-020-31 | 1.60E-05 | 2.40E-03 | 12 | 3.33E-04 | E | F | factor only for PM10.TPM assumed to be 2 X |
| Primary Crushing (Jaw) | 3-05-020-03 | 2.70E-03 | 4.05E-01 | 12 | 5.63E-02 | E | F | no factor given, tertiary crushing factor used |
| Secondary Crushing (Cone) | 3-05-020-03 | 2.70E-03 | 4.05E-01 | 12 | 5.63E-02 | E | F | no factor given, tertiary crushing factor used |
| Screening | 3-05-020-02 | 1.25E-02 | 1.88E+00 | 12 | 2.60E-01 | E | E | 1x screener |
| Conveyor Transfer Point | 3-05-020-06 | 4.50E-03 | 6.75E-01 | 12 | 9.38E-02 | E | E | 3x Transfer Point (from jaw, from screen, from cone) |
| Load Out from Crusher | 3-05-020-32 | 1.00E-04 | 1.50E-02 | 12 | 2.08E-03 | E | F | factor only for PM10.TPM assumed to be 2 X |
| Total Crushing Emission Rate per location | | | | | 0.47 | | | |

* EPA rating downgraded one level where factor not specific

| | Emission Rate (g/s) | Location Factor | TSP (g/s) | PM ₁₀ (g/s) | PM _{2.5} (g/s) |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Quarry Portable Crusher | 0.35 | 75% | 3.52E-01 | 1.76E-01 | 8.80E-02 |
| CRF Portable Crusher | 0.12 | 25% | 1.17E-01 | 5.86E-02 | 2.93E-02 |

Table C-18: Geochemistry (Metals in Dust)

Use this column for IDs

| Corrected Mineralogy IDs | Litho Group for Plot | Sample Info | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Silver ug/g | Aluminum ug/g | Arsenic ug/g | Barium ug/g | Beryllium ug/g | Bismuth ug/g | Calcium ug/g | Cadmium ug/g | Cobalt ug/g | Chromium ug/g | Copper ug/g | Iron ug/g | Potassium ug/g | Magnesium ug/g | Manganese ug/g | Molybdenum ug/g | Sodium ug/g | Nickel ug/g | Phosphorus ug/g | Lead ug/g | Sulfur ug/g |
| DX450052 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 8.5 | 71000 | 85 | 380 | 1.3 | 0.14 | 15000 | 33 | 9.8 | 28 | 100 | 41000 | 36000 | 5000 | 1100 | 1.8 | 4700 | 16 | 570 | 6200 | 33000 |
| DX550083 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2.1 | 73000 | 1100 | 130 | 0.88 | 4.9 | 30000 | 0.35 | 10 | 78 | 40 | 27000 | 3500 | 7500 | 760 | 2.2 | 55000 | 16 | 690 | 62 | 12000 |
| DX450204 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 86000 | 5 | 430 | 0.97 | 0.67 | 26000 | 0.09 | 16 | 75 | 41 | 44000 | 25000 | 12000 | 550 | 1.3 | 17000 | 30 | 690 | 9 | 4400 |
| DX450176 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 7.2 | 80000 | 9.2 | 470 | 0.98 | 2.8 | 9000 | 69 | 13 | 100 | 300 | 50000 | 34000 | 10000 | 2000 | 2.2 | 5400 | 19 | 560 | 1800 | 25000 |
| DX450032 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 90000 | 7.3 | 300 | 1 | 0.31 | 14000 | 0.06 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 30000 | 27000 | 5600 | 480 | 1.2 | 18000 | 17 | 510 | 14 | 3100 |
| DX450181 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 67000 | 2 | 410 | 0.95 | 0.085 | 19000 | 0.19 | 8.4 | 84 | 14 | 24000 | 21000 | 6700 | 330 | 0.7 | 28000 | 16 | 490 | 7.9 | 650 |
| DX450002 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 74000 | 13 | 520 | 1 | 0.31 | 26000 | 0.08 | 8 | 84 | 260 | 28000 | 21000 | 7800 | 390 | 8.4 | 29000 | 12 | 500 | 10 | 1800 |
| DX450108 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 61000 | 23 | 350 | 0.86 | 1.9 | 25000 | 0.19 | 8.2 | 12 | 14 | 24000 | 11000 | 6300 | 460 | 20 | 44000 | 13 | 590 | 9.8 | 5100 |
| DX450076 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 9.4 | 77000 | 96 | 85 | 1.2 | 14 | 5700 | 210 | 20 | 15 | 480 | 70000 | 54000 | 7700 | 690 | 2 | 5100 | 31 | 910 | 910 | 73000 |
| DX450186 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 58000 | 110 | 400 | 0.67 | 0.34 | 14000 | 0.13 | 2.1 | 60 | 12 | 17000 | 12000 | 1400 | 360 | 2.1 | 35000 | 3.4 | 160 | 13 | 4800 |
| DX450118 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 56000 | 14 | 400 | 0.9 | 0.43 | 12000 | 0.19 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 9.7 | 14000 | 10000 | 1500 | 250 | 1.4 | 40000 | 0.91 | 160 | 6.5 | 1200 |
| DX550107 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.5 | 79000 | 12 | 460 | 1.4 | 3 | 24000 | 0.26 | 9.6 | 130 | 17 | 26000 | 21000 | 8600 | 520 | 1.1 | 19000 | 19 | 610 | 22 | 24000 |
| DX450159 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 75000 | 91 | 510 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9600 | 0.07 | 3 | 83 | 5.7 | 20000 | 28000 | 3700 | 190 | 1.9 | 15000 | 4 | 230 | 10 | 13000 |
| DX450171 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 90000 | 87 | 630 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 11000 | 0.096 | 23 | 180 | 75 | 71000 | 19000 | 17000 | 790 | 2 | 41000 | 67 | 570 | 25 | 12000 |
| DX450134 | Metasediment 2 | 1.3 | 63000 | 6000 | 230 | 0.7 | 12 | 34000 | 0.61 | 400 | 85 | 1400 | 120000 | 13000 | 19000 | 590 | 1.2 | 18000 | 6100 | 620 | 8.8 | 53000 |
| DX450185 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 77000 | 13 | 490 | 0.99 | 0.79 | 26000 | 0.18 | 16 | 110 | 41 | 32000 | 26000 | 12000 | 430 | 1.7 | 15000 | 41 | 780 | 12 | 4300 |
| DX450232 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 78000 | 19 | 470 | 0.92 | 2.5 | 33000 | 1 | 10 | 62 | 8.7 | 28000 | 16000 | 10000 | 1300 | 1.6 | 23000 | 17 | 880 | 9 | 9800 |
| DX550064 | Metasediment 3 | 0.5 | 99000 | 12 | 500 | 1.2 | 0.14 | 19000 | 0.09 | 3.5 | 70 | 11 | 10000 | 24000 | 3100 | 190 | 0.8 | 31000 | 7.6 | 270 | 8.3 | 1500 |
| DX450008 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 71000 | 1.7 | 450 | 1 | 0.69 | 13000 | 0.09 | 2.1 | 31 | 20 | 9300 | 20000 | 2300 | 120 | 3.7 | 21000 | 1.7 | 81 | 12 | 1600 |
| DX550056 | Basalt | 0.5 | 72000 | 2.5 | 140 | 0.47 | 0.085 | 65000 | 0.13 | 56 | 100 | 190 | 130000 | 2300 | 33000 | 3800 | 0.6 | 15000 | 63 | 350 | 1.2 | 4600 |
| DX450022 | Basalt | 0.75 | 78000 | 8.4 | 46 | 0.35 | 0.085 | 87000 | 0.15 | 50 | 110 | 99 | 90000 | 880 | 26000 | 2100 | 0.4 | 15000 | 92 | 320 | 0.62 | 490 |
| DX450077 | Basalt | 0.5 | 65000 | 4.2 | 290 | 0.68 | 0.085 | 63000 | 0.6 | 47 | 91 | 97 | 110000 | 4700 | 22000 | 2700 | 0.8 | 17000 | 64 | 560 | 6.8 | 1400 |
| DX450113 | Basalt | 0.75 | 33000 | 390 | 18 | 0.35 | 0.14 | 50000 | 0.07 | 19 | 52 | 56 | 150000 | 1000 | 15000 | 4700 | 0.48 | 3300 | 44 | 370 | 1.1 | 6400 |
| DX550101 | Basalt | 0.5 | 79000 | 2.3 | 32 | 0.38 | 0.085 | 81000 | 0.12 | 50 | 320 | 77 | 94000 | 1300 | 34000 | 2000 | 0.6 | 15000 | 120 | 290 | 1.5 | 2300 |
| DX450128 | Basalt | 0.75 | 60000 | 22 | 190 | 0.69 | 0.23 | 59000 | 0.3 | 41 | 100 | 59 | 120000 | 7300 | 20000 | 3600 | 0.5 | 11000 | 80 | 420 | 3.5 | 8000 |
| DX450021 | Argillite | 0.75 | 61000 | 2 | 130 | 1 | 4 | 18000 | 4 | 64 | 92 | 340 | 160000 | 9300 | 6800 | 1100 | 4.3 | 20000 | 99 | 330 | 9 | 74000 |
| DX450222 | Fragmantal 1 | 0.75 | 76000 | 21 | 520 | 1 | 0.48 | 22000 | 0.11 | 10 | 69 | 16 | 26000 | 23000 | 7100 | 370 | 2.1 | 24000 | 16 | 550 | 12 | 15000 |
| DX450119 | Argillite | 0.87 | 45000 | 5.1 | 180 | 0.62 | 3.8 | 22000 | 5.2 | 93 | 41 | 420 | 170000 | 10000 | 7600 | 670 | 4.5 | 10000 | 130 | 300 | 13 | 85000 |
| DX450080 | Metasediment 2 | 0.5 | 77000 | 190 | 560 | 1.8 | 0.53 | 18000 | 0.27 | 23 | 91 | 42 | 48000 | 23000 | 13000 | 850 | 1.7 | 17000 | 60 | 650 | 15 | 1700 |
| DX450143 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 73000 | 160 | 300 | 1.1 | 0.79 | 13000 | 0.15 | 28 | 120 | 180 | 130000 | 26000 | 24000 | 1000 | 2.4 | 20000 | 73 | 830 | 12 | 14000 |
| DX450153 | Metasediment 2 | 0.75 | 87000 | 3.7 | 160 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 14000 | 0.15 | 23 | 130 | 78 | 48000 | 25000 | 12000 | 310 | 1.4 | 20000 | 49 | 580 | 7 | 41000 |
| DX450017 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 76000 | 14 | 450 | 1 | 0.19 | 12000 | 0.21 | 10 | 28 | 29 | 35000 | 28000 | 8100 | 400 | 2.8 | 11000 | 23 | 500 | 5 | 1800 |
| DX450144 | Metasediment 3 | 0.75 | 65000 | 34 | 290 | 0.85 | 0.18 | 22000 | 0.22 | 14 | 26 | 26 | 30000 | 15000 | 6100 | 470 | 3.8 | 24000 | 40 | 660 | 9.1 | 470 |
| DX550073 | Basalt | 0.5 | 87000 | 46 | 400 | 0.95 | 0.09 | 49000 | 0.06 | 42 | 290 | 51 | 77000 | 13000 | 24000 | 2500 | 0.7 | 28000 | 120 | 510 | 5.1 | 2900 |
| DX550053 | Basalt | 0.5 | 70000 | 2.2 | 79 | 0.38 | 0.085 | 76000 | 0.12 | 46 | 130 | 170 | 120000 | 1900 | 34000 | 3600 | 0.3 | 13000 | 67 | 260 | 1.1 | 3400 |
| DX550089 | Basalt | 0.5 | 67000 | 2.2 | 150 | 0.46 | 0.085 | 69000 | 0.2 | 48 | 180 | 210 | 130000 | 7100 | 30000 | 3900 | 2.2 | 9900 | 55 | 330 | 2.6 | 11000 |
| DX450051 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 14.7 | 71000 | 103 | 370 | 0.95 | 0.58 | 11000 | 37 | 10 | 38 | 77 | 39000 | 40000 | 6000 | 1200 | 1.6 | 4000 | 17 | 550 | 9000 | 29000 |
| DX450239 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1.2 | 66000 | 63 | 66 | 0.76 | 15 | 4400 | 0.04 | 19 | 100 | 3.2 | 83000 | 40000 | 6500 | 390 | 2.7 | 1400 | 13 | 510 | 6.4 | 64000 |
| DX450071 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1.7 | 68000 | 5500 | 450 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 32000 | 0.18 | 7 | 8.9 | 18 | 20000 | 11000 | 4400 | 500 | 4.7 | 39000 | 11 | 410 | 21 | 6800 |
| DX450130 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 61000 | 2300 | 230 | 0.68 | 0.9 | 26000 | 0.17 | 7.5 | 15 | 17 | 24000 | 4900 | 6500 | 480 | 1 | 50000 | 13 | 500 | 15 | 4000 |
| DX450039 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 57000 | 840 | 460 | 1 | 2 | 16000 | 0.65 | 16 | 120 | 39 | 32000 | 21000 | 8500 | 880 | 2.5 | 24000 | 52 | 370 | 16 | 21000 |
| DX450089 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.5 | 58000 | 11 | 480 | 0.95 | 0.085 | 26000 | 0.12 | 11 | 57 | 21 | 26000 | 21000 | 7900 | 550 | 2.2 | 21000 | 17 | 750 | 23 | 3800 |
| DX450137 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 59000 | 4.2 | 400 | 0.9 | 0.11 | 31000 | 0.09 | 9.9 | 19 | 23 | 26000 | 20000 | 7800 | 530 | 0.46 | 25000 | 17 | 500 | 8 | 1200 |
| DX450233 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1.5 | 76000 | 5.3 | 540 | 0.79 | 3.8 | 19000 | 14 | 10 | 90 | 140 | 71000 | 38000 | 12000 | 1900 | 2.8 | 7900 | 19 | 580 | 14 | 22000 |
| DX450200 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 26 | 76000 | 13 | 340 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 33000 | 130 | 9 | 66 | 4800 | 38000 | 32000 | 9500 | 2600 | 11 | 18000 | 16 | 510 | 25 | 23000 |
| DX450155 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 1 | 70000 | 14 | 430 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 27000 | 4.1 | 8.4 | 89 | 170 | 25000 | 20000 | 7700 | 960 | 34 | 18000 | 16 | 490 | 28 | 9700 |
| DX450030 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 52000 | 20 | 1000 | 1 | 0.48 | 17000 | 0.55 | 2 | 3.3 | 9 | 13000 | 22000 | 1700 | 930 | 1 | 22000 | 1.2 | 140 | 27 | 5500 |
| DX450049 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 57000 | 81 | 350 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 11000 | 0.21 | 3 | 29 | 23 | 14000 | 3000 | 2700 | 320 | 1.9 | 49000 | 8.1 | 130 | 18 | 2700 |
| DX450105 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 0.75 | 58000 | 13000 | 500 | 1.1 | 0.38 | 3400 | 0.079 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 14 | 32000 | 28000 | 2400 | 120 | 2.2 | 5600 | 0.5 | 160 | 25 | 19000 |
| DX450170 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 5.6 | 69000 | 28 | 50 | 0.8 | 13 | 11000 | 9.3 | 4.2 | 77 | 160 | 58000 | 30000 | 3000 | 390 | 4.7 | 18000 | 3.8 | 170 | 500 | 53000 |
| DX450227 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 62000 | 1.5 | 340 | 0.91 | 0.085 | 22000 | 0.06 | 9 | 60 | 13 | 25000 | 17000 | 4700 | 370 | 1.7 | 31000 | 14 | 490 | 8 | 10 |
| DX450230 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 84000 | 1.1 | 540 | 0.95 | 0.25 | 29000 | 0.07 | 10 | 57 | 25 | 29000 | 21000 | 9200 | 410 | 1.7 | 26000 | 18 | 600 | 9 | 280 |
| DX450135 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 0.75 | 61000 | 37 | 400 | 0.95 | 0.76 | 26000 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 18000 | 21000 | 3800 | 1900 | 0.8 | 16000 | 8 | 330 | 34 | 97 |
| Min | | 0.50 | 33000.00 | 1.10 | 18.00 | 0.35 | 0.09 | 3400.00 | 0.04 | 1.80 | 3.30 | 3.20 | 9300.00 | 880.00 | 1400.00 | 120.00 | 0.30 | 1400.00 | 0.50 | 81.00 | 0.62 | 10.00 |
| Max | | 26.00 | 99000.00 | 13000.00 | 1000.00 | 1.80 | 15.00 | 87000.00 | 210.00 | 400.00 | 320.00 | 4800.00 | 170000.00 | 54000.00 | 34000.00 | 4700.00 | 34.00 | 55000.00 | 6100.00 | 910.00 | 9000.00 | 85000.00 |
| Average | | 2.05 | 69830.19 | 577.96 | 348.98 | 0.90 | 2.07 | 27360.38 | 9.92 | 26.03 | 77.58 | 199.36 | 55213.21 | 19060.00 | 10833.96 | 1132.08 | 3.09 | 21005.66 | 148.51 | 469.26 | 359.10 | 15505.60 |
| Median | | 0.75 | 71000.00 | 14.00 | 400.00 | 0.95 | 0.58 | 22000.00 | 0.19 | 10.00 | 75.00 | 41.00 | 32000.00 | 21000.00 | 7800.00 | 590.00 | 1.80 | 18000.00 | 17.00 | 500.00 | 12.00 | 5500.00 |
| Standard Deviation | | 4.27 | 11967.48 | 2080.31 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C-18: Geochemistry (Metals in Dust)

Use this column for IDs

| Corrected Mineralogy IDs | Sample Info | | Antimony | Selenium | Tin | Strontium | Thorium | Titanium | Thallium | Uranium | Vanadium | Tungsten | Yttrium | Zinc | Zirconium | Mercury | Boron |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| | Litho Group for Plot | | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g | ug/g |
| DX450052 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 7 | 2.2 | 6 | 110 | 40 | 2200 | 0.93 | 2.1 | 46 | 4 | 8 | 6200 | 250 | 0.09 | 5 | |
| DX550083 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 9.3 | 6 | 330 | 34.7 | 3000 | 0.14 | 1.7 | 38 | 14 | 9.4 | 75 | 200 | 0.14 | 1 | |
| DX450204 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 270 | 12.1 | 3000 | 0.38 | 1.75 | 69 | 1 | 11 | 77 | 65 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX450176 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 3 | 3.5 | 6 | 95 | 11 | 3100 | 0.85 | 2 | 49 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 12000 | 66 | 0.3 | 3 | |
| DX450032 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 300 | 8 | 3500 | 0.63 | 1.91 | 54 | 1 | 8.38 | 55 | 130 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450181 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 230 | 9.5 | 2700 | 0.42 | 1.7 | 37 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 78 | 66 | 0.05 | 4 | |
| DX450002 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 230 | 20.1 | 2300 | 0.5 | 1.95 | 40 | 3 | 7.74 | 53 | 290 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX450108 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.56 | 6 | 350 | 20 | 2300 | 0.24 | 1.3 | 39 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 61 | 160 | 0.13 | 1 | |
| DX450076 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 100 | 75 | 3700 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 75 | 10 | 9.4 | 34000 | 360 | 2.16 | 2 | |
| DX450186 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 6 | 150 | 12.2 | 1400 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2 | 11 | 72 | 96 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450118 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 190 | 16 | 1200 | 0.16 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 9 | 52 | 120 | 0.1 | 1 | |
| DX550107 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 6 | 300 | 37.4 | 1600 | 0.81 | 2.1 | 42 | 29 | 7.6 | 71 | 290 | 0.32 | 2 | |
| DX450159 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 120 | 19.7 | 1600 | 0.52 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 2.7 | 13.7 | 31 | 130 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX450171 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 2.1 | 6 | 230 | 12.5 | 4600 | 0.54 | 1.8 | 140 | 4.1 | 16.5 | 87 | 86 | 0.06 | 1 | |
| DX450134 | Metasediment 2 | 14 | 13 | 6 | 260 | 11 | 1800 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 100 | 1.1 | 11 | 78 | 85 | 0.05 | 7 | |
| DX450185 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 270 | 9.9 | 3100 | 0.52 | 1.9 | 58 | 2.8 | 13.2 | 77 | 60 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450232 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.9 | 6 | 320 | 8.7 | 2900 | 0.66 | 1.89 | 46 | 0.92 | 11 | 250 | 42 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX550064 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 270 | 16.8 | 1600 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 23 | 0.55 | 2.3 | 29 | 280 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX450008 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 190 | 14.4 | 1100 | 0.35 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1 | 13.4 | 37 | 230 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX550056 | Basalt | 2 | 0.8 | 6 | 120 | 4.6 | 6900 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 320 | 0.25 | 23 | 110 | 130 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450022 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 130 | 2.6 | 6600 | 0.02 | 0.075 | 290 | 0.24 | 22.7 | 97 | 56 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450077 | Basalt | 2 | 0.4 | 6 | 170 | 7.8 | 9600 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 270 | 0.45 | 22 | 170 | 170 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450113 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 96 | 2.6 | 1200 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 84 | 0.54 | 13 | 46 | 8 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX550101 | Basalt | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 110 | 1.2 | 6700 | 0.02 | 0.065 | 330 | 0.38 | 22 | 89 | 31 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450128 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 190 | 3.7 | 5900 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 240 | 5.6 | 24 | 140 | 49 | 0.08 | 1 | |
| DX450021 | Argillite | 2 | 6.5 | 6 | 130 | 6.8 | 2700 | 0.16 | 1.14 | 77 | 0.4 | 10.2 | 610 | 110 | 0.05 | 4 | |
| DX450222 | Fragmental 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 270 | 9.5 | 1900 | 0.44 | 1.83 | 40 | 1 | 9.19 | 67 | 43 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX450119 | Argillite | 2 | 9.6 | 6 | 58 | 10 | 1800 | 0.32 | 0.95 | 63 | 0.56 | 7.2 | 2000 | 76 | 0.05 | 5 | |
| DX450080 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 0.17 | 6 | 310 | 21 | 3700 | 0.53 | 2 | 100 | 8.1 | 14 | 53 | 310 | 0.11 | 2 | |
| DX450143 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 210 | 14 | 4700 | 0.59 | 1.7 | 140 | 5.6 | 16 | 130 | 160 | 0.07 | 1 | |
| DX450153 | Metasediment 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 6 | 320 | 27.8 | 1400 | 0.88 | 1.6 | 80 | 0.61 | 7.5 | 87 | 220 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450017 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 110 | 8 | 2500 | 0.36 | 1.67 | 40 | 2 | 7.97 | 96 | 140 | 0.05 | 6 | |
| DX450144 | Metasediment 3 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 320 | 6.9 | 2500 | 0.22 | 0.84 | 48 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 96 | 100 | 0.05 | 3 | |
| DX550073 | Basalt | 2 | 0.2 | 6 | 370 | 8.4 | 6900 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 290 | 3.2 | 18 | 61 | 190 | 0.05 | 3 | |
| DX550053 | Basalt | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 100 | 2.8 | 5600 | 0.02 | 0.098 | 290 | 0.26 | 21 | 92 | 110 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX550089 | Basalt | 2 | 1.7 | 6 | 89 | 3.9 | 6500 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 280 | 0.45 | 20 | 120 | 130 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450051 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 19 | 1.7 | 6 | 78 | 8.9 | 2400 | 0.97 | 2.26 | 46 | 14 | 6.66 | 7300 | 96 | 0.12 | 2 | |
| DX450239 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 6.6 | 6 | 33 | 10.1 | 2400 | 1 | 1.84 | 44 | 7 | 6.08 | 31 | 37 | 0.05 | 5 | |
| DX450071 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 340 | 29 | 2000 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 32 | 22 | 11 | 58 | 340 | 0.24 | 4 | |
| DX450130 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 1.2 | 6 | 290 | 9.4 | 2200 | 0.11 | 1.7 | 32 | 25 | 6.9 | 69 | 80 | 0.53 | 1 | |
| DX450039 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 120 | 6.5 | 1500 | 0.39 | 2 | 54 | 0.96 | 8.09 | 160 | 76 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450089 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 320 | 39 | 2800 | 0.62 | 1.5 | 48 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 74 | 220 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450137 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 260 | 7.8 | 2400 | 0.35 | 1.3 | 39 | 0.53 | 6.6 | 63 | 71 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX450233 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 2.3 | 6 | 96 | 10.7 | 2700 | 1.1 | 1.88 | 46 | 3 | 9.92 | 2100 | 42 | 0.05 | 4 | |
| DX450200 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 2.9 | 6 | 220 | 11.1 | 2400 | 0.88 | 2.3 | 46 | 7.4 | 8.17 | 18000 | 54 | 1.17 | 1 | |
| DX450155 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 1.7 | 6 | 250 | 6.2 | 2100 | 0.59 | 2.1 | 37 | 3 | 8.64 | 670 | 14 | 0.09 | 2 | |
| DX450030 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 160 | 10.7 | 1100 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 3 | 7.47 | 140 | 120 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| DX450049 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 0.6 | 6 | 170 | 9 | 1100 | 0.07 | 1.94 | 11 | 2 | 5.68 | 74 | 110 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450105 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 13 | 0.5 | 6 | 65 | 14 | 1200 | 0.45 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 13 | 49 | 74 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450170 | Felsic Volcanic 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 150 | 17 | 960 | 0.74 | 2.5 | 17 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 2000 | 100 | 0.25 | 2 | |
| DX450227 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 200 | 7.8 | 2700 | 0.29 | 1.4 | 37 | 0.91 | 6.14 | 58 | 36 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450230 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 450 | 9.7 | 3000 | 0.39 | 1.8 | 46 | 4 | 9.54 | 70 | 49 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| DX450135 | Felsic Volcanic 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 6 | 200 | 9.2 | 1600 | 0.46 | 1.8 | 21 | 0.87 | 3.4 | 210 | 92 | 0.05 | 2 | |
| Min | | 2.00 | 0.10 | 6.00 | 33.00 | 1.20 | 960.00 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 2.70 | 0.24 | 2.30 | 29.00 | 8.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 | |
| Max | | 19.00 | 14.00 | 6.00 | 450.00 | 75.00 | 9600.00 | 1.50 | 2.90 | 330.00 | 29.00 | 24.00 | 34000.00 | 360.00 | 2.16 | 7.00 | |
| Average | | 2.87 | 2.30 | 6.00 | 204.15 | 14.09 | 2987.92 | 0.45 | 1.57 | 83.45 | 4.29 | 11.09 | 1671.19 | 125.47 | 0.15 | 2.08 | |
| Median | | 2.00 | 0.50 | 6.00 | 200.00 | 10.00 | 2400.00 | 0.40 | 1.80 | 46.00 | 2.00 | 9.40 | 78.00 | 100.00 | 0.05 | 2.00 | |
| Standard Deviation | | 3.22 | 3.66 | 0.00 | 96.87 | 12.53 | 1887.07 | 0.32 | 0.75 | 92.60 | 6.14 | 5.33 | 5514.57 | 87.80 | 0.33 | 1.47 | |
| 10th Percentile | | 2.00 | 0.42 | 6.00 | 95.20 | 4.04 | 1200.00 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 8.36 | 0.45 | 6.11 | 49.60 | 42.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 | |
| 90th Percentile | | 2.00 | 8.76 | 6.00 | 320.00 | 28.76 | 6380.00 | 0.88 | 2.29 | 278.00 | 9.62 | 20.80 | 2080.00 | 274.00 | 0.25 | 4.00 | |
| AAQC | | 25 | 10 | 10 | 120 | N/A | 120 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 120 | 25 | 2 | 120 | |
| Max Concentration (24 hour) | | 3.37E-05 | 1.48E-04 | 1.01E-04 | 5.39E-03 | 4.85E-04 | 1.08E-01 | 1.48E-05 | 3.86E-05 | 4.69E-03 | 1.62E-04 | 3.51E-04 | 3.51E-02 | 4.62E-03 | 4.18E-06 | 6.74E-05 | |
| % AAQC | | 0.0001% | 0.0015% | 0.0010% | 0.0045% | N/A | 0.0896% | 0.0030% | 0.1288% | 0.2343% | 0.0032% | 0.0070% | 0.0292% | 0.0185% | 0.0002% | 0.0001% | |
| Metal screening as a percent of AAQC complet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPM 24 hr Max POI (ug/m3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C-19: Operations Phase - Material Movement by Year

| Maximum material movement scaled to 120,000 tonnes per day. | | | Maximum Year | Maximum Daily | Maximum Hourly | Maximum Year | Maximum Daily | Maximum Hourly | Maximum Tonnes Per Year (Operations) | Total (tonnes) | Units => | Total |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| Material | Material Origin | Material Destination | 43800000.00 | 120 000 | 5000 | 51 214 007 | 140 312 | 5 846 | | | | |
| Overburden | Viggo Pit | Overburden #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1685024 | t | 1685024 |
| PAG | Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7174935 | t | 7174935 |
| PAG | Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 251179 | t | 251179 |
| NPAG | Viggo Pit | NPAG stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5737056 | t | 5737056 |
| Overburden | LP Central | Overburden #1 | 2248825 | 6161 | 257 | 2 629 483 | 7 204 | 300 | 2 629 483 | 15889737 | t | 15889737 |
| Overburden | LP Central | Overburden #2 | 3177119 | 8704 | 363 | 3 714 908 | 10 178 | 424 | 3 714 908 | 5570154 | t | 5570154 |
| PAG | LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 16988813 | 46545 | 1939 | 19 864 502 | 54 423 | 2 268 | 19 864 502 | 108483185 | t | 108483185 |
| NPAG | LP Central | NPAG stockpile | 4763117 | 13050 | 544 | 5 569 367 | 15 259 | 636 | 5 569 367 | 15953444 | t | 15953444 |
| PAG | LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 869017 | 2381 | 99 | 1 016 115 | 2 784 | 116 | 1 016 115 | 5652981 | t | 5652981 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | Crusher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7101 | t | 7101 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 315644 | t | 315644 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 245617 | t | 245617 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 327597 | t | 327597 |
| Ore | Viggo Pit | ROM Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 136898 | t | 136898 |
| Ore | LP Central | Crusher | 2027006 | 5553 | 231 | 2 370 117 | 6 493 | 271 | 2 370 117 | 13853567 | t | 13853567 |
| Ore | LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 41693 | t | 41693 |
| Ore | LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 308558 | 845 | 35 | 360 788 | 988 | 41 | 360 788 | 1055218 | t | 1055218 |
| Ore | LP Central | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 768804 | 2106 | 88 | 898 939 | 2 463 | 103 | 898 939 | 5557954 | t | 5557954 |
| Ore | ROM Stockpile | Crusher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 136898 | t | 136898 |
| Ore | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 449327 | 1231 | 51 | 525 384 | 1 439 | 60 | 525 384 | 1658172 | t | 1658172 |
| Ore | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | Crusher | 1409565 | 3862 | 161 | 1 648 161 | 4 516 | 188 | 1 648 161 | 5885551 | t | 5885551 |
| Ore | AEX Portal | ROM Stockpile | 757623 | 2076 | 86 | 885 865 | 2 427 | 101 | 885 865 | 8142380 | t | 8142380 |
| Ore | AEX Portal | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 757623 | 2076 | 86 | 885 865 | 2 427 | 101 | 885 865 | 7995801 | t | 7995801 |
| Ore | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 1205429 | 3303 | 138 | 1 409 472 | 3 862 | 161 | 1 409 472 | 7995801 | t | 7995801 |
| Ore | AEX Portal | Crusher | 2247557 | 6158 | 257 | 2 628 000 | 7 200 | 300 | 2 628 000 | 41579765 | t | 41579765 |
| Ore | Shaft | Crusher | 930773 | 2550 | 106 | 1 088 324 | 2 982 | 124 | 1 088 324 | 9470811 | t | 9470811 |
| PAG | AEX PAG | PAG Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 446574 | t | 446574 |
| NPAG | AEX NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 477655 | t | 477655 |
| PAG | AEX Portal | PAG Stockpile | 398914 | 1093 | 46 | 466 438 | 1 278 | 53 | 466 438 | 5662438 | t | 5662438 |
| NPAG | AEX Portal | NPAG Stockpile | 460889 | 1263 | 53 | 538 904 | 1 476 | 62 | 538 904 | 4286438 | t | 4286438 |
| PAG | PAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | t | 0 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | 166344 | 456 | 19 | 194 501 | 533 | 22 | 194 501 | 376519 | t | 376519 |
| Overburden | North Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | North Dam | Overburden #5 | 4410 | 12 | 1 | 5 157 | 14 | 1 | 5 157 | 29605 | m3 | 15500 |
| Overburden | North Dam | Overburden #6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | South Dam | Overburden #3 | 25973 | 71 | 3 | 30 369 | 83 | 3 | 30 369 | 1051646 | m3 | 550600 |
| Overburden | South Dam | Overburden #5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | South Dam | Overburden #6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| NPAG | South Dam - spillway | South Dam | 151206 | 414 | 17 | 176 800 | 484 | 20 | 176 800 | 198832 | m3 | 73100 |
| Overburden | West Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | West Dam | Overburden #5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | m3 | 0 |
| Overburden | West Dam | Overburden #6 | 9311 | 26 | 1 | 10 887 | 30 | 1 | 10 887 | 25212 | m3 | 13200 |
| Overburden | TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 39919 | m3 | 20900 |
| Overburden | TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 19100 | m3 | 10000 |
| Overburden | Quarry #1 | Overburden #6 | 7514 | 21 | 1 | 8 786 | 24 | 1 | 8 786 | 46986 | m3 | 24600 |
| Overburden | Quarry #2 | Overburden #6 | 7514 | 21 | 1 | 8 786 | 24 | 1 | 8 786 | 37436 | m3 | 19600 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #3 | Overburden #5 | 7514 | 21 | 1 | 8 786 | 24 | 1 | 8 786 | 24066 | m3 | 12600 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #3B53B | Overburden #5 | 7514 | 21 | 1 | 8 786 | 24 | 1 | 8 786 | 24066 | m3 | 12600 |
| Overburden | MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 6207 | 17 | 1 | 7 258 | 20 | 1 | 7 258 | 7258 | m3 | 3800 |
| Overburden | MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 19765 | 54 | 2 | 23 111 | 63 | 3 | 23 111 | 23111 | m3 | 12100 |
| Overburden | CWP #1 Dam | Overburden #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 47177 | m3 | 24700 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 54400 | m3 | 20000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 70720 | m3 | 26000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 59840 | m3 | 22000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 58480 | m3 | 21500 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | North Dam | 50475 | 138 | 6 | 59 019 | 162 | 7 | 59 019 | 123195 | m3 | 64500 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | 16982 | 47 | 2 | 19 856 | 54 | 2 | 19 856 | 48416 | m3 | 17800 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 16982 | 47 | 2 | 19 856 | 54 | 2 | 19 856 | 48416 | m3 | 17800 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 233322 | 639 | 27 | 272 816 | 747 | 31 | 272 816 | 597584 | m3 | 219700 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 51177 | 140 | 6 | 59 840 | 164 | 7 | 59 840 | 145792 | m3 | 53600 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 7444 | 20 | 1 | 8 704 | 24 | 1 | 8 704 | 8704 | m3 | 3200 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 17679 | 48 | 2 | 20 672 | 57 | 2 | 20 672 | 43248 | m3 | 15900 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 79696 | m3 | 29300 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 103904 | m3 | 38200 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 875024 | m3 | 321700 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 707200 | m3 | 260000 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 66912 | m3 | 24600 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | South Dam | 89516 | 245 | 10 | 104 668 | 287 | 12 | 104 668 | 203224 | m3 | 106400 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | 36057 | 99 | 4 | 42 160 | 116 | 5 | 42 160 | 82960 | m3 | 30500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 36057 | 99 | 4 | 42 160 | 116 | 5 | 42 160 | 82960 | m3 | 30500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 1479023 | 4052 | 169 | 1 729 376 | 4 738 | 197 | 1 729 376 | 3000160 | m3 | 1103000 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 73044 | 200 | 8 | 85 408 | 234 | 10 | 85 408 | 194480 | m3 | 71500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 5816 | 16 | 1 | 6 800 | 19 | 1 | 6 800 | 6800 | m3 | 2500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 30706 | 84 | 4 | 35 904 | 98 | 4 | 35 904 | 69904 | m3 | 25700 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | West Dam | 49332 | 135 | 6 | 57 682 | 158 | 7 | 57 682 | 71625 | m3 | 37500 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | West Dam | 25123 | 69 | 3 | 29 376 | 80 | 3 | 29 376 | 47328 | m3 | 17400 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 25123 | 69 | 3 | 29 376 | 80 | 3 | 29 376 | 47328 | m3 | 17400 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 147484 | 404 | 17 | 172 448 | 472 | 20 | 172 448 | 172720 | m3 | 63500 |



Table C-19: Operations Phase - Material Movement by Year

| From | To | From | To | From | To | From | To | From | To | From | To | |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|----|---------|
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 41407 | 113 | 5 | 48 416 | 133 | 6 | 48 416 | 51136 | m3 | 18800 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 16749 | 46 | 2 | 19 584 | 54 | 2 | 19 584 | 23936 | m3 | 8800 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | TMF Pond Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 175440 | m3 | 64500 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 42432 | m3 | 15600 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 482528 | m3 | 177400 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 71808 | m3 | 26400 |
| NPAG | Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27744 | m3 | 10200 |
| NPAG | Borrow Source #3 | MWP Pond Dam | 85373 | 234 | 10 | 99 824 | 273 | 11 | 99 824 | 99824 | m3 | 36700 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | 27915 | 76 | 3 | 32 640 | 89 | 4 | 32 640 | 32640 | m3 | 12000 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | 378479 | 1037 | 43 | 442 544 | 1 212 | 51 | 442 544 | 442544 | m3 | 162700 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | 40244 | 110 | 5 | 47 056 | 129 | 5 | 47 056 | 47056 | m3 | 17300 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | 10468 | 29 | 1 | 12 240 | 34 | 1 | 12 240 | 12240 | m3 | 4500 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | LP Central Pit | 161767 | 443 | 18 | 189 149 | 518 | 22 | 189 149 | 945744 | m3 | 347700 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Viggo Pit | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25840 | m3 | 9500 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Road Base | 174468 | 478 | 20 | 204 000 | 559 | 23 | 204 000 | 4488000 | m3 | 1650000 |
| Overburden | Overburden #1 | CWP #1 Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 35908 | m3 | 18800 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | CWP #1 Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 166192 | m3 | 61100 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | CWP #1 Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 86224 | m3 | 31700 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | CWP #1 Dam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4080 | m3 | 1500 |
| Overburden | Diversion Channel #1 | Overburden #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 21010 | m3 | 11000 |
| Overburden | Diversion Channel #1 | Overburden #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6303 | m3 | 3300 |
| Overburden | Diversion Channel #1 | Overburden #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 331003 | m3 | 173300 |
| Overburden | Diversion Channel #1 | Overburden #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5539 | m3 | 2900 |
| PAG | Diversion Channel #1 | PAG Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 34816 | m3 | 12800 |
| NPAG | Overburden #1 | Diversion Channel #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 126480 | m3 | 46500 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 292128 | m3 | 107400 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 65552 | m3 | 24100 |
| PAG | Diversion Channel #2 | PAG Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7888 | m3 | 2900 |
| Overburden | Overburden #1 | Diversion Channel #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 33807 | m3 | 17700 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 101728 | m3 | 37400 |
| NPAG | NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6256 | m3 | 2300 |
| Overburden | CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1528 | m3 | 800 |
| Overburden | CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27313 | m3 | 14300 |
| Overburden | CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1528 | m3 | 800 |
| Overburden | CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27313 | m3 | 14300 |
| Overburden | CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4202 | m3 | 2200 |
| Overburden | CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2483 | m3 | 1300 |
| Overburden | CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4202 | m3 | 2200 |
| Overburden | CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2483 | m3 | 1300 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | North Dam | 50475 | 138 | 6 | 59 019 | 162 | 7 | 59 019 | 123195 | m3 | 64500 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | South Dam | 89516 | 245 | 10 | 104 668 | 287 | 12 | 104 668 | 203224 | m3 | 106400 |
| Overburden | TMF Facility | West Dam | 49332 | 135 | 6 | 57 682 | 158 | 7 | 57 682 | 71625 | m3 | 37500 |
| Overburden | Tailings Pipeline | Overburden #3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 256030 | m3 | 134047 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #1 | Tailings Pipeline | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 108574 | m3 | 56845 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Tailings Pipeline | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26928 | m3 | 9900 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Shaft | 58156 | 159 | 7 | 68 000 | 186 | 8 | 68 000 | 204000 | m3 | 75000 |
| NPAG | Paste Plant | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 36353 | m3 | 13365 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Paste Plant | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10907 | m3 | 4010 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Paste Plant | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 21812 | m3 | 8019 |
| Overburden | Primary Crusher | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 43482 | m3 | 22765 |
| Overburden | Coarse Ore Storage | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 91232 | m3 | 47765 |
| Overburden | Process Plant | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 35546 | m3 | 18610 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #1 | Primary Crusher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 278157 | m3 | 145632 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #1 | Coarse Ore Storage | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 252 | m3 | 132 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #1 | Process Plant | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8627 | m3 | 4517 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Primary Crusher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 158447 | m3 | 58253 |
| Overburden | Overburden #2 | Dixie Creek Berm | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 51014 | m3 | 26709 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Haul Roads | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3034114 | m3 | 1115483 |
| Overburden | Haul Roads | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 461147 | m3 | 241438 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #1 | Haul Roads | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 183614 | m3 | 96133 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | Haul Roads | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 484459 | m3 | 178110 |
| NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | ROM Stockpile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 237510 | m3 | 87320 |
| Overburden | ROM Stockpile | Overburden #2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 83200 | m3 | 43560 |
| Overburden | Borrow Source #1 | Infrastructure Pad | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 286500 | m3 | 150000 |
| Overburden | PAG Stockpile | Overburden #1 | 42082 | 115 | 5 | 49 205 | 135 | 6 | 49 205 | 640177 | m3 | 335171 |

| Material Handling Area | Area ID | Maximum Hourly Loading(tonnes) | Maximum Hourly Unloading(tonnes) |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| AEX NPAG | ANPAG | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AEX PAG | APAG | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| AEX Portal | APRTL | 527.7 | 19.0 |
| Borrow Source #1 | BS1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Borrow Source #3 | BS3 | 19.5 | 0.0 |
| Borrow Source #3BS3B | BS3B | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Coarse Ore Storage | COS | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Crusher | CRUSH | 0.0 | 944.0 |
| CWP #1 Dam | CWP1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CWP #2 (Sump #1) | CWP2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | CWP3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Diversion Channel #1 | DVC1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Diversion Channel #2 | DVC2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Dixie Creek Berm | DCB | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Haul Roads | ROAD | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Infrastructure Pad | IFP | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Table C-19: Operations Phase - Material Movement by Year

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | LGOE | 160.9 | 87.8 |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | LGOW | 188.9 | 121.7 |
| LP Central | LPC | 3556.1 | 0.0 |
| LP Central Pit | LPC | 0.0 | 18.5 |
| MWP Pond Dam | MWP | 3.0 | 61.9 |
| North Dam | TND | 0.5 | 50.7 |
| NPAG Stockpile | NPAG | 365.3 | 596.3 |
| Overburden #1 | OV1 | 0.0 | 261.5 |
| Overburden #2 | OV2 | 0.0 | 362.7 |
| Overburden #3 | OV3 | 0.0 | 5.9 |
| Overburden #5 | OV5 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Overburden #6 | OV6 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| PAG Stockpile | PAG | 4.8 | 2084.1 |
| Paste Plant | PSTP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Primary Crusher | CRUSH | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Process Plant | PRCP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Quarry #1 | Q1 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | Q1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Quarry #2 | Q2 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | Q2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Road Base | ROAD | 0.0 | 19.9 |
| ROM Stockpile | ROM | 0.0 | 86.5 |
| Shaft | SHAFT | 106.3 | 6.6 |
| South Dam | TSD | 3.0 | 227.3 |
| South Dam - spillway | TSDS | 17.3 | 0.0 |
| Tailings Pipeline | TPIPE | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TMF Facility | TMF | 43.2 | 0.0 |
| TMF Pond Dam | TPD | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Viggo Pit | VP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Dam | TWD | 1.1 | 40.5 |
| Totals | | 5000.0 | 5000.0 |

| Area ID | Maximum Hourly Loading(tonnes) | Maximum Hourly Unloading(tonnes) |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ANPAG | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| APAG | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| APRTL | 527.7 | 19.0 |
| BS1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| BS3 | 19.5 | 0.0 |
| BS3B | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| COS | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CRUSH | 0.0 | 944.0 |
| CWP1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CWP2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| CWP3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| DVC1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| DVC2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| DCB | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ROAD | 0.0 | 19.9 |
| IFP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LGOE | 160.9 | 87.8 |
| LGOW | 188.9 | 121.7 |
| LPC | 3556.1 | 18.5 |
| MWP | 3.0 | 61.9 |
| TND | 0.5 | 50.7 |
| NPAG | 365.3 | 596.3 |
| OV1 | 0.0 | 261.5 |
| OV2 | 0.0 | 362.7 |
| OV3 | 0.0 | 5.9 |
| OV5 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| OV6 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| PAG | 4.8 | 2084.1 |
| PSTP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| PRCP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Q1 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| ROM | 0.0 | 86.5 |
| SHAFT | 106.3 | 6.6 |
| TSD | 3.0 | 227.3 |
| TSDS | 17.3 | 0.0 |
| TPIPE | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TMF | 43.2 | 0.0 |
| TPD | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| VP | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TWD | 1.1 | 40.5 |
| Totals | 5000.0 | 5000.0 |

| Material | Density |
|------------|---------|
| Overburden | 1.91 |
| PAG | 2.72 |
| NPAG | 2.72 |
| Ore | 2.71 |

Table C-20: Operations Phase Generator Sets

HydroOne Site Hookup

On-site power generation would be considerably lower with grid power. Not included as Scenario 2 and 3 have greater emissions (as power is generated on-site)

Natural Gas Power Generation & Diesel Power Generation

| Natural Gas | Unit Description | Unit Size (kW) | # of Units | Total Power Input (kW) | Use | Make/Model | Source ID | Notes |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|---|------------|-----------|--|
| | Natural Gas Generators | 5000 | 10 | 50000 | Prime Power Generators - Bridging Phase | Generic | NG_Gen1-9 | 11 Units, 1 spinning reserve (generating all the time), 1 redundancy |
| | Total= | | | 50000 | kW | | | |
| | Total= | | | 50 | MW | | | |

US EPA AP-42 Section 3.2: Natural Gas-fired Reciprocating Engines emission factors were used.

Specific make/model not known at this time, AP-42, 4-stroke uncontrolled factors used.

ESDM Procedure Document (Guideline A-10) Section 7.1.1 states that contaminants other than nitrogen oxides are generally emitted in negligible amounts.

| Contaminant | Emission Factor | Data Quality | Units | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---|
| Nitrogen Oxides (90-105% Load), 4-stroke lean-burn | 4.08 | A | lb/MMBTU | US EPA AP-42 Chapter 3.2 |
| Nitrogen Oxides | 1.00 | | g/HP-hr | EPA: Table 1 to Subpart JJJJ of Part 60, Title 40 |
| Large Wall-Fired Boilers, Uncontrolled (Post NSPS) | 0.19 | A | lb/MMBTU | US EPA AP-42 Chapter 1.4 |
| Heat content of natural gas = 1020 | | | BTU/R ³ | US EPA AP-42 Chapter 3.2 and 1.4 |
| 3.20E-01 | | | | |

| Natural Gas Generator | Source ID | Total Power Input (BTU/h) | Total Power Input (MMBTU/h) | Emission Rate (g/s) | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | NOx | Horsepower (HP) |
| Natural Gas Generator 1 | NGG-1 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 2 | NGG-2 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 3 | NGG-3 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 4 | NGG-4 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 5 | NGG-5 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 6 | NGG-6 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 7 | NGG-7 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 8 | NGG-8 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| Natural Gas Generator 9 | NGG-9 | 17,060,000 | 17.06 | 1.86 | 6,705 |
| AEX Portal Heating | AEX_NG | 45,000,000 | 45 | 1.06 | - |
| Discovery FAR | DISC_NG | 90,000,000 | 90 | 2.11 | - |
| LP #1 FAR | LP1_NG | 107,000,000 | 107 | 2.51 | - |
| LP #2 FAR (same as LP#1, replaces LP#1 in 2040) | LP2_NG | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | - |
| Total = | | | | 22.44 | |

Sample Calculation

Natural Gas Generator 1 (NGG-1) - NOx Emissions

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = Total\ Power\ Input\ \left(\frac{kW}{h}\right) * \frac{BTU}{kW} * \frac{1\ MMBTU}{1,000,000\ BTU} * Emission\ Factor\ \left(\frac{lb}{MMBTU}\right) * \frac{g}{lb} * \frac{1\ h}{3600\ s}$$

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = Total\ Power\ Input\ \left(\frac{5,000\ kW}{h}\right) * \frac{3,412\ BTU}{kW} * \frac{1\ MMBTU}{1,000,000\ BTU} * Emission\ Factor\ \left(\frac{4.08\ lb}{MMBTU}\right) * \frac{453.592\ g}{lb} * \frac{1\ h}{3600\ s}$$

$$Emission\ Rate\ \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = 8.77\ g/s$$

Diesel Power Generation

| Unit Description | Unit Size (kW) | # of Units | Total Power Input (kW) | Use | UTM Easting | UTM Northing | Make/Model | Source ID |
|---|----------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| TMF Dam Raises Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Raises | 453,824 | 5,635,915 | Generic | DG1 |
| Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Dixie Creek bridge area | 455,662 | 5,633,868 | Generic | DG2 |
| Explosives Storage Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Explosives Storage - power | 459,209 | 5,634,334 | Generic | DG3 |
| Explosives Magazine Generator | 100 | 1 | 100 | Explosives Magazine - power | 458,277 | 5,634,505 | Generic | DG4 |
| Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | 150 | 1 | 150 | Water Effluent - booster Pump | 464,942 | 5,633,802 | Generic | DG5 |
| Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | 50 | 1 | 50 | Water PSV station | 463,813 | 5,633,822 | Generic | DG6 |
| Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | 200 | 1 | 200 | Quarry Power + Dewatering | 452,142 | 5,636,658 | Generic | DG7 |
| Shaft Construction Generator | 150 | 1 | 150 | Shaft construction misc power | 456,147 | 5634308 | Generic | DG8 |
| AEX DG1 | 1000 | 1 | 1000 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG1 |
| AEX DG2 | 1000 | 1 | 1000 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG2 |
| AEX DG3 | 1000 | 1 | 1000 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG3 |
| AEX DG4 | 500 | 1 | 500 | Site Prime Power | | | Generic | ADG4 |
| AEX DG5 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG5 |
| AEX DG6 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG6 |
| AEX DG7 | 200 | 1 | 200 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG7 |
| AEX DG8 | 50 | 1 | 50 | Misc. Loads | | | Generic | ADG8 |
| AEX DG9 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG9 |
| AEX DG10 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG10 |
| AEX DG11 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG11 |
| AEX DG12 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG12 |
| AEX DG13 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG13 |
| AEX DG14 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG14 |
| AEX DG15 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG15 |
| AEX DG16 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG16 |
| AEX DG17 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG17 |
| AEX DG18 | 100 | 1 | 100 | Contractor Load | | | Generic | ADG18 |
| Total= | | | 5.9 | MW | | | | |

Notes:

Generic generation data is based on US EPA AP-42 fuel combustion emission factors.

Table C-20: Operations Phase Generator Sets

Below Emission Factors utilized for generic generators as exact models are currently unknown.
 Emission Factors for Contaminants (AP-42 Chapter 3.3: Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines) < 600 horsepower (447 kW)

| Contaminant | Emission Factor (lb/hp-h) | Emission Factor Rating | Emission Factor (g/hp-hr) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nitrogen Oxides | 0.031 | D | 14.06 |
| Suspended Particulate Matter | 2.20E-03 | D | 1.00 |
| Carbon Monoxide | 6.68E-03 | D | 3.03 |
| Sulphur Dioxide | 1.21E-05 | B | 0.006 |

Sulphur Dioxide Emission Factor is a component of sulphur content of the burned fuel

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)} = 8.09E-03 * S1$$

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/MMBTU)} = 1.01 * S1$$

Where:

$$S1 = \% \text{ Sulphur in the Fuel (e.g. 1.5\% = 1.5)}$$

15 mg sulphur per kg of fuel, as per Sulphur in Diesel Fuel Regulations (SOR/2002-254)

$$1 \text{ kg} = 1,000,000 \text{ mg}$$

$$0.0015 \% \text{ Sulphur in Diesel Fuel}$$

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)} = 1.21E-05$$

$$SO_2 \text{ Emission Factor (lb/MMBTU)} = 0.0015$$

| Diesel Generator Unit | Unit Power (kW) | Unit Brake-Horsepower (bhp) | Emission Factor (g/hp-hr) | | | | 1-Hour Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | Emission Factor |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | NOx | SPM | SO ₂ | CO | NO _x | SPM | SO ₂ | CO | |
| TMF Dam Raises Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Explosives Storage Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Explosives Magazine Generator | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | 150 | 201 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.79 | 0.06 | 3.1E-04 | 0.17 | Diesel Engine |
| Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | 50 | 67 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 1.0E-04 | 0.06 | Diesel Engine |
| Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | 200 | 268 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 1.05 | 0.07 | 4.1E-04 | 0.23 | Diesel Engine |
| Shaft Construction Generator | 150 | 201 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.79 | 0.06 | 3.1E-04 | 0.17 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG1 | 1000 | 1341 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 5.24 | 0.37 | 2.1E-03 | 1.13 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG2 | 1000 | 1341 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 5.24 | 0.37 | 2.1E-03 | 1.13 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG3 | 1000 | 1341 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 5.24 | 0.37 | 2.1E-03 | 1.13 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG4 | 500 | 671 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 2.62 | 0.19 | 1.0E-03 | 0.56 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG5 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG6 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG7 | 200 | 268 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 1.05 | 0.07 | 4.1E-04 | 0.23 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG8 | 50 | 67 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 1.0E-04 | 0.06 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG9 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG10 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG11 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG12 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG13 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG14 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG15 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG16 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG17 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| AEX DG18 | 100 | 134 | 14.06 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 3.03 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 2.1E-04 | 0.11 | Diesel Engine |
| Total | 950 | 1274 | - | - | - | - | 4.98 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.07 | - |

Sample Calculation

Diesel Generator 1 (DG-1) - NOx Emissions

$$Emission \text{ Rate } \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = Emission \text{ Factor } \left(\frac{g}{hp * h}\right) * \frac{kW}{h} * \frac{hp}{kW} * \frac{1 h}{3600 s}$$

$$Emission \text{ Rate } \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = Emission \text{ Factor } \left(\frac{14.06 g}{hp * h}\right) * \frac{1000 kW}{h} * \frac{1.34102 hp}{kW} * \frac{1 h}{3600 s}$$

$$Emission \text{ Rate } \left(\frac{g}{s}\right) = Emission \text{ Factor } \left(\frac{14.06 g}{hp * h}\right) * \frac{1000 kW}{h} * \frac{1.34102 hp}{kW} * \frac{1 h}{3600 s}$$

| Diesel Generator Unit | Unit Brake-Horsepower (bhp) | U.S. EPA AP42 Table 3.3-2 | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | | BaP | Benzene | 1,3-Butadiene | Formaldehyde | Acetaldehyde | Acrolein |
| | | 5.97E-07 | 4.23E-01 | 1.77E-02 | 5.35E-01 | 3.48E-01 | 4.20E-02 |
| Emission Factor (g/hp-h) | Unit Brake-Horsepower (bhp) | | | | | | |
| TMF Dam Raises Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| Water Intake Dixie Creek Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| Explosives Storage Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| Explosives Magazine Generator | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| Water Effluent - Booster Pump Generator | 201 | 3.34E-08 | 2.36E-02 | 9.91E-04 | 2.99E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 2.34E-03 |
| Water Booster Pump PSV Generator | 67 | 1.11E-08 | 7.88E-03 | 3.30E-04 | 9.97E-03 | 6.48E-03 | 7.81E-04 |
| Quarry Power & Dewatering Generator | 268 | 4.45E-08 | 3.15E-02 | 1.32E-03 | 3.99E-02 | 2.59E-02 | 3.13E-03 |
| Shaft Construction Generator | 201 | 3.34E-08 | 2.36E-02 | 9.91E-04 | 2.99E-02 | 1.94E-02 | 2.34E-03 |
| AEX DG1 | 1341 | 2.22E-07 | 1.58E-01 | 6.61E-03 | 1.99E-01 | 1.30E-01 | 1.56E-02 |
| AEX DG2 | 1341 | 2.22E-07 | 1.58E-01 | 6.61E-03 | 1.99E-01 | 1.30E-01 | 1.56E-02 |
| AEX DG3 | 1341 | 2.22E-07 | 1.58E-01 | 6.61E-03 | 1.99E-01 | 1.30E-01 | 1.56E-02 |
| AEX DG4 | 671 | 1.11E-07 | 7.88E-02 | 3.30E-03 | 9.97E-02 | 6.48E-02 | 7.81E-03 |
| AEX DG5 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG6 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG7 | 268 | 4.45E-08 | 3.15E-02 | 1.32E-03 | 3.99E-02 | 2.59E-02 | 3.13E-03 |
| AEX DG8 | 67 | 1.11E-08 | 7.88E-03 | 3.30E-04 | 9.97E-03 | 6.48E-03 | 7.81E-04 |
| AEX DG9 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG10 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG11 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG12 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG13 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG14 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG15 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG16 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG17 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |
| AEX DG18 | 134 | 2.22E-08 | 1.58E-02 | 6.61E-04 | 1.99E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 1.56E-03 |

Table C-21: Operations Phase - Drilling and Blasting

Drilling

Particulate Matter

| | Emission Factor | | | Units | Notes | Emission Factor Rating |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|------------------------|
| | SPM | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | | | |
| Uncontrolled emission Factor | 0.59 | 0.3068 | 0.3068 | kg/hole | AP-42, Table 11.9-4 | C-rating |
| Control Level (%) | 70 | 70 | 70 | % | PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5} : NPRI based on Mojave Desert report | |

| Source ID | Location | Holes per Shift | # of Shifts | Emission Rate (g/s) | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | SPM | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 69 | 2 | 0.283 | 0.147 | 0.147 |
| | Main Pit | 98 | 2 | 0.402 | 0.209 | 0.209 |
| | Viggo Pit | 31 | 2 | 0.127 | 0.066 | 0.066 |

Sample Calculation
Step 1: Determine the total drilled holes per day
 Drilled Holes = Holes per Shift x Shifts per Day
 = 98 x 2 = 196 holes/day
Step 2: Calculate the emission rate based on the emission factor and total number of holes (TPM as example)
 Emission Rate (g/s) = Emission Factor (kg/hole) x Control Level (%) x Drilled Holes per Day
 = 0.59 (kg/day) x (100% - 70%) x 196 (holes/day) x 1000 (g/kg) / 24 (h/day) / 3600 (s/h) = 0.402 g/s

Blasting

Particulate Matter

References: US EPA AP-42 Section 11.9 Western Surface Coal Mining Table 11.9-2

US EPA Emission Factor Rating: C

Data Quality: Average

Emission Factor (kg/blast) = 0.00022 A^{1.5} Area being dimensions of blast face.
 PM₁₀ Scaling Factor 0.52 ECCC NPRI / US EPA Table 11.9-2
 PM_{2.5} Scaling Factor 0.03 ECCC NPRI / US EPA Table 11.9-2

| Source ID | Location | Blast Area | Emission (kg/blast) | Blasts Per Day | Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | 24-hour | | | 1-hour | | |
| | | | | | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 325 | 1.3 | 0.86 | 1.28E-02 | 6.66E-03 | 3.84E-04 | 3.07E-01 | 1.60E-01 | 9.22E-03 |
| | Main Pit | 4,428 | 64.8 | 1.00 | 7.50E-01 | 3.90E-01 | 2.25E-02 | 1.80E+01 | 9.36E+00 | 5.40E-01 |
| | Viggo Pit | 4,428 | 64.8 | 1.00 | 7.50E-01 | 3.90E-01 | 2.25E-02 | 1.80E+01 | 9.36E+00 | 5.40E-01 |

Other Contaminants

Client has specified that emulsion explosives are the preferred alternative.

| Source ID | Location | Emulsion Per Blast | Emission Factor | NO _x | CO | SO ₂ | NH ₃ |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 3,094 | | 9533 | 52969 | 681 | 3527 |
| | Main Pit | 42,120 | | 129773 | 721094 | 9266 | 48017 |
| | Viggo Pit | 42,120 | | 129773 | 721094 | 9266 | 48017 |

Table C-21: Operations Phase - Drilling and Blasting

| Source ID | Location | Blasts Per Day | Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 1-hour | | | | 24-hour | | | |
| | | | NO _x | CO | SO ₂ | NH ₃ | NO _x | CO | SO ₂ | NH ₃ |
| | Quarry Source 1+2 | 0.86 | 2.3 | 12.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 9.46E-02 | 5.25E-01 | 6.75E-03 | 3.50E-02 |
| | Main Pit | 1.00 | 36.0 | 200.3 | 2.6 | 13.3 | 1.50E+00 | 8.35E+00 | 1.07E-01 | 5.56E-01 |
| | Viggo Pit | 1.00 | 36.0 | 200.3 | 2.6 | 13.3 | 1.50E+00 | 8.35E+00 | 1.07E-01 | 5.56E-01 |

Manufacturer's Emission Factors - Dyno Nobel

| | NO _x l/kg | NO _x g/kg | NO _x lb/ton | NO ₂ l/kg | NO ₂ g/kg | NO ₂ lb/ton |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Det within | | | | | | |
| Steel pipe | 1.50 | 3.08 | 6.16 | 0.50 | 1.03 | 2.05 |
| sheet metal | 2.50 | 5.14 | 10.27 | 0.90 | 1.85 | 3.70 |
| sheet metal | 3.00 | 6.16 | 12.32 | 1.30 | 2.67 | 5.34 |
| AVERAGE | | | 9.59 | | | 3.70 |

| | CO l/kg | CO g/kg | CO lb/ton |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Det within | | | |
| Steel pipe | 13.00 | 16.26 | 32.51 |
| sheet metal | 14.00 | 17.51 | 35.01 |
| sheet metal | 21.00 | 26.26 | 52.52 |
| AVERAGE | | | 40.01 |

Emission Factors from Blasting - Orca

| Species | g/kg |
|-----------------|------|
| NO _x | 3.08 |
| CO | 17.1 |
| NH ₃ | 1.1 |
| SO ₂ | 0.22 |

Table C-22: Operations Phase - Material Handling

| Crushing and Screening | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | | | | |
| | Emission Factor kg/Mg (kg/tonne) | | | | | |
| | SCC | TSP | EPA Rating | PM₁₀ | EPA Rating | PM_{2.5} |
| Primary Crusher | 3-03-024-01 | 0.01 | C | 0.004 | C | - |
| Secondary Crusher | 3-03-024-01 | 0.03 | C | 0.012 | C | - |
| Crushing Capacity | 625 | tonnes/hour | | | | |
| CFM to m ³ /s conversion factor | 4.72E-04 | | | | | |
| | Flowrate (m³/s) | Concentration (mg/m³) | TSP | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} | Unit |
| Primary Crusher Baghouse | 2.8 | 20 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | g/s |
| Pebble Crusher Baghouse | 0.9 | 20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | g/s |
| Apron Feeder Baghouse 1 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | g/s |
| Apron Feeder Baghouse 2 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | g/s |
| Apron Feeder Baghouse 3 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | g/s |
| Transfer Point Baghouse | 4.2 | 20 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | g/s |
| Material Loading and Unloading, and Drops at Stockpiles | | | | | | |
| Reference: AP 42 - Section 11.24 (based on high moisture > 4%) | | | | | | |
| Activity Data: | Quantity | Unit | Area ID | Source ID | Description | |
| Loading | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | ANPAG | MH_ANPAG | Loading at AEX NPAG | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | APAG | MH_APAG | Loading at AEX PAG | |
| | 527.7 | tonnes/hour | APRTL | MH_APRTL | Loading at AEX Portal | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | BS1 | MH_BS1 | Loading at Borrow Source #1 | |
| | 19.5 | tonnes/hour | BS3 | MH_BS3 | Loading at Borrow Source #3 | |
| | 0.9 | tonnes/hour | BS3B | MH_BS3B | Loading at Borrow Source #3BS3B | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | COS | MH_COS | Loading at Coarse Ore Storage | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CRUSH | MH_CRUSH | Loading at Crusher | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP1 | MH_CWP1 | Loading at CWP #1 Dam | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP2 | MH_CWP2 | Loading at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP3 | MH_CWP3 | Loading at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | DVC1 | MH_DVC1 | Loading at Diversion Channel #1 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | DVC2 | MH_DVC2 | Loading at Diversion Channel #2 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | DCB | MH_DCB | Loading at Dixie Creek Berm | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | ROAD | MH_ROAD | Loading at Haul Roads | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | IFP | MH_IFP | Loading at Infrastructure Pad | |
| | 160.9 | tonnes/hour | LGOE | MH_LGOE | Loading at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | |
| | 188.9 | tonnes/hour | LGOW | MH_LGOW | Loading at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | |
| | 3556.1 | tonnes/hour | LPC | MH_LPC | Loading at LP Central | |
| | 3.0 | tonnes/hour | MWP | MH_MWP | Loading at MWP Pond Dam | |
| | 0.5 | tonnes/hour | TND | MH_TND | Loading at North Dam | |
| | 365.3 | tonnes/hour | NPAG | MH_NPAG | Loading at NPAG Stockpile | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB1 | MH_OVB1 | Loading at Overburden #1 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB2 | MH_OVB2 | Loading at Overburden #2 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB3 | MH_OVB3 | Loading at Overburden #3 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB5 | MH_OVB5 | Loading at Overburden #5 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | OVB6 | MH_OVB6 | Loading at Overburden #6 | |
| | 4.8 | tonnes/hour | PAG | MH_PAG | Loading at PAG Stockpile | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | PSTP | MH_PSTP | Loading at Paste Plant | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | PRCP | MH_PRCP | Loading at Process Plant | |
| | 0.9 | tonnes/hour | Q1 | MH_Q1 | Loading at Quarry #1 | |
| | 0.9 | tonnes/hour | Q2 | MH_Q2 | Loading at Quarry #2 | |
| 0.0 | tonnes/hour | ROM | MH_ROM | Loading at ROM Stockpile | | |
| 106.3 | tonnes/hour | SHAFT | MH_SHAFT | Loading at Shaft | | |
| 3.0 | tonnes/hour | TSD | MH_TSD | Loading at South Dam | | |
| 17.3 | tonnes/hour | TSDS | MH_TSDS | Loading at South Dam - spillway | | |
| 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TPIPE | MH_TPIPE | Loading at Tailings Pipeline | | |
| 43.2 | tonnes/hour | TMF | MH_TMF | Loading at TMF Facility | | |
| 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TPD | MH_TPD | Loading at TMF Pond Dam | | |
| 0.0 | tonnes/hour | VP | MH_VP | Loading at Viggo Pit | | |
| 1.1 | tonnes/hour | TWD | MH_TWD | Loading at West Dam | | |
| Unloading | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | ANPAG | MH_ANPAG | Unloading at AEX NPAG | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | APAG | MH_APAG | Unloading at AEX PAG | |
| | 19.0 | tonnes/hour | APRTL | MH_APRTL | Unloading at AEX Portal | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | BS1 | MH_BS1 | Unloading at Borrow Source #1 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | BS3 | MH_BS3 | Unloading at Borrow Source #3 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | BS3B | MH_BS3B | Unloading at Borrow Source #3BS3B | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | COS | MH_COS | Unloading at Coarse Ore Storage | |
| | 944.0 | tonnes/hour | CRUSH | MH_CRUSH | Unloading at Crusher | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP1 | MH_CWP1 | Unloading at CWP #1 Dam | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP2 | MH_CWP2 | Unloading at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | CWP3 | MH_CWP3 | Unloading at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | DVC1 | MH_DVC1 | Unloading at Diversion Channel #1 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | DVC2 | MH_DVC2 | Unloading at Diversion Channel #2 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | DCB | MH_DCB | Unloading at Dixie Creek Berm | |
| | 19.9 | tonnes/hour | ROAD | MH_ROAD | Unloading at Haul Roads | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | IFP | MH_IFP | Unloading at Infrastructure Pad | |
| | 87.8 | tonnes/hour | LGOE | MH_LGOE | Unloading at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | |
| | 121.7 | tonnes/hour | LGOW | MH_LGOW | Unloading at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | |
| | 18.5 | tonnes/hour | LPC | MH_LPC | Unloading at LP Central | |
| | 61.9 | tonnes/hour | MWP | MH_MWP | Unloading at MWP Pond Dam | |
| | 50.7 | tonnes/hour | TND | MH_TND | Unloading at North Dam | |
| | 596.3 | tonnes/hour | NPAG | MH_NPAG | Unloading at NPAG Stockpile | |
| | 261.5 | tonnes/hour | OVB1 | MH_OVB1 | Unloading at Overburden #1 | |
| | 362.7 | tonnes/hour | OVB2 | MH_OVB2 | Unloading at Overburden #2 | |
| | 5.9 | tonnes/hour | OVB3 | MH_OVB3 | Unloading at Overburden #3 | |
| | 2.2 | tonnes/hour | OVB5 | MH_OVB5 | Unloading at Overburden #5 | |
| | 2.8 | tonnes/hour | OVB6 | MH_OVB6 | Unloading at Overburden #6 | |
| | 2084.1 | tonnes/hour | PAG | MH_PAG | Unloading at PAG Stockpile | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | PSTP | MH_PSTP | Unloading at Paste Plant | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | PRCP | MH_PRCP | Unloading at Process Plant | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | Q1 | MH_Q1 | Unloading at Quarry #1 | |
| | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | Q2 | MH_Q2 | Unloading at Quarry #2 | |
| 86.5 | tonnes/hour | ROM | MH_ROM | Unloading at ROM Stockpile | | |
| 6.6 | tonnes/hour | SHAFT | MH_SHAFT | Unloading at Shaft | | |
| 227.3 | tonnes/hour | TSD | MH_TSD | Unloading at South Dam | | |

Table C-22: Operations Phase - Material Handling

| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TSDS | MH_TSDS | Unloading at South Dam - spillway |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TPIPE | MH_TPIPE | Unloading at Tailings Pipeline |
| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TMF | MH_TMF | Unloading at TMF Facility |
| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | TPD | MH_TPD | Unloading at TMF Pond Dam |
| | | 0.0 | tonnes/hour | VP | MH_VP | Unloading at Viggo Pit |
| | | 40.5 | tonnes/hour | TWD | MH_TWD | Unloading at West Dam |
| Emission Factors: | | Uncontrolled | | | Control Efficiency | Controlled |
| | SCC | kg/Mg | Size Fraction | EPA Rating | (water spray or enclosed drop) | kg/Mg |
| Material Transfer: | 3-03-024-08 | 0.005 | TSP | C | 80% | 0.001 |
| | | 0.002 | PM ₁₀ | C | 80% | 0.0004 |
| | | 0.00057 | PM _{2.5} | NA | 80% | 0.00011 |
| The material transfer is used for all conveyor drops, stock pile drops, ore dumps and other locations where material is allowed to fall freely, as per AP42 - Section 11.24 | | | | | | |
| | | | Speciated Emission Rate (g/s) | | | |
| Source ID | Description | Total Material Handling | TSP | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} | |
| MH_ANPAG | Material Handling at AEX NPAG | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_APAG | Material Handling at AEX PAG | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_APRTL | Material Handling at AEX Portal | 546.7 | 1.52E-01 | 6.07E-02 | 1.72E-02 | |
| MH_BS1 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #1 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_BS3 | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3 | 19.5 | 5.42E-03 | 2.17E-03 | 6.13E-04 | |
| MH_BS3B | Material Handling at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 0.9 | 2.38E-04 | 9.53E-05 | 2.69E-05 | |
| MH_COS | Material Handling at Coarse Ore Storage | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_CRUSH | Material Handling at Crusher | 944.0 | 2.62E-01 | 1.05E-01 | 2.96E-02 | |
| MH_CWP1 | Material Handling at CWP #1 Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_CWP2 | Material Handling at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_CWP3 | Material Handling at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_DVC1 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #1 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_DVC2 | Material Handling at Diversion Channel #2 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_DCB | Material Handling at Dixie Creek Berm | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_ROAD | Material Handling at Haul Roads | 19.9 | 5.53E-03 | 2.21E-03 | 6.25E-04 | |
| MH_IFP | Material Handling at Infrastructure Pad | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_LGOE | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 248.7 | 6.91E-02 | 2.76E-02 | 7.81E-03 | |
| MH_LGOW | Material Handling at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 310.6 | 8.63E-02 | 3.45E-02 | 9.75E-03 | |
| MH_LPC | Material Handling at LP Central | 3574.5 | 9.93E-01 | 3.97E-01 | 1.12E-01 | |
| MH_MWP | Material Handling at MWP Pond Dam | 64.9 | 1.80E-02 | 7.21E-03 | 2.04E-03 | |
| MH_TND | Material Handling at North Dam | 51.2 | 1.42E-02 | 5.69E-03 | 1.61E-03 | |
| MH_NPAG | Material Handling at NPAG Stockpile | 961.6 | 2.67E-01 | 1.07E-01 | 3.02E-02 | |
| MH_OVB1 | Material Handling at Overburden #1 | 261.5 | 7.26E-02 | 2.91E-02 | 8.21E-03 | |
| MH_OVB2 | Material Handling at Overburden #2 | 362.7 | 1.01E-01 | 4.03E-02 | 1.14E-02 | |
| MH_OVB3 | Material Handling at Overburden #3 | 5.9 | 1.65E-03 | 6.59E-04 | 1.86E-04 | |
| MH_OVB5 | Material Handling at Overburden #5 | 2.2 | 6.16E-04 | 2.47E-04 | 6.97E-05 | |
| MH_OVB6 | Material Handling at Overburden #6 | 2.8 | 7.72E-04 | 3.09E-04 | 8.72E-05 | |
| MH_PAG | Material Handling at PAG Stockpile | 2088.9 | 5.80E-01 | 2.32E-01 | 6.56E-02 | |
| MH_PSTP | Material Handling at Paste Plant | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_PRCP | Material Handling at Process Plant | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_Q1 | Material Handling at Quarry #1 | 0.9 | 2.38E-04 | 9.53E-05 | 2.69E-05 | |
| MH_Q2 | Material Handling at Quarry #2 | 0.9 | 2.38E-04 | 9.53E-05 | 2.69E-05 | |
| MH_ROM | Material Handling at ROM Stockpile | 86.5 | 2.40E-02 | 9.61E-03 | 2.72E-03 | |
| MH_SHAFT | Material Handling at Shaft | 112.9 | 3.14E-02 | 1.25E-02 | 3.54E-03 | |
| MH_TSD | Material Handling at South Dam | 230.2 | 6.40E-02 | 2.56E-02 | 7.23E-03 | |
| MH_TSDS | Material Handling at South Dam - spillway | 17.3 | 4.79E-03 | 1.92E-03 | 5.42E-04 | |
| MH_TPIPE | Material Handling at Tailings Pipeline | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_TMF | Material Handling at TMF Facility | 43.2 | 1.20E-02 | 4.80E-03 | 1.36E-03 | |
| MH_TPD | Material Handling at TMF Pond Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_VP | Material Handling at Viggo Pit | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | |
| MH_TWD | Material Handling at West Dam | 41.5 | 1.15E-02 | 4.62E-03 | 1.30E-03 | |

Table C-23: Operations Phase - HCN Emissions

| HCN Emissions from Leaching Process | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Based on Australian NPI (version 2) Dec. 2006 | | | | |
| HCN emission from page 28 | | | | |
| E (kg of CN) = (0.013 * aqueous concentration of NaCN in tank + 0.46) * area of tank * time * 0.96/1000 (equation 1) | | | | |
| aqueous concentration of HCN = concentration as mg/L of NaCN in tank * 10 ^ (9.2 - pH) (equation 2) | | | | |
| The leach process will be operated at a pH of 10.5 to 11, and the target NaCN concentration is 1000 ppm. | | | | |
| The HCN emissions for the scenario with 1000 ppm NaCN in solution was used to ensure estimates are conservative. | | | | |
| | Concentrate Leach | | | Source of Data |
| pH = pH in the leach/adsorption tank | > 10.5 | > 10.5 | > 10.5 | Process Design |
| [NaCN] = Concentration (as mg/l) of NaCN in the leach/adsorption tank | 1000 | 500 | 250 | Estimated |
| [HCN(aq)] = [NaCN] x 10 ^(9.2 - pH) | 50.12 | 25.06 | 12.53 | calculated from equation (2) |
| A = Surface area (m ²) of the leach/adsorption tank | 269 | 269 | 269 | Process Design |
| T = Period of emissions (hours) | 24 | 24 | 24 | Process Design |
| E = Emission of CN (kg) per tank per day | 6.88 | 4.87 | 3.86 | calculated from equation (1) |
| E = emission of CN g/s per tank | 0.0797 | 0.056 | 0.045 | = kg*1000/24/60/60 |
| Total Emissions for Leach circuit overall (g/s) | 0.48 | 0.338 | 0.27 | Total = E (g/s per tank) x number of tanks |

6.2.1 Cyanide emissions from the ore processing area

Based on research performed by CSIRO on investigating HCN emissions from process tanks, it was estimated that approximately 1% of the total cyanide added to the circuit is lost through HCN volatilisation across all tanks (Heath *et al.*, 1998). A figure of 1% of total cyanide added to the leach circuit may therefore be used as a default value for loss of cyanide as HCN from the leach/adsorption train.

Alternatively, a site specific figure for emissions may be calculated using the equation below. The equation estimates the HCN emissions from an individual process tank and is derived from the work reported by Heath *et al.*

$$E = ([0.013 \times [\text{HCN}_{(\text{aq})}] + 0.46] \times A \times T \times 0.96/10^3)$$

Where:

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| E | = | Emission of CN (kg) |
| [HCN _(aq)] | = | [NaCN] x 10 ^(9.2 - pH) |
| [NaCN] | = | Concentration (as mg/l) of NaCN in the leach/adsorption tank |
| pH | = | pH in the leach/adsorption tank |
| A | = | Surface area (m ²) of the leach/adsorption tank |
| T | = | Period of emissions (hours) |

Table C-24: Operations Phase - Road Dust Emissions (Haul Roads)

Table 1: Particulate Emission Coefficients for Truck Traffic on Unpaved Industrial Roads from AP42 (Chapter 13.2 - Unpaved Roads; Nov 2006)

| Constant | Expressed | PM ₁₀ | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | US EPA Data Quality |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Units | (TPM) ³ | | | |
| k | lb/VMT ⁽¹⁾ | 4.9 | 1.5 | 0.15 | B |
| a | - | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | B |
| b | - | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | B |
| Conversion | lb/VMT to g/VKT | 281.9 | 281.9 | 281.9 | - |

Notes:
 1. "lb/VMT" means pounds per vehicle mile travelled.
 2. "g/VKT" means grams per vehicle kilometre
 3. TPM means total particulate matter

Road Emission Assumptions (needed for AP42)

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|--|
| Mean Silt Content | 5.8 | % | based on AP42 Chapter 13.2.2 for taconite mining |
| Assumed average speed of trucks | 50 | km/hour | 31.1 miles/hour (not used in calculations) |
| Assumed Control Efficiency | 90 | % | based on watering, vehicle speed, lack of silt, dust suppressant |

Table 2: Trip Details

| Vehicle Travel Pathway | Tonnes per hour | Load per Truck (tonnes) | Round Trips per hour | Vehicle Weight Empty (tonnes) | Vehicle Weight Loaded (tonnes) | Mean Vehicle Weight (tons) | TPM Emission Factor lb/VKT | PM ₁₀ Emission Factor lb/VKT | PM _{2.5} Emission Factor lb/VKT | TPM Emission Factor kg/VKT | PM ₁₀ Emission Factor kg/VKT | PM _{2.5} Emission Factor kg/VKT | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|--|------|
| Viggo Pit | Overburden #1 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | PAG Stockpile | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | NPAG stockpile | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | Overburden #1 | 2.57E+02 | 120 | 2.14E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | Overburden #2 | 3.63E+02 | 120 | 3.02E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 1.94E+03 | 120 | 1.62E+01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | NPAG stockpile | 5.44E+02 | 120 | 4.53E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | PAG Stockpile | 9.92E+01 | 120 | 8.27E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | Crusher | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Viggo Pit | ROM Stockpile | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | Crusher | 2.31E+02 | 120 | 1.93E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 3.52E+01 | 120 | 2.94E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LP Central | LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 8.78E+01 | 120 | 7.31E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| ROM Stockpile | Crusher | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 5.13E+01 | 120 | 4.27E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | Crusher | 1.61E+02 | 120 | 1.34E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | ROM Stockpile | 8.65E+01 | 120 | 7.21E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 8.65E+01 | 120 | 7.21E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | Crusher | 1.38E+02 | 120 | 1.15E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | Crusher | 2.57E+02 | 120 | 2.14E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Shaft | Crusher | 1.06E+02 | 120 | 8.85E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX PAG | PAG Stockpile | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX NPAG | NPAG Stockpile | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | PAG Stockpile | 4.55E+01 | 120 | 3.79E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| AEX Portal | NPAG Stockpile | 5.26E+01 | 120 | 4.38E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| PAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | AEX Portal | 1.90E+01 | 120 | 1.58E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| North Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| North Dam | Overburden #5 | 5.03E-01 | 120 | 4.20E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| North Dam | Overburden #6 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam | Overburden #3 | 2.96E+00 | 120 | 2.47E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam | Overburden #5 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam | Overburden #6 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| South Dam - spillway | South Dam | 1.73E+01 | 120 | 1.44E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| West Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| West Dam | Overburden #5 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| West Dam | Overburden #6 | 1.06E+00 | 120 | 8.86E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 | Overburden #6 | 8.58E-01 | 120 | 7.15E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 | Overburden #6 | 8.58E-01 | 120 | 7.15E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | Overburden #5 | 8.58E-01 | 120 | 7.15E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3BS3B | Overburden #5 | 8.58E-01 | 120 | 7.15E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 7.09E-01 | 120 | 5.90E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| MWP Pond Dam | Overburden #3 | 2.26E+00 | 120 | 1.88E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| CWP #1 Dam | Overburden #1 | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #2 - Q1 | North Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | North Dam | 5.76E+00 | 120 | 4.80E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | North Dam | 1.94E+00 | 120 | 1.62E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 1.94E+00 | 120 | 1.62E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 2.66E+01 | 120 | 2.22E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 5.84E+00 | 120 | 4.87E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 8.50E-01 | 120 | 7.08E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | North Dam | 2.02E+00 | 120 | 1.68E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | South Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | South Dam | 1.02E+01 | 120 | 8.52E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | South Dam | 4.12E+00 | 120 | 3.43E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 4.12E+00 | 120 | 3.43E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 1.69E+02 | 120 | 1.41E+00 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 8.34E+00 | 120 | 6.95E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 6.64E-01 | 120 | 5.53E-03 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | South Dam | 3.51E+00 | 120 | 2.92E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| TMF Facility | West Dam | 5.63E+00 | 120 | 4.69E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | West Dam | 2.87E+00 | 120 | 2.39E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 2.87E+00 | 120 | 2.39E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 1.68E+01 | 120 | 1.40E-01 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 4.73E+00 | 120 | 3.94E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG stockpile | West Dam | 1.91E+00 | 120 | 1.59E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | TMF Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Quarry #1 - Q1 | TMF Pond Dam | — | 120 | — | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| Borrow Source #3 | MWP Pond Dam | 9.75E+00 | 120 | 8.12E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NPAG Stockpile | MWP Pond Dam | 3.19E+00 | 120 | 2.66E-02 | 178 | 298 | 262.1 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 6.21 | 1.64 | 0.16 |
| NP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table C-24: Operations Phase - Road Dust Emissions (Haul Roads)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Diversion Channel #1 | Overburden #1 | 1.8 | 3600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diversion Channel #1 | Overburden #1 | 1.8 | 3600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diversion Channel #1 | PAG Stockpile | 2.75 | 5500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Overburden #1 | Diversion Channel #1 | 1.8 | 3600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #1 | 2.95 | 5900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #1 | 2.95 | 5900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diversion Channel #2 | PAG Stockpile | 2.75 | 5500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Overburden #1 | Diversion Channel #2 | 1.8 | 3600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #2 | 2.95 | 5900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG stockpile | Diversion Channel #2 | 2.95 | 5900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #3 (Sump #2) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CWP #2 (Sump #1) | Overburden #2 | 2.2 | 4400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TMF Facility | North Dam | 1.05 | 2100 | 1.01E-01 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.017 | 0.005 | 0.000 |
| TMF Facility | South Dam | 0.7 | 1400 | 1.19E-01 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.021 | 0.005 | 0.001 |
| TMF Facility | West Dam | 0.95 | 1900 | 8.92E-02 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.000 |
| Tailings Pipeline | Overburden #3 | 2.1 | 4200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #1 | Tailings Pipeline | 4.95 | 9900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | Tailings Pipeline | 8.6 | 17200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | Shaft | 2.15 | 4300 | 2.38E-01 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.41 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.041 | 0.011 | 0.001 |
| Paste Plant | Overburden #2 | 3.1 | 6200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | Paste Plant | 3.45 | 6900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | Paste Plant | 3.45 | 6900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Primary Crusher | Overburden #2 | 3.55 | 7100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Coarse Ore Storage | Overburden #2 | 3.55 | 7100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Process Plant | Overburden #2 | 3.65 | 7300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #1 | Primary Crusher | 1.3 | 2600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #1 | Coarse Ore Storage | 1.3 | 2600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #1 | Process Plant | 1.3 | 2600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | Primary Crusher | 3.9 | 7800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Overburden #2 | Dixie Creek Berm | 2.45 | 4900 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | Haul Roads | 6.7 | 13400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haul Roads | Overburden #2 | 6.2 | 12400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #1 | Haul Roads | 1.9 | 3800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | Haul Roads | 6.7 | 13400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| NPAG Stockpile | ROM Stockpile | 3.9 | 7800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| ROM Stockpile | Overburden #2 | 3.55 | 7100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Borrow Source #1 | Infrastructure Pad | 1.05 | 2100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| PAG Stockpile | Overburden #1 | 2.55 | 5100 | 2.04E-01 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.35 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.035 | 0.009 | 0.001 |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | 45.575047 | 12.06345 | 1.206345 |

Table 4: Node Segment Emissions

| Node Segment | Model ID | Controlled (g/s) | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | | TPM Emission per segment | PM ₁₀ Emission Rate | PM _{2.5} Emission Rate | |
| VP | 1 | RD1 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 1 | 2 | RD2 | 5.44E-02 | 1.44E-02 | 1.44E-03 |
| 2 | LPC | RD3 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 2 | 3 | RD4 | 4.29E-02 | 1.14E-02 | 1.14E-03 |
| LPC | 7 | RD5 | 7.70E+00 | 2.04E+00 | 2.04E-01 |
| 3 | 4 | RD6 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 3 | 5 | RD7 | 1.43E-02 | 3.79E-03 | 3.79E-04 |
| 4 | 5 | RD8 | 1.02E+00 | 2.69E-01 | 2.69E-02 |
| 4 | 6 | RD9 | 3.05E+00 | 8.08E-01 | 8.08E-02 |
| 5 | OVB1 | RD10 | 6.01E-01 | 1.59E-01 | 1.59E-02 |
| 5 | PAG | RD11 | 1.05E+01 | 2.78E+00 | 2.78E-01 |
| 5 | 13 | RD12 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 6 | 7 | RD13 | 1.45E+00 | 3.84E-01 | 3.84E-02 |
| 6 | 11 | RD14 | 1.10E+00 | 2.91E-01 | 2.91E-02 |
| 7 | 8 | RD15 | 8.67E-01 | 2.29E-01 | 2.29E-02 |
| PAG | 15 | RD16 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 8 | 9 | RD17 | 8.05E-01 | 2.13E-01 | 2.13E-02 |
| 8 | 16 | RD18 | 3.25E+00 | 8.61E-01 | 8.61E-02 |
| 8 | PSTP | RD19 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| PSTP | DCB | RD20 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 9 | 10 | RD21 | 1.55E+00 | 4.10E-01 | 4.10E-02 |
| 9 | AEXP | RD22 | 9.43E-01 | 2.49E-01 | 2.49E-02 |
| 10 | SHAFT | RD23 | 4.87E-02 | 1.29E-02 | 1.29E-03 |
| 10 | 11 | RD24 | 6.33E-01 | 1.68E-01 | 1.68E-02 |
| 11 | 12 | RD25 | 1.35E+00 | 3.58E-01 | 3.58E-02 |
| 12 | LGOW | RD26 | 6.69E-01 | 1.77E-01 | 1.77E-02 |
| 12 | LGOE | RD27 | 2.50E-01 | 6.62E-02 | 6.62E-03 |
| 12 | 13 | RD28 | 1.14E+00 | 3.02E-01 | 3.02E-02 |
| 13 | 14 | RD29 | 1.33E+00 | 3.53E-01 | 3.53E-02 |
| 14 | 15 | RD30 | 3.81E-01 | 1.01E-01 | 1.01E-02 |
| 15 | OVB2 | RD31 | 4.17E-01 | 1.10E-01 | 1.10E-02 |
| 15 | NPAG | RD32 | 2.07E+00 | 5.49E-01 | 5.49E-02 |
| 16 | CRUSH | RD33 | 7.40E-01 | 1.96E-01 | 1.96E-02 |
| 16 | 17 | RD34 | 9.09E-01 | 2.41E-01 | 2.41E-02 |
| CRUSH | PRCP | RD35 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 17 | 18 | RD36 | 1.18E-01 | 3.12E-02 | 3.12E-03 |
| 17 | 28 | RD37 | 7.10E-01 | 1.88E-01 | 1.88E-02 |
| 18 | MWPD | RD38 | 4.66E-02 | 1.23E-02 | 1.23E-03 |
| 18 | 19 | RD39 | 1.78E-01 | 4.71E-02 | 4.71E-03 |
| 19 | 20 | RD40 | 1.02E-01 | 2.70E-02 | 2.70E-03 |
| 19 | 29 | RD41 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 20 | Q1 | RD42 | 8.63E-04 | 2.28E-04 | 2.28E-05 |
| 20 | 21 | RD43 | 2.74E-02 | 7.24E-03 | 7.24E-04 |
| 21 | OVB6 | RD44 | 2.40E-03 | 6.34E-04 | 6.34E-05 |
| 21 | TWD | RD45 | 3.65E-02 | 9.67E-03 | 9.67E-04 |
| TWD | 22 | RD46 | 5.89E-03 | 1.56E-03 | 1.56E-04 |
| 22 | Q2 | RD47 | 6.16E-04 | 1.63E-04 | 1.63E-05 |
| 22 | TND | RD48 | 7.01E-03 | 1.85E-03 | 1.85E-04 |
| TND | 23 | RD49 | 1.16E-01 | 3.08E-02 | 3.08E-03 |
| 23 | 24 | RD50 | 2.64E-02 | 6.98E-03 | 6.98E-04 |
| 23 | OVB5 | RD51 | 2.55E-03 | 6.75E-04 | 6.75E-05 |
| 23 | 27 | RD52 | 2.65E-01 | 7.00E-02 | 7.00E-03 |
| 24 | BS3B | RD53 | 1.17E-02 | 3.10E-03 | 3.10E-04 |
| BS3B | 25 | RD54 | 1.12E-02 | 2.97E-03 | 2.97E-04 |
| 25 | 26 | RD55 | 2.52E-02 | 6.68E-03 | 6.68E-04 |
| 26 | BS3 | RD56 | 1.12E-02 | 2.97E-03 | 2.97E-04 |
| 27 | TSD | RD57 | 5.53E-01 | 1.46E-01 | 1.46E-02 |
| 27 | OVB3 | RD58 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 27 | 28 | RD59 | 2.18E-01 | 5.77E-02 | 5.77E-03 |
| 28 | TPD | RD60 | 3.97E-02 | 1.05E-02 | 1.05E-03 |
| TPD | SDS | RD61 | 4.71E-02 | 1.25E-02 | 1.25E-03 |
| SDS | 29 | RD62 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| TMF | TSD | RD63 | 4.11E-02 | 1.09E-02 | 1.09E-03 |
| TMF | TWD | RD64 | 3.07E-02 | 8.14E-03 | 8.14E-04 |
| TMF | TND | RD65 | 3.48E-02 | 9.20E-03 | 9.20E-04 |
| TOTALS | | | 45.6 | 12.1 | 1.2 |

Sample Calculation:

Step 1: Calculation of lb/VKT (from AP42 - Chapter 13.2.2)

$$E (\text{lb/vkt}) (\text{for TSP}) = k \times (\text{silt \%}/12)^{0.8} \times (\text{mean weight}/3)^{0.4} \quad (\text{see values for } k, a, b \text{ above})$$

Step 2: convert to kg/VKT

Step 3: total VKT is obtained from distance travelled x number of round trips per hour.

Step 4: Total emission rate (kg/hour)

Step 5: Uncontrolled emission rate (g/s)

Table C-25: Operations Phase - Concrete Batching

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Reference: US EPA AP-42 Chapter 11.12 Concrete Batching | Rating ranges from E to B | | | |
| Activity Data: | | | | |
| | Concrete Processing Rate | | | |
| | m³/hr | cubic yard per hour | | |
| Batch Plant 1 | 80 | 157 | | |
| Emission Factors: | | | | |
| | Uncontrolled | | Controlled | |
| | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.0079 | 0.0038 | 0.0079 | 0.0038 |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 0.1393 | 0.03892 | 0.007952 | 0.00224 |
| Emission Rates: | | | | |
| | Batch Plant 1 - Controlled Emissions | | | |
| | PM | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.0003 | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.0006 | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.156 | 0.075 | 0.012 | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 0.157 | 0.044 | 0.007 | |
| Total: | 0.79 | 0.35 | 0.06 | |

*PM2.5 not specifically calculated in AP42: Table 11.12-3 ratio of PM10/PM2.5 used to estimate emission

Table C-26: Operations Phase - CRF Plant

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Reference: US EPA AP-42 Chapter 11.12 Concrete Batching | | Rating ranges from E to B | | | |
| Activity Data: | | | | | |
| | Concrete Processing Rate | | | | |
| | m³/hr | cubic yard per hour | | | |
| Batch Plant 1 | 80 | 157 | | | |
| Emission Factors: | | | | | |
| | Uncontrolled | | Controlled | | |
| | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.0079 | 0.0038 | 0.0079 | 0.0038 | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 0.1393 | 0.03892 | 0.007952 | 0.00224 | |
| Emission Rates: | | | | | |
| | Batch Plant 1 - Controlled Emissions | | | | |
| | PM | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} | | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.0003 | | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.0006 | | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.156 | 0.075 | 0.012 | | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 0.157 | 0.044 | 0.007 | | |
| Total: | 0.792 | 0.351 | 0.057 | | |

*PM2.5 not specifically calculated in AP42: Table 11.12-3 ratio of PM10/PM2.5 used to estimate emission

Table C-27: Operations Phase - Paste Plant

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Reference: US EPA AP-42 Chapter 11.12 Concrete Batching | | Rating ranges from E to B | | | |
| Activity Data: | | | | | |
| | Concrete Processing Rate | | | | |
| | m³/hr | cubic yard per hour | | | |
| Batch Plant 1 | 80 | 157 | | | |
| Emission Factors: | | | | | |
| | Uncontrolled | | Controlled | | |
| | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) | PM (lb/yd³) | PM₁₀ (lb/yd³) | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | 0.0064 | 0.0031 | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0007 | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0002 | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.0079 | 0.0038 | 0.0079 | 0.0038 | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 0.1393 | 0.03892 | 0.007952 | 0.00224 | |
| Emission Rates: | | | | | |
| | Batch Plant 1 - Controlled Emissions | | | | |
| | PM | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} | | |
| Aggregate delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-21) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | | |
| Sand delivery to ground storage (3-05-011-22) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | | |
| Aggregate transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-23) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | | |
| Sand transfer to conveyor (3-05-011-24) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | | |
| Aggregate transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-04) | 0.127 | 0.061 | 0.010 | | |
| Sand transfer to elevated storage (3-05-011-05) | 0.030 | 0.014 | 0.002 | | |
| Cement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-07 controlled) | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.0003 | | |
| Cement supplement delivery to Silo (3-05-011-17 controlled) | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.0006 | | |
| Weigh hopper loading (3-05-011-08) | 0.156 | 0.075 | 0.012 | | |
| Truck mix loading (3-05-011-10) | 0.157 | 0.044 | 0.007 | | |
| Total: | 0.792 | 0.351 | 0.057 | | |

*PM2.5 not specifically calculated in AP42: Table 11.12-3 ratio of PM10/PM2.5 used to estimate emission

Table C-28: Operations Phase - Mill Process and Misc Sources

| CN Destruction | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|--|
| Excess SO ₂ from CN Destruction | | | |
| Use of SO ₂ | 399 | kg/hour | (see Key Data sheet) |
| Percent Excess | 1 | % | excess assumed to ensure reaction complete |
| Emission Rate | 1.11 | g/s | Closed loop, so no emissions. |

| Lime Bin Dust Collector System (GT0095-48200-01-PFD-3020) | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | assumed |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate | PM (g/s) | PM₁₀ | PM_{2.5} |
| | 0.0472 | 0.0472 | 0.0472 |
| | | | g/s |

| Induction Furnace (GT0095-47300-01-PFD-3015) | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | assumed |
| | 4.70 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20.00 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate (total) | 0.09 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| Lime Slaker (GT0095-48200-01-PFD-3020) | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------|---|
| Slaker controlled by wet scrubber --- emission based on engineering estimate | | | |
| Assumed concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | (estimated maximum) |
| Flowrate from scrubber | 2.00 | am ³ /s | (assumed 4000 cfm) |
| Emission Rate (per slaker) | 0.04 | | |
| Emission Rate (total) | 0.08 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| CuSO₄ Dust Collector (GT0095-48500-01-PFD-3025) | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| CuSO ₄ mixing controlled baghouse | | | |
| Assumed concentration | 20.00 | mg/m ³ | |
| Flowrate from scrubber | 2.00 | am ³ /s | assumed |
| Emission Rate | 0.040 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| SMBS Dust Collector (GT0095-48500-01-PFD-3024) | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | assumed |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate | PM (g/s) | | |
| | 0.0472 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| Electrowinning Area Exhaust Fan (GT0095-47200-01-PFD-3014) N/A for Emissions | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| PM Concentration | 20 | mg/m ³ | |
| Emission Rate | PM (g/s) | | |
| | 0.0472 | g/s | assumed same for PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} |

| Cyanide Mix Area Ventilation Fan (GT0095-48100-01-PFD-3019) | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Reference: | ESDM Procedure Document Table C-1 (March 2009) | | |
| Controlled by baghouse. | Data Quality "AA" | | |
| Flowrate | 5000 | acfm | |
| | 2.36 | am ³ /s | |
| Emission Rate | HCN (g/s) | | |
| | 0.0797 | g/s | |

Table C-29: Operations Phase - Ore / Rock Handling at Stockpiles (Dozers)

| Bulldozers at Rock / Ore Stockpiles | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Reference: | US EPA AP-42 Table 11.9-2 | | |
| Equation: | EF(kg/hour) = k*2.6*silt^1.2*moisture^-1.3, k = 1 for TSP | | |
| Silt | 5.8 | assumed | AP42 Taconite mining |
| Moisture | 4 | assumed | |
| Emission Factor (kg/hour) | 3.54 | | EPA Rating |
| TSP | Emmission Rate (g/s) | 0.98 | B |
| Control Efficiency | 75 | % | assumed based on watering and BMP |
| | 0.75 | | scaling factor for PM10 |
| | 0.105 | | scaling factor for PM2.5 |

| Number of Dozers | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Dozers | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 1 | |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 1 | |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 1 | |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 1 | |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 1 | |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 7 | |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 1 | |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 1 | |
| | Dozer at Quarry #2 | 1 | |
| Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 1 | | |
| Dozer at Shaft | 1 | | |
| Dozer at South Dam | 1 | | |
| Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 1 | | |
| Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 1 | | |
| Dozer at TMF Facility | 1 | | |
| Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 1 | | |
| Dozer at Viggo Pit | 7 | | |
| Dozer at West Dam | 1 | | |

| Dust Dozers Emissions | | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | Unit |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| Dozers | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 1.72 | 1.29 | 0.18 | g/s |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| | Dozer at Quarry #2 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s |
| Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |
| Dozer at Shaft | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |
| Dozer at South Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |
| Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |
| Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |
| Dozer at TMF Facility | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |
| Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |
| Dozer at Viggo Pit | 1.72 | 1.29 | 0.18 | g/s | |
| Dozer at West Dam | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.03 | g/s | |

| Dozer Tailpipe Emissions | | Material Handling (tonnes/hour) | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | PM (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Dozer Tailpipe Emissions | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 546.7 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 19.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3BS3B | 0.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |

Table C-29: Operations Phase - Ore / Rock Handling at Stockpiles (Dozers)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 944.0 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 19.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 248.7 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 310.6 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 3574.5 | 2.65E-01 | 2.32E+00 | 3.97E-03 | 1.33E-02 | 7.36E-07 | 4.88E-03 | 1.86E-04 |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 64.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 51.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 961.6 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 261.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 362.7 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 5.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 2.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 2.8 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 2088.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 0.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Quarry #2 | 0.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 86.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Shaft | 112.9 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at South Dam | 230.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 17.3 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at TMF Facility | 43.2 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Viggo Pit | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at West Dam | 41.5 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.90E-03 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |

| Dozer Summary Emissions | | Material Handling (tonnes/hour) | TSP (g/s) | PM ₁₀ (g/s) | PM _{2.5} (g/s) | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Dozer at AEX NPAG | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at AEX PAG | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at AEX Portal | 546.7 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #1 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3 | 19.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Borrow Source #3B53B | 0.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Coarse Ore Storage | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Crusher | 944.0 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at CWP #1 Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at CWP #2 (Sump #1) | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at CWP #3 (Sump #2) | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #1 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Diversion Channel #2 | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Dixie Creek Berm | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Haul Roads | 19.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Infrastructure Pad | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - East (#2) | 248.7 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LGO Stockpile - West (#1) | 310.6 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at LP Central | 3574.5 | 1.73E+00 | 1.30E+00 | 1.94E-01 | 2.65E-01 | 2.32E+00 | 3.97E-03 | 7.36E-07 | 4.88E-03 | 1.86E-04 |
| | Dozer at MWP Pond Dam | 64.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at North Dam | 51.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at NPAG Stockpile | 961.6 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #1 | 261.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #2 | 362.7 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #3 | 5.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #5 | 2.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Overburden #6 | 2.8 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at PAG Stockpile | 2088.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Paste Plant | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Process Plant | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Quarry #1 | 0.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Quarry #2 | 0.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at ROM Stockpile | 86.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Shaft | 112.9 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at South Dam | 230.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at South Dam - spillway | 17.3 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at Tailings Pipeline | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at TMF Facility | 43.2 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| | Dozer at TMF Pond Dam | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at Viggo Pit | 0.0 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| | Dozer at West Dam | 41.5 | 2.47E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 3.79E-02 | 3.32E-01 | 5.68E-04 | 1.05E-07 | 6.97E-04 | 2.65E-05 |

Table C-30: Operations Phase Road Emissions (Tailpipe)

| Haul Trucks | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Haul Truck Engine KW (average) | 1210 |
| Total # Trucks | 30 |
| Load Factor | 40% |

| Node Segment | ID | Effective # of Trucks* | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | PM (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) |
|--------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| VP | 1 | RD1 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 1 | 2 | RD2 | 0.04 | 1.68E-02 | 1.68E-02 | 2.02E-05 | 1.92E-04 | 6.98E-04 | 7.98E-06 |
| 2 | LPC | RD3 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 2 | 3 | RD4 | 0.03 | 1.33E-02 | 1.33E-02 | 1.60E-05 | 1.52E-04 | 5.51E-04 | 6.30E-06 |
| LPC | 7 | RD5 | 5.07 | 2.39E+00 | 2.39E+00 | 2.87E-03 | 2.73E-02 | 9.89E-08 | 1.13E-03 |
| 3 | 4 | RD6 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 3 | 5 | RD7 | 0.01 | 4.43E-03 | 4.43E-03 | 5.32E-06 | 5.06E-05 | 1.84E-10 | 2.10E-06 |
| 4 | 5 | RD8 | 0.67 | 3.15E-01 | 3.15E-01 | 3.79E-04 | 3.60E-03 | 1.31E-08 | 1.49E-04 |
| 4 | 6 | RD9 | 2.01 | 9.46E-01 | 9.46E-01 | 1.14E-03 | 1.08E-02 | 3.92E-08 | 4.48E-04 |
| 5 | OV81 | RD10 | 0.40 | 1.86E-01 | 1.86E-01 | 2.24E-04 | 2.13E-03 | 7.72E-09 | 8.83E-05 |
| 5 | PAG | RD11 | 6.91 | 3.25E+00 | 3.25E+00 | 3.91E-03 | 3.72E-02 | 1.35E-07 | 1.54E-03 |
| 5 | 13 | RD12 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 6 | 7 | RD13 | 0.95 | 4.49E-01 | 4.49E-01 | 5.39E-04 | 5.13E-03 | 1.86E-08 | 2.13E-04 |
| 6 | 11 | RD14 | 0.72 | 3.41E-01 | 3.41E-01 | 4.09E-04 | 3.89E-03 | 1.41E-08 | 1.61E-04 |
| 7 | 8 | RD15 | 0.57 | 2.68E-01 | 2.68E-01 | 3.22E-04 | 3.07E-03 | 1.11E-08 | 1.27E-04 |
| PAG | 15 | RD16 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 8 | 9 | RD17 | 0.53 | 2.49E-01 | 2.49E-01 | 2.99E-04 | 2.85E-03 | 1.03E-08 | 1.18E-04 |
| 8 | 16 | RD18 | 2.14 | 1.01E+00 | 1.01E+00 | 1.21E-03 | 1.15E-02 | 4.18E-08 | 4.78E-04 |
| 8 | PSTP | RD19 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| PSTP | DCB | RD20 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 9 | 10 | RD21 | 1.02 | 4.80E-01 | 4.80E-01 | 5.77E-04 | 5.49E-03 | 1.95E-08 | 2.28E-04 |
| 9 | AEXP | RD22 | 0.62 | 2.92E-01 | 2.92E-01 | 3.51E-04 | 3.34E-03 | 1.21E-08 | 1.38E-04 |
| 10 | SHAFT | RD23 | 0.03 | 1.51E-02 | 1.51E-02 | 1.81E-05 | 1.72E-04 | 6.25E-10 | 7.15E-06 |
| 10 | 11 | RD24 | 0.42 | 1.96E-01 | 1.96E-01 | 2.36E-04 | 2.24E-03 | 8.13E-09 | 9.30E-05 |
| 11 | 12 | RD25 | 0.89 | 4.19E-01 | 4.19E-01 | 5.03E-04 | 4.79E-03 | 1.74E-08 | 1.99E-04 |
| 12 | LGOW | RD26 | 0.44 | 2.07E-01 | 2.07E-01 | 2.49E-04 | 2.37E-03 | 8.60E-09 | 9.83E-05 |
| 12 | LGOE | RD27 | 0.16 | 7.75E-02 | 7.75E-02 | 9.31E-05 | 8.85E-04 | 3.21E-09 | 3.67E-05 |
| 12 | 13 | RD28 | 0.75 | 3.54E-01 | 3.54E-01 | 4.25E-04 | 4.04E-03 | 1.47E-08 | 1.68E-04 |
| 13 | 14 | RD29 | 0.88 | 4.13E-01 | 4.13E-01 | 4.96E-04 | 4.72E-03 | 1.71E-08 | 1.96E-04 |
| 14 | 15 | RD30 | 0.25 | 1.18E-01 | 1.18E-01 | 1.42E-04 | 1.35E-03 | 4.89E-09 | 5.59E-05 |
| 15 | OV82 | RD31 | 0.27 | 1.29E-01 | 1.29E-01 | 1.55E-04 | 1.48E-03 | 5.35E-09 | 6.12E-05 |
| 15 | NPAG | RD32 | 1.36 | 6.42E-01 | 6.42E-01 | 7.71E-04 | 7.34E-03 | 2.66E-08 | 3.04E-04 |
| 16 | CRUSH | RD33 | 0.49 | 2.29E-01 | 2.29E-01 | 2.75E-04 | 2.62E-03 | 9.51E-09 | 1.09E-04 |
| 16 | 17 | RD34 | 0.60 | 2.82E-01 | 2.82E-01 | 3.38E-04 | 3.22E-03 | 1.17E-08 | 1.33E-04 |
| CRUSH | PRCP | RD35 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 17 | 18 | RD36 | 0.08 | 3.65E-02 | 3.65E-02 | 4.39E-05 | 4.18E-04 | 1.51E-09 | 1.73E-05 |
| 17 | 28 | RD37 | 0.47 | 2.20E-01 | 2.20E-01 | 2.64E-04 | 2.51E-03 | 9.12E-09 | 1.04E-04 |
| 18 | MWPD | RD38 | 0.03 | 1.44E-02 | 1.44E-02 | 1.73E-05 | 1.65E-04 | 5.99E-10 | 6.85E-06 |
| 18 | 19 | RD39 | 0.12 | 5.51E-02 | 5.51E-02 | 6.62E-05 | 6.30E-04 | 2.28E-09 | 2.61E-05 |
| 19 | 20 | RD40 | 0.07 | 3.17E-02 | 3.17E-02 | 3.80E-05 | 3.63E-04 | 1.31E-09 | 1.50E-05 |
| 19 | 29 | RD41 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 20 | Q1 | RD42 | 0.00 | 2.67E-04 | 2.67E-04 | 3.21E-07 | 3.05E-06 | 1.11E-11 | 1.27E-07 |
| 20 | 21 | RD43 | 0.02 | 8.47E-03 | 8.47E-03 | 1.02E-05 | 9.68E-05 | 3.51E-10 | 4.02E-06 |
| 21 | OV86 | RD44 | 0.00 | 7.42E-04 | 7.42E-04 | 8.91E-07 | 8.48E-06 | 3.08E-11 | 3.52E-07 |
| 21 | TWD | RD45 | 0.02 | 1.13E-02 | 1.13E-02 | 1.36E-05 | 1.29E-04 | 4.69E-10 | 5.37E-06 |
| TWD | 22 | RD46 | 0.00 | 1.82E-03 | 1.82E-03 | 2.19E-06 | 2.08E-05 | 7.56E-11 | 8.65E-07 |
| 22 | Q2 | RD47 | 0.00 | 1.91E-04 | 1.91E-04 | 2.29E-07 | 2.18E-06 | 7.91E-12 | 9.05E-08 |
| 22 | TND | RD48 | 0.00 | 2.17E-03 | 2.17E-03 | 2.61E-06 | 2.48E-05 | 8.99E-11 | 1.03E-06 |
| TND | 23 | RD49 | 0.08 | 3.60E-02 | 3.60E-02 | 4.33E-05 | 4.12E-04 | 1.49E-09 | 1.71E-05 |
| 23 | 24 | RD50 | 0.02 | 8.16E-03 | 8.16E-03 | 9.81E-06 | 9.33E-05 | 3.38E-10 | 3.87E-06 |
| 23 | OV85 | RD51 | 0.00 | 7.90E-04 | 7.90E-04 | 9.49E-07 | 9.03E-06 | 3.27E-11 | 3.75E-07 |
| 23 | 27 | RD52 | 0.17 | 8.19E-02 | 8.19E-02 | 9.84E-05 | 9.36E-04 | 3.40E-09 | 3.88E-05 |
| 24 | B53B | RD53 | 0.01 | 3.63E-03 | 3.63E-03 | 4.36E-06 | 4.15E-05 | 1.50E-10 | 1.72E-06 |
| B53B | 25 | RD54 | 0.01 | 3.48E-03 | 3.48E-03 | 4.18E-06 | 3.97E-05 | 1.44E-10 | 1.65E-06 |
| 25 | 26 | RD55 | 0.02 | 7.82E-03 | 7.82E-03 | 9.39E-06 | 8.94E-05 | 3.24E-10 | 3.71E-06 |
| 26 | B53 | RD56 | 0.01 | 3.48E-03 | 3.48E-03 | 4.18E-06 | 3.97E-05 | 1.44E-10 | 1.65E-06 |
| 27 | TSD | RD57 | 0.36 | 1.71E-01 | 1.71E-01 | 2.06E-04 | 1.96E-03 | 7.10E-09 | 8.12E-05 |
| 27 | OV83 | RD58 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| 27 | 28 | RD59 | 0.14 | 6.75E-02 | 6.75E-02 | 8.11E-05 | 7.71E-04 | 2.80E-09 | 3.20E-05 |
| 28 | TPD | RD60 | 0.03 | 1.23E-02 | 1.23E-02 | 1.48E-05 | 1.40E-04 | 5.09E-10 | 5.83E-06 |
| TPD | SD5 | RD61 | 0.03 | 1.46E-02 | 1.46E-02 | 1.75E-05 | 1.67E-04 | 6.05E-10 | 6.92E-06 |
| SD5 | 29 | RD62 | 0.00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| TMF | TSD | RD63 | 0.03 | 1.27E-02 | 1.27E-02 | 1.53E-05 | 1.46E-04 | 5.28E-10 | 2.20E-07 |
| TMF | TWD | RD64 | 0.02 | 9.52E-03 | 9.52E-03 | 1.14E-05 | 1.09E-04 | 3.95E-10 | 4.51E-06 |
| TMF | TND | RD65 | 0.02 | 1.08E-02 | 1.08E-02 | 1.29E-05 | 1.23E-04 | 4.46E-10 | 5.11E-06 |

| Location | Model ID | NO _x (g/s) | CO (g/s) | SO ₂ (g/s) | PM (g/s) | BaP (g/s) | Benzene (g/s) | 1,3-Butadiene (g/s) |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Quarry #1 | TP_Q1 | 0.623023697 | 1.777177564 | 0.00305243 | 0.012453188 | 4.58588E-07 | 0.004885325 | 0.000286513 |
| Quarry #2 | TP_Q2 | 0.623023697 | 1.777177564 | 0.00305243 | 0.012453188 | 4.58588E-07 | 0.004885325 | 0.000286513 |
| LP Central Pit | TP_LPC | 6.302611636 | 15.19109802 | 0.025817413 | 0.114624139 | 3.85862E-06 | 0.037812629 | 0.002190708 |
| Viggo Pit | TP_VP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Borrow Source #1 | TP_B51 | 0.048594775 | 0.524630929 | 0.000856879 | 0.002429739 | 1.71765E-07 | 0.00151658 | 6.88705E-05 |
| Borrow Source #3 | TP_B53 | 0.048594775 | 0.524630929 | 0.000856879 | 0.002429739 | 1.71765E-07 | 0.00151658 | 6.88705E-05 |
| Borrow Source #3B53B | TP_B53B | 0.048594775 | 0.524630929 | 0.000856879 | 0.002429739 | 1.71765E-07 | 0.00151658 | 6.88705E-05 |
| TMF Facility | TP_TMF | 0.327264888 | 3.114588986 | 0.004871875 | 0.016363244 | 6.31375E-07 | 0.004638127 | 0.000193069 |
| Dozers (Single Dozer) | Refer to Dozer C11 Tab | 0.037914696 | 0.331753587 | 5.88E-04 | 0.001895735 | 1.05198E-07 | 0.000697108 | 2.65142E-05 |
| Dozers (Open Pits) | Refer to Dozer C11 Tab | 0.265402869 | 2.322275106 | 3.97E-03 | 0.013270143 | 7.36386E-07 | 0.004879756 | 0.0001856 |

Table 1: Tier 4 emission standards—Engines up to 560 kW, g/kWh (g/bhp-hr)
 Emission Standards: USA- Nonroad Diesel Engines (dieselnet.com)

| Engine Power | Year | CO | NMHC | NOx | PM (2.5) |
|----------------|------------|-----|------|------|------------------|
| kW < 8 | 2008 | 8.0 | - | - | 0.4 ^a |
| 8 ≤ kW < 19 | 2008 | 6.6 | - | - | 0.40 |
| 19 ≤ kW < 37 | 2008 | 5.5 | - | - | 0.30 |
| | 2013 | 5.5 | - | - | 0.03 |
| 37 ≤ kW < 56 | 2008 | 5.0 | - | - | 0.3 ^b |
| | 2013 | 5.0 | - | - | 0.03 |
| 56 ≤ kW < 130 | 2012-2014c | 5.0 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 0.020 |
| 130 ≤ kW ≤ 560 | 2011-2014d | 3.5 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 0.020 |

a - hand-startable, air-cooled, DI engines may be certified to Tier 2 standards through 2009 and to an optional PM standard of 0.6 g/kWh starting in 2010
 b - 0.4 g/kWh (Tier 2) if manufacturer complies with the 0.03 g/kWh standard from 2012
 c - PM/CO: full compliance from 2012; NO_x/HC: Option 1 (if banked Tier 2 credits used)—50% engines must comply in 2012-2013; Option 2 (if no Tier 2 credits claimed)—25% engines must comply in 2012-2014, with full compliance from 2014-2013
 d - PM/CO: full compliance from 2011; NO_x/HC: 50% engines must comply in 2011-2013

Table 2: Tier 4 emission standards—Engines above 560 kW, g/kWh (g/bhp-hr)
 Emission Standards: USA- Nonroad Diesel Engines (dieselnet.com)

| Category | Year | CO | NMHC | NOx | PM (2.5) |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|----------|
| All engines except gensets > 900 kW | 2011 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 0.10 |
| All engines except gensets | 2015 | 3.5 | 0.19 | 3.5 | 0.04 |

Table 3: MOVES Emission Factors for PAHs and VOCs (g/hp-hr)

| Equipment | Engine (HP) | BaP | Benzene | 1,3-Butadiene | Load Factors (%) | BaP | Benzene | 1,3-Butadiene |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Track Dozer (CAT D10T) | 704 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.28E-07 | 2.09E-04 | 65% | 1.62E-07 | 1.07E-03 | 4.08E-05 |
| Shovel 16.5 m3 | 1.672 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 65% | 2.33E-07 | 2.62E-03 | 1.17E-04 |
| Shovel 12.0 m3 | 1.055 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 65% | 1.47E-07 | 1.65E-03 | 7.40E-05 |
| Shovel 10.0 m3 | 824 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 65% | 1.15E-07 | 1.29E-03 | 5.78E-05 |
| Front End Loader | 1.039 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 6.64E-07 | 7.80E-03 | 65% | 1.92E-07 | 2.25E-03 | 1.31E-04 |
| Production Drill | 871 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 7.79E-07 | 1.10E-02 | 100% | 1.88E-07 | 2.67E-03 | 2.13E-04 |
| Primary Drill | 540 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 6.92E-07 | 8.55E-03 | 100% | 1.04E-07 | 1.28E-03 | 9.57E-05 |
| Front End Loader (smaller) | 309 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 8.63E-07 | 6.53E-03 | 65% | 7.41E-08 | 5.60E-04 | 2.48E-05 |
| Road Grader | 374 | Graders | 8.26E-07 | 5.52E-03 | 65% | 8.58E-08 | 5.73E-04 | 2.15E-05 |
| Forklift | 73 | Rough Terrain Forklifts | 1.07E-06 | 1.09E-02 | 65% | 2.16E-08 | 2.21E-04 | 8.91E-06 |
| 50t Mobile Crane | 363 | Cranes | 5.61E-07 | 6.45E-03 | 30% | 5.66E-08 | 6.50E-04 | 3.01E-05 |
| 150t Mobile Crane | 544 | Cranes | 5.61E-07 | 6.45E-03 | 30% | 8.48E-08 | 9.74E-04 | 4.51E-05 |
| Dozer - D10 | 602 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.28E-07 | 5.48E-03 | 65% | 1.38E-07 | 9.17E-04 | 3.49E-05 |
| Dozer - D8 LPG | 354 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.41E-07 | 5.68E-03 | 65% | 8.26E-08 | 5.88E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| Dozer - D6 | 215 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 3.79E-07 | 3.14E-03 | 65% | 2.26E-08 | 1.87E-04 | 6.82E-06 |
| Wheel Dozer | 620 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.28E-07 | 5.48E-03 | 65% | 1.43E-07 | 9.45E-04 | 3.59E-05 |
| Excavator | 490 | Excavators | 6.18E-07 | 4.13E-03 | | | | |

Table C-30: Operations Phase Road Emissions (Tailpipe)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Lowboy and Tractor | 500 | Off-Highway Tractors | 8.99E-07 | 6.43E-03 | 2.60E-04 | | | 50% | 1.25E-07 | 8.93E-04 | 3.61E-05 |
| Mechanics Truck | 350 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 50% | 3.22E-08 | 2.12E-04 | 7.38E-06 |
| Ore Control Drill | 110 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 8.59E-07 | 1.03E-02 | 6.98E-04 | | | 100% | 2.62E-08 | 3.13E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| Snow Plow/Water Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Tire Manipulator | 353 | Other Construction Equipment | 8.37E-07 | 6.83E-03 | 3.93E-04 | | | 100% | 8.20E-08 | 6.70E-04 | 3.86E-05 |
| Blasters Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Blasting Loader | 75 | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 2.16E-06 | 2.93E-02 | 1.68E-03 | | | 65% | 4.50E-08 | 6.10E-04 | 3.50E-05 |
| D6 EX Dozer | 215 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 3.79E-07 | 3.14E-03 | 1.14E-04 | | | 65% | 2.26E-08 | 1.87E-04 | 6.82E-06 |
| Loader (FEL) Cat 966 | 330 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 8.63E-07 | 6.53E-03 | 2.89E-04 | | | 65% | 7.91E-08 | 5.98E-04 | 2.65E-05 |
| Backhoe 330 | 275 | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1.42E-06 | 1.78E-02 | 1.02E-03 | | | 65% | 1.09E-07 | 1.36E-03 | 7.79E-05 |
| Dewatering Pump | 125 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | | | 100% | 4.04E-08 | 3.20E-04 | 1.28E-05 |
| Screening Plant | 140 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | | | 100% | 4.52E-08 | 3.58E-04 | 1.43E-05 |
| D6 EX Dozer | 215 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 3.79E-07 | 3.14E-03 | 1.14E-04 | | | 65% | 2.26E-08 | 1.87E-04 | 6.82E-06 |
| D8 Dozer | 354 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.41E-07 | 5.68E-03 | 2.17E-04 | | | 65% | 8.26E-08 | 5.58E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| D6 Dozer | 165 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 6.51E-07 | 4.05E-03 | 1.46E-04 | | | 65% | 2.98E-08 | 1.86E-04 | 6.71E-06 |
| 336 CAT Excavator | 300 | Excavators | 6.18E-07 | 4.13E-03 | 1.49E-04 | | | 65% | 5.15E-08 | 3.44E-04 | 1.24E-05 |
| Tandem Truck | 500 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 50% | 4.61E-08 | 3.02E-04 | 1.05E-05 |
| CAT 740 EJ Articulated Trucks | 496 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 50% | 4.57E-08 | 3.00E-04 | 1.05E-05 |
| CAT CS64B Compactor | 131 | Rollers | 8.42E-07 | 5.49E-03 | 2.04E-04 | | | 65% | 3.06E-08 | 2.00E-04 | 7.41E-06 |
| JD 640L Skidder | 237 | Skid Steer Loaders | 1.97E-06 | 2.67E-02 | 1.99E-03 | | | 65% | 1.30E-07 | 1.76E-03 | 1.31E-04 |
| Flat Bed or Boom Truck | 600 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 50% | 5.53E-08 | 3.63E-04 | 1.27E-05 |
| Light Duty Pickup Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 50% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Dewatering Pump | 125 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | | | 100% | 4.04E-08 | 3.20E-04 | 1.28E-05 |
| Blasters Truck | 400 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 65% | 3.69E-08 | 2.42E-04 | 8.44E-06 |
| Blasting Loader | 75 | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 2.16E-06 | 2.93E-02 | 1.68E-03 | | | 65% | 4.50E-08 | 6.10E-04 | 3.50E-05 |
| Pickup Trucks | 300 | Off-highway Trucks | 3.32E-07 | 2.18E-03 | 7.60E-05 | | | 65% | 2.76E-08 | 1.81E-04 | 6.33E-06 |
| Primary Drill | 540 | Bore/Drill Rigs | 6.92E-07 | 8.55E-03 | 6.38E-04 | | | 100% | 1.04E-07 | 1.28E-03 | 9.57E-05 |
| Production Backhoe | 785 | Excavators | 5.01E-07 | 5.65E-03 | 2.52E-04 | | | 65% | 1.09E-07 | 1.23E-03 | 5.50E-05 |
| Production Loader | 1,676 | Rubber Tire Loaders | 6.64E-07 | 7.80E-03 | 4.54E-04 | | | 65% | 3.09E-07 | 3.63E-03 | 2.11E-04 |
| Rock Crusher | 276 | Crushing/Proc. Equipment | 4.60E-07 | 5.56E-03 | 2.13E-04 | | | 65% | 3.53E-08 | 4.26E-04 | 1.63E-05 |
| Dozer | 354 | Crawler Tractor/Dozers | 8.41E-07 | 5.68E-03 | 2.17E-04 | | | 65% | 8.26E-08 | 5.58E-04 | 2.13E-05 |
| Dewatering Pump | 125 | Other Construction Equipment | 1.16E-06 | 9.21E-03 | 3.68E-04 | | | 100% | 4.04E-08 | 3.20E-04 | 1.28E-05 |
| Screening Plant | 200 | Other Construction Equipment | 8.73E-07 | 7.79E-03 | 3.12E-04 | | | 100% | 4.85E-08 | 4.33E-04 | 1.74E-05 |
| Haul Trucks (777) | 1050 | | 4.32E-07 | 4.94E-03 | 1.80E-04 | | | 40% | 1.26E-07 | 1.44E-03 | 5.24E-05 |
| Haul Trucks (785) | 1450 | | 4.32E-07 | 4.94E-03 | 1.80E-04 | | | 40% | 1.74E-07 | 1.99E-03 | 7.24E-05 |
| Haul Truck Average | 1210 | | 4.32E-07 | 4.94E-03 | 1.80E-04 | | | 40% | 1.45E-07 | 1.66E-03 | 6.04E-05 |

Table C-31: Operations Equipment On Site

| Source ID | Source Description | Engine Type (Example) | Engine Size / Description | Engine Output (HP) | Equipment Quantity | Percentage of time the equipment is operated (%) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Open Pit Mine | Haul Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 777F | 1,030 | 12 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Haul Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 785 | 1,450 | 18 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Shovel 16.5 m3 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 6030 | 1,672 | 2 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Shovel 12.0 m3 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 6020 | 1,055 | 2 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Shovel 10.0 m3 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 6015 | 824 | 1 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Front End Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT993 | 1,039 | 3 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Production Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Epiroc Pit Viper PV235 | 871 | 6 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Primary Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 140mm SmartRoc D65 | 540 | 3 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Front End Loader (smaller) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 966 | 309 | 4 | 75% |
| Open Pit Mine | Road Grader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 16 | 374 | 5 | 75% |
| Open Pit Mine | Forklift | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Cat DP40-55(C)N3, 5.5 tonne | 73 | 5 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | 50t Mobile Crane | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Tadano GR-500XL | 363 | 2 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | 150t Mobile Crane | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 544 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Dozer - D10 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT D10 | 602 | 5 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Dozer - D8 LPG | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT D8 | 354 | 2 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Dozer - D6 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT D6 | 215 | 3 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Wheel Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 844 RTD | 620 | 2 | 64% |
| Open Pit Mine | Excavator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 374 | 490 | 3 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Diesel Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | HL250M | 440 | 5 | 100% |
| Open Pit Mine | Fusion Machine | Diesel <19kW | 24" HDPE | 13 | 3 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Fire Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 400 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 10 | 100% |
| Open Pit Mine | Skid Steer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Bobcat S650 | 75 | 2 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | TLB | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Cat 422F2 | 72 | 2 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Fire Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 400 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Ambulance | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 250 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Container Trailer Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 250 | 2 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Flat Deck Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 250 | 2 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Fuel Tanker Truck (30,000 L) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 353 | 2 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Water Truck (30,000 L) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 740 | 353 | 2 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Portable Water Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 353 | 2 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Sewage Collection Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 353 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | High Cube Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | Ford F-650@ SD DIESEL | 334 | 2 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Pick-up | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 200 | 50 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Bus (60 seats) | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | TBD | 116 | 15 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Fire Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 400 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Integrated Tool Carrier | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | WA200-7 | 126 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Crusher | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | Sandvik QJ341 | 350 | 1 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Lighting Plants | Solar | | N/A | 2 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Lowboy and Tractor | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | 75ton - 100ton | 500 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Mechanics Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 350 | 5 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Ore Control Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | Explorac E100 | 110 | 5 | 75% |
| Open Pit Mine | Snow Plow/Water Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | T880 | 400 | 2 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Tire Manipulator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | WA-500-7 | 353 | 1 | 25% |
| Open Pit Mine | Blasters Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | F350 | 400 | 2 | 50% |
| Open Pit Mine | Blasting Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 262 | 75 | 2 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | D6 EX Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 215 | 1 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | Loader (FEL) Cat 966 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 5.5 Cy | 330 | 1 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | Backhoe 330 | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 275 | 1 | 50% |
| Borrow Sources | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 2 | 100% |
| Borrow Sources | Screening Plant | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | SPYDER 622TH triple deck | 140 | 1 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | D6 EX Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 215 | 2 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | D8 Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 354 | 2 | 75% |
| Tailings Facility | D6 Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 165 | 3 | 75% |
| Tailings Facility | 336 CAT Excavator | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 300 | 3 | 100% |
| Tailings Facility | Tandem Truck | HDDV (Moderate Control) | | 500 | 5 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | CAT 740 EJ Articulated Trucks | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 496 | 5 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | CAT CS64B Compactor | Diesel | | 131 | 3 | 75% |
| Tailings Facility | JD 640L Skidder | Diesel | | 237 | 2 | 25% |
| Tailings Facility | Flat Bed or Boom Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 600 | 1 | 50% |
| Tailings Facility | Light Duty Pickup Truck | LDDV (Moderate Control) | | 400 | 3 | 100% |
| Tailings Facility | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 3 | 100% |
| Quarry Source | Blasters Truck | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | F350 | 400 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Blasting Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | CAT 262 | 75 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Pickup Trucks | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | | 300 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Primary Drill | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | 140mm SmartRoc D65 | 540 | 2 | 75% |
| Quarry Source | Production Backhoe | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | PC1250 (6.7m3) | 785 | 1 | 25% |
| Quarry Source | Production Loader | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 4 | L-1350 (23m3) | 1,676 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Rock Crusher | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | Sandvik UD211 | 276 | 1 | 75% |
| Quarry Source | Lighting Plants | Solar | | N/A | 2 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Dozer | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | D8 | 354 | 1 | 50% |
| Quarry Source | Dewatering Pump | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 125 | 2 | 100% |
| Quarry Source | Screening Plant | Diesel >=19kW, Tier 1-3 | | 200 | 1 | 50% |

Table C-32: Operations Phase - Open Face Wind Erosion

An average value for wind erosion from open areas and stockpiles was recommended by Australian NPI Australia DSEWPC. 2012. National Pollutant Inventory Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining (Version 3.1), Table 2). This approach was used to avoid overestimating the disturbed areas that would be susceptible to wind erosion.

This estimated average value is more conservative in nature than the estimated wind erosion of overburden or graded areas at surface coal mine (AP-42 Section 11.9), which estimates that the annual losses from wind erosion are 0.85 Mg/ha/year (or 0.097 kg/ha/h).

| Average Wind Erosion from Exposed Areas (kg/ha/hr) | | | Average Wind Erosion from Exposed Areas (g/m ² /s) | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|
| TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.0000111 | 0.0000056 | 0.0000042 |
| Site Activity per day | | 24 | Control Efficiency % | | 80 |

| Location | Total Area (m ²) | Total Area (ha) | Emissions (kg/h) | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| NPAG Stockpile | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| PAG Stockpile | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| LGO Stockpile - Small | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| LGO Stockpile - Big | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #1 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #2 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #3 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #5 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Overburden #6 | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| TMF Facility | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| ROM Stockpile | 5,000 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 |

| Location | Uncontrolled Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 24-Hour Averaging Emissions | | | 1-Hour Averaging Emissions | | |
| | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| NPAG Stockpile | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| PAG Stockpile | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| LGO Stockpile - Small | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| LGO Stockpile - Big | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #1 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #2 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #3 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #5 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Overburden #6 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| TMF Facility | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| ROM Stockpile | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |

| Location | Controlled Emission Rate (g/s) | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 24-Hour Averaging Emissions | | | 1-Hour Averaging Emissions | | |
| | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | TSP | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
| NPAG Stockpile | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| PAG Stockpile | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| LGO Stockpile - Small | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| LGO Stockpile - Big | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #1 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #2 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #3 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #5 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Overburden #6 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| TMF Facility | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| ROM Stockpile | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.004 |

It should be noted that the particulate emissions from disturbed, or active, stockpiles, may be significantly higher during periods of high winds. However the emission rate during such events decreases quickly as the particulate matter on the surface that is susceptible to the wind is finite. Such episodes or events are best managed by on-site practices such as water application and modified activity at stockpiles during high wind events.

The use of the current emission factors for wind erosion in the U.S. EPA's AP-42 document would require hourly input of emission values. In addition, that factor only applies to a limited number of hours above a high wind speed threshold. For these reasons, a more practical approach was used to avoid modelling a different emission value for each hour of meteorological data. An average value based on the emission factor for coal mines was used. Since this factor would lead to higher wind erosion because dust related wind erosion is more likely to occur than asphalt, limestone, or overburden type soil related wind erosion, that approach is considered conservative. In addition, wind erosion is only expected to significantly occur when the wind speed exceeds 10 m/s. The wind erosion was therefore modelled using a variable emission rate, assuming 0 g/s if the wind speed is less than 2.5 m/s, and as calculated for wind speeds greater than this threshold.

Table C-33: Operations Phase - Assay Lab

Emissions from assay lab operations include SPM, metals, and NOx. Emissions from reagent usage was not assessed due to likely meeting negligibility criteria (small quantities used per day, minimal vapour and all fume hoods connected to scrubbing systems).

| Fire Assay (PM, Metals)- Benches and Furnaces | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Emissions for dust collectors associated with bench work and furnaces were estimated using the emission factor for baghouses published in the MECP Guideline A-10, Table C-2, using an outlet loading of 20 mg/m ³ for the | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Quality: Above Average | | | | | | | | | |
| DC_FA | Fire Assay Dust Collector | DC_FA | Flowrate (cfm) | Flowrate (m ³ /s) | Concentration (mg/m ³) | PM10 ⁽¹⁾ Emission Rate (g/s) | SPM Emission Rate (g/s) | PM2.5 ⁽¹⁾ Emission Rate (g/s) | |
| | | | 9,000 | 4.2 | 20 | 0.044 | 0.085 | 0.026 | |
| | | | Metal | Metal Content (mg/mg) | Concentration (mg/m ³) ⁽²⁾ | Metal Emission Rate (g/s) | % of Total | | |
| | | | Arsenic | 1.72E-02 | 3.43E-01 | 1.46E-03 | 0.6875% | | |
| | | | Chromium | 2.30E-03 | 4.61E-02 | 1.96E-04 | 0.0923% | | |
| | | | Copper | 5.92E-03 | 1.18E-01 | 5.03E-04 | 0.2371% | | |
| | | | Iron | 1.64E+00 | 3.28E+01 | 1.39E-01 | 65.6790% | | |
| | | | Mercury | 4.35E-06 | 8.70E-05 | 3.69E-07 | 0.0002% | | |
| | | | Magnesium | 3.22E-01 | 6.44E+00 | 2.73E-02 | 12.8876% | | |
| | | | Manganese | 3.36E-02 | 6.72E-01 | 2.86E-03 | 1.3467% | | |
| | | | Nickel | 4.41E-03 | 8.82E-02 | 3.75E-04 | 0.1767% | | |
| | | | Lead | 1.07E-02 | 6.67 | 2.83E-02 | 13.3508% | | |
| Titanium | 8.87E-02 | 1.77E+00 | 7.54E-03 | 3.5543% | | | | | |
| Zinc | 4.96E-02 | 9.93E-01 | 4.22E-03 | 1.9880% | | | | | |

(1) PM10 Emission Rates based on a 0.52 ratio from TSP (SPM) (Lall et. al. 2004)
 (1) The addition of Flux (containing Lead Oxide) is introduced during the fire assay process - the outlet concentration of Pb is therefore conservatively assumed to equal 1/3 of maximum concentration given by emission factor for baghouses.

| Propane Fired Furnace and Oven (NOx) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| As per ESDM Guideline A-10 Section 7.1.1, only NOx emissions are considered for propane. | | | | |
| The US EPA AP-42 Section 1.5 emission factor for liquified petroleum gas was used to estimate NOx from propane furnace and oven. | | | | |
| US EPA Emission Factor Rating: E | | | | |
| Data Quality: Uncertain | | | | |
| Equipment | Provided Heating Data | Maximum Propane Use (L/hour) | Emission Factor (lb/10 ³ gal) | Emission Rate (g/s) |
| Furnace Fusion | N/A | 12.7 | 13 | 5.50E-03 |
| Drying Oven | N/A | 39.7 | 13 | 1.72E-02 |
| Total | | | | 2.27E-02 |

Emission Rate = L/hour x 0.264 gallon/L x EF x 454 g/lb / 1000 /3600 sec/hour

| | |
|--|-----------|
| MJ to BTU | 947.81708 |
| Propane HV (MMBtu/10 ³ gal) | 91.5 |
| gal to L | 4.546 |

Table C-34: Operations Phase - Portable Crushers

Emission Factors Reference:

Emission Factors Reference: US EPA AP-42, Table 11.19.2-1

Portable crushing operations located west of the polishing pond where the MGO and LGO stockpiles meet.

Max Spec = 150 metric tonne per hour
Operates max 12 hours per day

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Crusher Processing Rate | 664 | m ³ /day |
| | 2.71 | t/m ³ |
| | 150 | tph |

| Activity | SCC | PM Emission Factor kg/Mg | PM Emission Factor kg/hr | Client Crusher Operation Hours (Per Day) | Emission Rate (g/s) | EPA Rating | Final Rating* | Notes |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Drop to Crusher | 3-05-020-31 | 0.000016 | 0.0024 | 12 | 0.0003 | E | F | factor only for PM10.TPM assumed to be 2 X |
| Primary Crushing (Jaw) | 3-05-020-03 | 0.0027 | 0.405 | 12 | 0.0563 | E | F | no factor given, tertiary crushing factor used |
| Secondary Crushing (Cone) | 3-05-020-03 | 0.0027 | 0.405 | 12 | 0.0563 | E | F | no factor given, tertiary crushing factor used |
| Screening | 3-05-020-02 | 0.0125 | 1.875 | 12 | 0.2604 | E | E | 1x screener |
| Conveyor Transfer Point | 3-05-020-06 | 0.0045 | 0.675 | 12 | 0.0938 | E | E | 3x Transfer Point (from jaw, from screen, from cone) |
| Load Out from Crusher | 3-05-020-32 | 0.00010 | 0.015 | 12 | 0.0021 | E | F | factor only for PM10.TPM assumed to be 2 X |
| Total Crushing Emission Rate per location | | | | | 0.47 | | | |

* EPA rating downgraded one level where factor not specific

| | Emission Rate (g/s) | Location Factor | TSP (g/s) | PM ₁₀ (g/s) | PM _{2.5} (g/s) |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Quarry Portable Crusher | 0.35 | 75% | 3.52E-01 | 1.76E-01 | 8.80E-02 |
| CRF Portable Crusher | 0.12 | 25% | 1.17E-01 | 5.86E-02 | 2.93E-02 |

